

**FREE
INSIDE**

8-PAGE CIRCUIT SUPPLEMENT

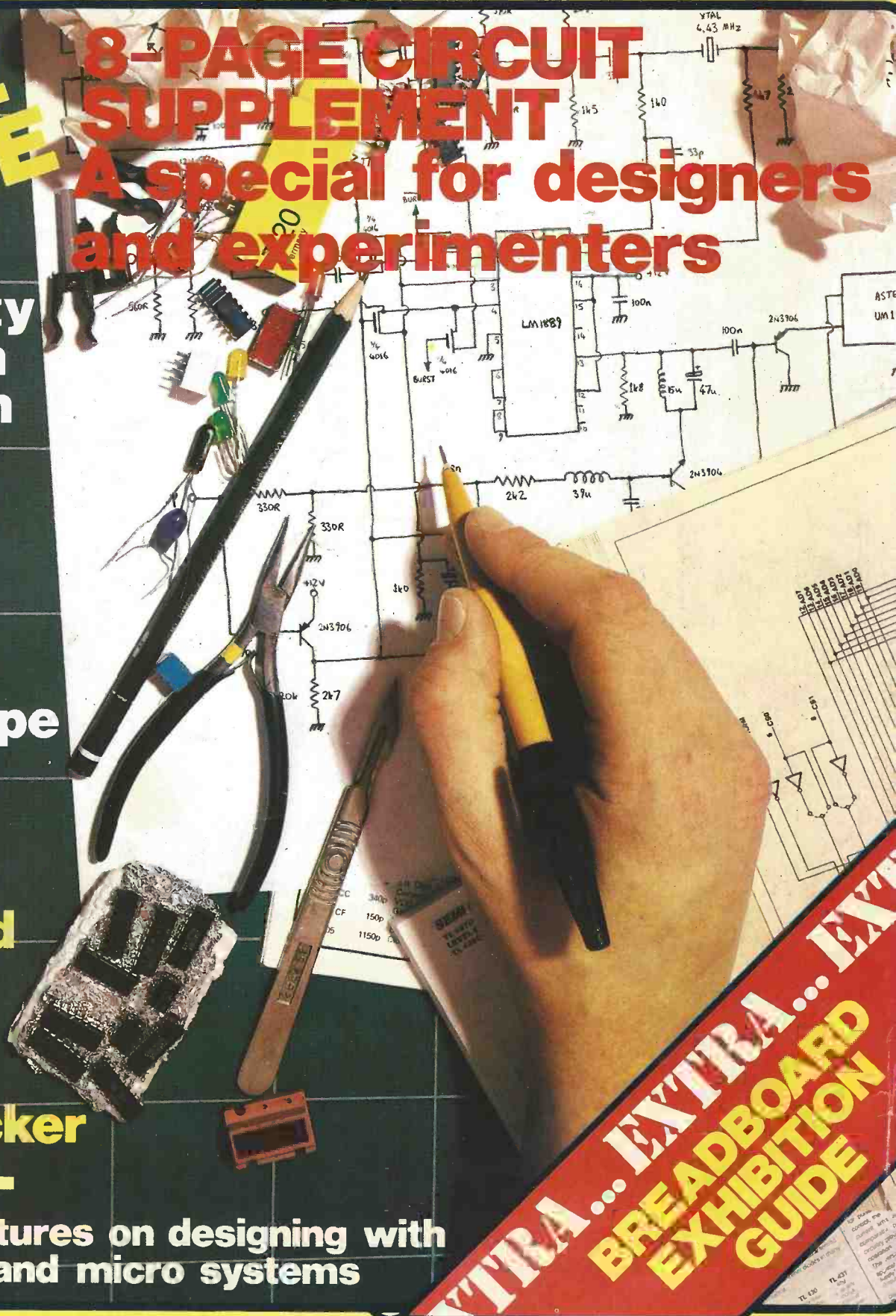
A special for designers
and experimenters

Put safety
first with
our earth
leakage
circuit
breaker

Spectra
column -
a new type
of disco
lighting

Avoid
awkward
silences
with our
signal
line checker
- PLUS -

Regular Features on designing with
transistors and micro systems



**EXTRA... EXTRA... EXTRA...
BREADBOARD
EXHIBITION
GUIDE**

MAN-MADE
MUSIC AT ITS
VERY FINEST
— MORE KITS
INSIDE BACK
COVER



T20 + 20 — Designed by Texas Engineers, this 20 watt amplifier gives Hi Fi performance at low cost. Many up-dated features and the ideal beginners kit. Complete kit £29.50 plus VAT (30 watt version — Complete kit £34.50 plus VAT)



LINSLEY HOOD 75 DE LUXE — 75watt amplifier with superb performance (less than .01% distortion). Easy construction with virtually no wiring. Complete kit £75.00 plus VAT.

Man-made music at it's very finest.....

TRANSCENDENT SOUNDS by POWERTRAN

For over 2000 years man has entertained himself and his friends with music played upon instruments he has fashioned with his own hands. From the earliest pipes of hollow reed in the cradles of civilisation, the brazen trumpets of ancient Rome, to the subtle strings of renaissance Europe. Pleasure in the making — Pleasure in the playing and Pleasure in the listening.

Now — in the 1980's its the turn of the electronics age, the age of Powertran.

In our twelve years of research and development we have introduced probably the most comprehensive and sophisticated range of synthesisers and supporting equipment ever offered to the music making, home-constructor.

Each kit is a perfect example of how craftsman-made components, ingenious design technology, originality of concept — and rigid quality and price control — combine together in kits that are both fascinating and satisfying to construct. Our clear step by step instruction manuals ensure that the kits are well within the capability of the first time builder as well as the dedicated enthusiast.

Once you've made your Transcendent Synthesiser you will be able to make the music of all the ages — from the earliest sounds of the simple pipe, through the most complex harmonies, to the most modern tonalities of Stockhausen or Steel Eye Span!

TRANSCENDENT POLYSYNTH — A four octave polyphonic synthesiser with outstanding design characteristics and versatility and performance to match.

Complete kit £275.00 plus VAT (single voice)
Extra voice (up to three more) £42.00 plus VAT

EXPANDER — A new matching 4 voice expander to team up with your polysynth for even a greater range and capability. Complete kit £249.00 plus VAT

TRANSCENDENT DPX — Offers a five octave keyboard with power to match. Two audio outputs (can be used simultaneously) to give harpsichord and piano/honkytonk or reed with strings/brass and both are fully polyphonic. Other features include switchable touch sensitivity and a chorus ensemble unit with strong/mild effect switching. An advanced design made simple with our clearly laid out instruction manual. Complete kit £295.00 plus VAT

TRANSCENDENT 2000 — Although only a 3 octave keyboard the '2000' features the same design ingenuity, careful engineering and quality components of its larger brethren. The kit is well within the scope of the first time builder — buy it, build it — play it! You will know you have made the right choice. Complete kit £165.00 plus VAT

1024 COMPOSER — Come right up to the minute with this new design. It will control your synthesiser with a sequence of up to 1024 notes — or an equal selection of shorter sequences. The Composer is mains powered with automatically charged battery to preserve your programme after switch-off. Complete kit £85.00 plus VAT

DEMONSTRATION TAPE — Demonstration tape now available of all three kits (30 minutes) £2.00

POWERTRAN

WORLD LEADERS IN ELECTRONIC KITS



PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
ANDOVER, HANTS. SP10 3NM
TELEPHONE
(0264) 64455

- **PRICE STABILITY:** Order with confidence irrespective of any price changes we will honour all prices in this advertisement until the end of the month following the month of publication of this issue (Errors and VAT rate changes excluded)
- **EXPORT ORDERS:** No VAT. Postage charged at actual cost plus £1 handling and documentation.
- **U.K. ORDERS:** Subject to 15% surcharge for VAT, or at current rate if changed. No charge is made for carriage. Cheques, Access, Barclaycard accepted.
- **SECURICOR DELIVERY:** For this optional service (U.K. mainland only) add £2.50 (VAT inclusive) per kit FREE ON ORDERS OVER £100
- **SALES COUNTER:** If you prefer to collect kit from the factory, call at Sales Counter. Open 9a.m. — 12 noon, 1 — 4.30p.m. Monday — Friday.



USE OUR EASY ORDER SERVICE
SIMPLY PHONE US ON 0264 64455
Tell us the kit you want and just quote
your Access or Barclaycard number —
and leave the rest to us.
(40 page catalogue free on request)



electronics today

INTERNATIONAL DECEMBER 1982 VOL 11 NO 12



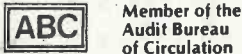
Dave Bradshaw: Editor
Peter Green: Assistant Editor
Rory Holmes: Project Editors
Phil Walker: Project Editors
Gary Price: Advertisement Manager
Ron Harris B.Sc: Managing Editor
T.J. Connell: Managing Director

PUBLISHED BY:
 Argus Specialist Publications Ltd.,
 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE.

DISTRIBUTED BY:
 Argus Press Sales & Distribution Ltd.,
 12-18 Paul Street, London EC2A 4JS
 (British Isles)

PRINTED BY:
 QB Limited, Colchester.
COVERS PRINTED BY:
 Alabaster Passmore.

OVERSEAS EDITIONS and their EDITORS
 AUSTRALIA — Roger Harrison
 CANADA — Halvor Moorshead
 GERMANY — Udo Wittig
 HOLLAND — Anton Kriegsman



Electronics Today is normally published on the first Friday in the month preceding cover date. The contents of this publication including all articles, designs, plans, drawings and programs and all copyright and other intellectual property rights therein belong to Argus Specialist Publications Limited. All rights conferred by the Law of Copyright and other intellectual property rights and by virtue of international copyright conventions are specifically reserved to Argus Specialist Publications Limited and any reproduction requires the prior written consent of the Company. ©1982 Argus Specialist Publications Ltd. All reasonable care is taken in the preparation of the magazine contents, but the publishers cannot be held legally responsible for errors. Where mistakes do occur, a correction will normally be published as soon as possible afterwards. All prices and data contained in advertisements are accepted by us in good faith as correct at time of going to press. Neither the advertisers nor the publishers can be held responsible, however, for any variations affecting price or availability which may occur after the publication has closed for press.

Subscription Rates. UK £13.15 including postage. Airmail and other rates upon application to ETI Subscriptions Department, 513 London Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey CR4 6AR.

EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISEMENT OFFICE
 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE. Telephone 01-437 1002/3/4/5.
 Telex 8811896.

FEATURES

- DIGEST** 11
 Computing, hi-fi, test gear, big business, small business and funny business.
- ZOOM MICROPHONE** 20
 An acoustically cunning design from JVC will allow you to zoom your mike as well as your lens on a video camera.
- DESIGNER'S NOTEBOOK** 31
 Last month we explained all you needed to know about switched capacitor filters — now we have some applications.
- CIRCUIT SUPPLEMENT** 35
 Not only all our usual circuit features and projects, this issue: there's also this eight page supplement, culled from manufacturers' data sheets with the help of copious midnight oil.
- DESIGNING MICRO SYSTEMS** ... 46
 How to get information into and out of your computer is our topic this month, including a description of handshaking.
- BREADBOARD EXHIBITION GUIDE**
 Special pull-out supplement between pages 58 and 59.
- CONFIGURATIONS** 72
 Is there a dentist in the house? Ian Sinclair has a sawtooth. (We wish to assure our readers that the article is better than that joke).
- READ/WRITE** 83
 Matching a big preamp to a little amp, and a little preamp to a big amp, plus where to buy those elusive Curtis chips and the secret of Eric.
- AUDIOPHILE** 87
 On the subject of compliance, for which one dictionary definition is an 'unworthy submission': however, this Goldring cartridge is very worthy.
- TECH TIPS** 93
 More hints and tips from our readers.
- INDEX 82** 113

PROJECTS

- ELCB** 25
 Which stands for Earth Leakage Circuit Breaker, in case you didn't know; a very useful device for reducing the risk from electric shock.
- CORTEX PART 2** 55
 Descriptions of the remaining circuitry of our 16-bit marvel, plus constructional details of the main board for those who are into soldering in a big way.
- SPECTRACOLUMN** 65
 Not just your average sound-to-light unit; this model has a one kilowatt display. Build several and you won't have to worry about central heating this winter.
- SERVO ARM INTERFACE** 77
 Put muscles onto your microcomputer with part 2 of this project, wherein we give the complete details for construction and use.
- SIGNAL LINE TESTER** 97
 Don't get caught shorted or at a loose end: this tiny addition to your PA system will monitor cables and indicate short or open circuits.
- FOIL PATTERNS** 102



INFORMATION

- NEXT MONTH'S ETI** 7
HAM RADIO TODAY 17
PCB SERVICE 99
BOOK SERVICE 107

SWITCHES

TOGGLE: 2A, 250V
SPST 44p
DPDT 44p

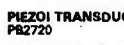
SUB-MIN TOGGLE
SPST on/off 85p
SPST c/over 85p
SPDT centre off 85p
SPDT biased both ways 105p
DPDT 6tags 75p
DPDT centre off 85p
DPDT biased both ways 145p
DPDT 3 positions on/on/off 185p
3-pole 2 way 205p

SLIDE 250V:
DPDT 1A 14p
DPDT 1A c/off 15p
DPDT 2A 13p

PUSHBUTTON 6A
With 10mm Button
SPDT latching 99p
SPDT unlatching 145p
SPDT moment 99p
DPDT moment 145p

Mini Non Locking
Push to Make 15p
Push to Break 25p

ETI PROJECTS
We stock the most of the parts



DIL SWITCHES

(SPST) 4 way 70p; 6 way 85p;
8 way 90p; 10 way 145p.
(SPDT) 4 way 190p.

ROTARY SWITCHES:
(Adjustable Stop type)
1 pole/2 to 12 way; 2p/2 to 6 way;
3 pole/2 to 4 way; 4p/2 to 3 way 45p

ROTARY: Mains DP 250V 4 Amp on/off 56p

ROTARY: (Mak-a-switch)
Make a multiway switch. Shafting assembly has adjustable stop. Accommodates up to 6 wafers (max. 6 pole/12 way + DP switch). Mechanism only 90p

WAFERS: (make before break) to fit the above switch mechanism.
1 pole/12 way; 2 pole/6 way; 3 pole/4 way; 4 pole/3 way; 6/2 way 85p
Mains DP 4A Switch to fit
Spacers 4p. Screen 6p

ROCKER: 5A/250V SPST 28p
ROCKER: 10A/250V SPST 38p
ROCKER: 10A/250V DPDT c/off 35p
ROCKER: 10A/250V DPST with neon 85p

THUMBWHEEL: Mini front mounting
Decade Switch Module 220p
B.C.D. Switch Module 275p
Mounting Chassis (per pair) 70p

VEROBOARD 0.1in

clad plain
2 1/2 x 3 3/4" 81p
2 1/2 x 5" 91p
3 3/4 x 3 3/4" 91p
3 3/4 x 5" 105p 87p
3 3/4 x 17" 300p 222p
4 3/4 x 17" 470p
Pkt. of 100 pins 50p
Spot face cutter 135p
Pin insertion tool 170p

VERO WIRING PEN & spoon 340p
Spares spoon 75p
Combs 6p

FERRIC CHLORIDE
1 lb bag Anhydrous 195p + 50p P&P

COPPER CLAD BOARDS
Fibre Single-sided S.R.B.P.
glass 220p
6" x 6" 90p 95p
6" x 12" 150p 195p

DIL SOCKETS
Low Wire Prof Wire Wrap
8pin 8p 25p
14pin 10p 35p
16pin 10p 35p
20pin 10p 35p
20pin 20p 80p
22pin 22p 65p
24pin 25p 70p
28pin 28p 80p
40pin 30p 90p

EDGE CONNECTORS
2 x 15 way 1.166
2 x 18 way 180p 195p
2 x 22 way 220p 235p
2 x 23 way 180p 195p
2 x 25 way 225p 220p
2 x 28 way 210p 210p
2 x 30 way 245p 245p
2 x 38 way 285p 285p
2 x 40 way 315p 315p
2 x 43 way 355p 355p
12 x 75 way 650p 650p

ANTEX SOLDERING IRON
C-15W 450p CX17W 475p
CCN-15W 485p CX25W 500p
Spares like, assorted sizes 85p
Solder 500 pins 325p
Iron stand with sponge 185p

VO Board

DIP Board 380p
Verob Strip 374p

PROTO DECS
Veroblock 405p
S-Dac 350p
Eurobreadboard 620p
Bimboard 1 675p
Superstrip SS2 1350p

DALO ETCH RESIST PEN
Plus spare tin 80p

ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCER
40KHz 325p

IDC CONNECTORS

Female Header Socket
10 way 80p
16 way 130p
20 way 145p
25 way 175p
34 way 225p
40 way 225p
50 way 235p
80 way 230p

EURO CONNECTORS
Female Socket
10 way 170p
2x32 A+B 255p
2x32 A+C 300p
2x32 A+B+C 380p
300p
380p
280p
400p

DIL (Headers)
14pin 40p
16pin 40p
24pin 85p
40pin 250p

ZIF DIL SOCKETS
24 pin 575p
28 pin 620p
40 pin 875p

D CONNECTORS: Miniature
9 way 15way 25way 37way
Plugs
Solder lugs 80p 110p 180p 250p
Angled Pins 160p 210p 250p 355p
W/Wrap
Sockets
Solder lugs 110p 160p 210p 350p
Angled Pins 165p 215p 290p 440p
W/Wrap
Covers 160p 180p 240p 420p
85p 95p 110p

25 way 'D' CONNECTOR
Jumper Lead Cable Assembly
18" long, Single End, Male 495p
36" long, Single End, Female 625p
36" long, Double Ended, M/F 1025p
36" long, Double Ended, F/F 1060p
36" long, Double Ended, M/F 995p

78H12 + 12V/5A 590p
78H8 + 5V to +2V/5A 590p
79H2 -2.2V to +24V/5A 685p

SPECIAL OFFER
TEX EPROM ERASER
Only £29.95

PANEL METERS

ESD
50 x 46 x 36mm
0-50A
0-100A
0-500A
0-1mA
0-5mA
0-10mA
0-50mA
0-100mA
0-500mA
0-1A
0-2A
0-2.5V
0-50V AC
0-300V AC
"V"
"A"
48p each

AMPHENOL PLUGS
IEEE 24 Way 560
Contronics Parallel 36 Way solder 630
Contronics Parallel 36 way IDC 680

BUZZERS: miniature, solid-state
6V, 9V & 12V 70p

LOUDSPEAKERS
Miniature, 0.3W: 8Ω 2in, 3in, 2in, 3in 80p
2in 400, 640 or 800 80p

ASTEC UHF MODULATORS
Standard 6MHz 280p
Wideband 8MHz 425p

'WEMON' New Version WATERFORD'S Ultimate Monitor IC
A 4K Monitor chip specially designed to produce the best from your Superboard Series I & II, Enhanced Superboard & UK101. As reviewed by Dr A. A. Berk in Practical Electronics, June 1981.
Only £10 + 50p P&P

CRYSTALS

32.768KHz 100
100KHz 235
200KHz 265
465KHz 370
1MHz 275
1.000MHz 275
1.28MHz 322
1.6MHz 395
1.8MHz 395
1.8432M 200
2.0MHz 225
2.4676M 205
3.2768M 150
3.5794M 95
3.6864M 300
4.0MHz 160
4.032MHz 290
4.80MHz 200
4.194304M 200
4.433619M 175
5.0MHz 180
5.168MHz 300
5.2428M 380
6.0MHz 140
6.144MHz 160
6.5536MHz 225
7.0MHz 150
7.168MHz 200
8.0MHz 180
8.0833M 395
8.8722M 175
9.000MHz 160
10.0MHz 175
10.24MHz 200
10.7 180
12.0MHz 175
12.5MHz 200
14.31814M 170
16.0MHz 200
18.0MHz 180
18.432M 180
20.0MHz 200
19.988MHz 180
20.0MHz 170
24.9300MHz 325
26.69M 180
27.848M 170
27.145M 175
48.0MHz 170
100.0MHz 295
116.0MHz 280

BBC MICRO UPGRADE
(Our BBC Micro Upgrade Kits will save you £ s s e . . .)
16K Memory (8 x 4816AP) £18
Printer User I/O Port Kit £20
SK10 with 38" Cable £12
Complete Printer Cable 36" £2
SK9 with 36" Cable £3
Disk Interface Kit £41
Analogue I/O Kit £8.75
Serial I/O Kit £7.50
Expansion Bus Kit £8.50
SK11 with Cable 36" £3
SK12 with Cable 36" £3.75
Complete Upgrade Kit from Model A to Mod. B £46
range of Connectors & Cables available. Send SAE for list

RELAYS

Miniature, enclosed, PCB mount.
Our RL6 series.
S.P.C.O.
RL6-91 1701i coil, 7V5 to 12V DC; 380V/6A AC; 1300VA/50W 210p
D.P.C.O.
431i coil, 4V2-7V DC; 250V AC; 5A; 1100VA/150W 218p
RL6-111 1701i coil, 8V-14V; 250V AC 5A 220p
RL6-141 7401i coil, 17V5-29V 250V 5A AC 222p

AMPHENOL PLUGS
IEEE 24 Way 560
Contronics Parallel 36 Way solder 630
Contronics Parallel 36 way IDC 680

BUZZERS: miniature, solid-state
6V, 9V & 12V 70p

LOUDSPEAKERS
Miniature, 0.3W: 8Ω 2in, 3in, 2in, 3in 80p
2in 400, 640 or 800 80p

ASTEC UHF MODULATORS
Standard 6MHz 280p
Wideband 8MHz 425p

'WEMON' New Version WATERFORD'S Ultimate Monitor IC
A 4K Monitor chip specially designed to produce the best from your Superboard Series I & II, Enhanced Superboard & UK101. As reviewed by Dr A. A. Berk in Practical Electronics, June 1981.
Only £10 + 50p P&P

PIEZEO TRANSDUCERS

PR2720 55p

TRANSFORMERS: Prim. 240V

0-6-0V; 9-0-9V; 12-0-12V 100mA 98p

pcb mounting: Miniature, Split Bobbin
3VA: 2x6V-0.25A; 2x9V-0.16A; 2x12V-0.12A;
2x15V-0.1A
6VA: 2x6V-0.5A; 2x9V-0.3A; 2x12V-0.25A;
2x15V-0.2A

Standard Split Bobbin type:
6VA: 2x6V-0.5A; 2x9V-0.4A; 2x12V-0.3A;
2x15V-0.25A
12VA: 2x6V-1.3A; 2x9V-1A; 2x9V-0.8A;
2x12V-0.5A; 2x15V-0.4A; 2x20V-0.3A
24VA: 2x6V-1.5A; 2x9V-1.1A; 2x12V-1A;
2x15V-0.8A; 2x20V-0.6A
30VA: 2x6V-4A; 2x9V-2.5A; 2x12V-2A; 2x15V-1.5A; 2x20V-1.2A; 2x25V-1A; 2x30V-0.8A

100VA: 1x12V-4A; 2x15V-3A; 2x20V-2.5A;
2x25V-2A; 2x30V-1.5A; 2x50V-1A 800p (75p p&P charge to be added over and above our normal postal charge).

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

1A +V Metal case -V
5V 7805 145p 7905 220p
12V 7812 145p 7912 220p
15V 7815 145p 7915 220p
18V 7818 145p 7918 220p
1A TO220 Plastic casing
5V 7805 40p 7905 45p
12V 7812 40p 7908 60p
15V 7815 40p 7912 60p
18V 7818 40p 7915 60p
24V 7824 40p 7924 45p

100mA TO92 Plastic casing
5V 78L05 30p 79L05 60p
6V 78L06 30p 79L06 60p
8V 78L08 30p 79L08 60p
12V 78L12 30p 79L12 60p
15V 78L15 30p 79L15 60p

COMPUTER CORNER

● EPSON MX80T Printer 10" Tractor Feed, 9 x 9 matrix, 80 column, Speed 80 cps, Bi-directional, Canonics interface, baud rate 110-9600 (RS232) FREE 500 sheet paper£249

● EPSON MX80FT/3 Printer Tractor & Friction Feed, High resolution bit image graphics. Subscript & Superscript, Italics & Underlining facility plus all the MX80T's features£324

● MX100 132 Column plus all the features of MX80FT3. Value for money£425

● NEC PC8023BE-C Printer, 100CPS, bi-directional, logic seeking 80 column, 7 x 9 Dot matrix head, true descenders on lower case, Superscript & Subscript and underlining. Proportional spacing. Single sheet Tractor or Friction feed. Hi-Fes & block graphics. At a special introductory offer price of Only £320

● SEIKOSHA GP100A Uni-hammer Printer, gives normal and double width characters as well as dot resolution graphics. 10" Tractor feed. Parallel Interface Standard FREE 500 sheet paper£175

● VIDEO MONITOR 9", 88W, Attractively cased, Fully guaranteed. Value for money at£89

● SOFTY-2 As reviewed in PE Sept '81 by Dr A. A. Berk. The complete microprocessor development system for Engineers and beginners alike. Now powerful instructions. Accepts any 24 pin 5V single rail EPROM. Supplied fully built, tested, Enclosed in a black ABS case. Plug-in power supply included + Free 2532£189

● TEX EPROM ERASER Erases up to 32 ICs in 15-30 minutes£35

● TEX EPROM ERASER with a safety switch£36

● TEX ERASER plus our Solid State ELECTRONIC TIMER£44

● ELECTRONIC TIMER, Solid state, 15-30 min. Connects directly to above Erasers. Protects your expensive Chips from overcooking. Our timer pays for itself in no time£15

● SPARE 'UV' Lamp bulb£8

● 5V/5A Power Supply Ready-built & tested£25

● MULTIRAIL POWER SUPPLY. Especially designed for Micros. Tested output: +5V/5A; +12V; +25V; -12V of 1A£37

● ABS CASE Attractive, Beige/Brown for Superboard, UK101 NACOM, or Home brew (please state)£26

● Stack-Pak Unique stackable twin drawer racking system for storing cassettes. 5 Drawers (10 sections) including labels and 10 x C12 Computer grade cassettes£50p

FLOPPY DISC DRIVES

● TEAC FD-50A Single Uncased 40 track single sided£125

● TEAC Single FD-50A Cased with PSU£180

● TEAC Twin FD-50A Cased with PSU£335

● TEAC Single FD-50E 80 track cased with PSU£238

● SIEMENS FDD 100-5 Drive. Cased, head, motors, track zero micro switch & motor control PCB with read, write & control electronics plus cable. Ideal for Apple£215

● APPLE II Interface card for above£36

N.B. Our printer prices include FREE 500 Sheets of Paper. (p&P on some of the above items is extra)

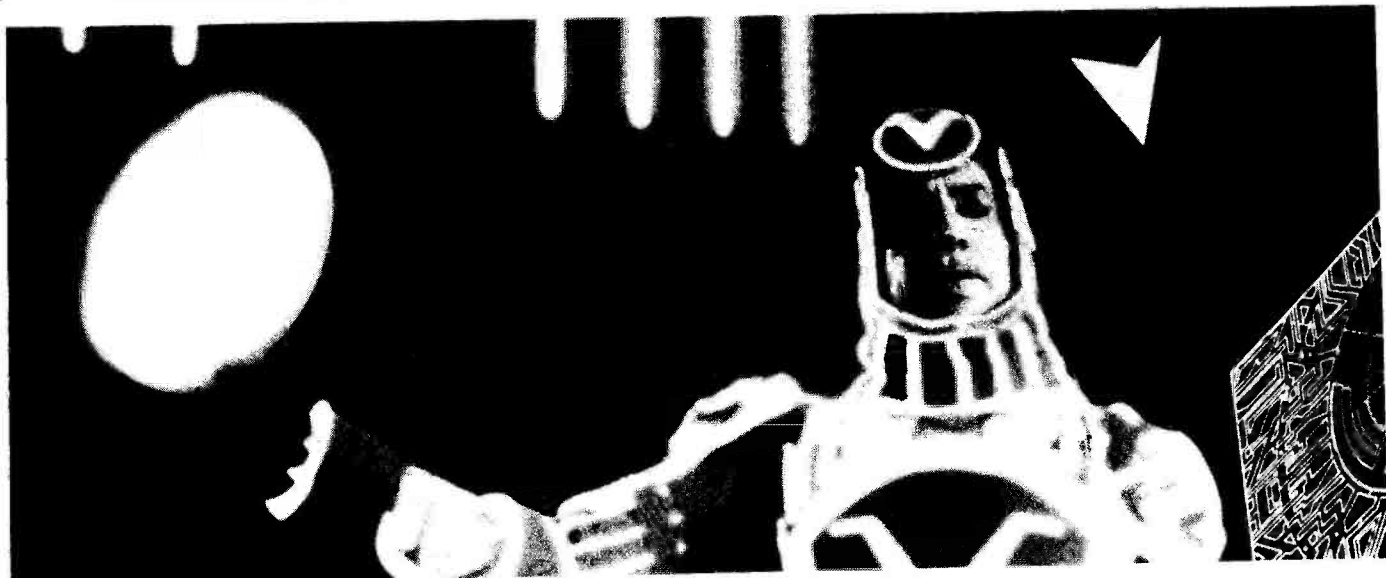
CMOS

4001	10	4075	13	4541	140
4002	12	4076	60	4543	80
4003	10	4077	13	4544	150
4004	12	4078	18	4548	40
4006	80	4081	13	4549	375
4007	14	4082	13	4553	240
4008	32	4083	14	4554	180
4009	24	4088	60	4555	36
4010	24	4089	125	4556	36
4011	10	4093	20	4557	320
4012	16	4094	70	4558	120
4013	20	4095	95	4559	395
4014	48	4096	70	4560	180
4015	48	4097	230	4561	104
4016	20	4098	75	4562	485
4017	32	4099	110	4566	185
4018	48	4180	95	4568	250
4019	28	4181	95	4569	175
4020	42	4182	80	4572	30
4021	40	4183	80	4580	460
4022	40	4174	80	4581	250
4023	13	4175	105	4582	98
4024	32	4194	105	4583	98
4025	28	4098	70	4584	68
4026	13	4409	780	4585	88
4027	20	4410	725	4597	330
4028	38	4411	675	4598	280
4029	48	4412	775	4599	280
4030	18	4415	440	4605	90
4031	125	4416	440	4606	90
4032	80	4422	770	4609	193
4033	125	4435	850	4610	215
4034	140	4440	880	4611	130
4035	45	4450	350	4612	140
4036	275	4451	350	4614	85
4037	115	4450	350	4615	110
4038	110	4500	675	4616	48
4039	250	4501	28	4618	48
4040	40	4502	80	4619	80
4041	40	4503	40	4620	80
4042	40	4504	75	4621	30
4043	40	4505	185	4622	30
4044	40	4506	35	4623	30
4045	105	4507	35	4611	194
4046	48	4508	130	4613	105
4047	40	4510	46	4617	75
4048	40	4511	46	4618	220
4049	25	4512	198	4619	90
4050	25	4513	198	4620	90
4051	45	4514	115	4621	90
4052	80	4515	115	4622	90
4053	80	4516	115	4623	90
4054	85	4517	275	4624	185
4055	85	4518	40	4625	185
4056	85	4519	30	4626	185
4057	1915	4520	80	4627	195
4058	435	4521	110	4628	240
4059	435	4522	125	4629	245
4060	485	4523	70	4630	245
4061	1185	4524	70	4631	245
4062	985	4527	70	4632	245
4063	85	4528	70	4633	245
4064	24	4529	150	4634	255
4065	245	4530	80	4635	300
4066	14	4531	130	4636	300
4067	14	4532	70	4637	300

NEXT
MONTH

electronics today

INTERNATIONAL



Walt Disney Productions

Well, there's this person called Sark, that's him up above with the electronic Frisbee, except he isn't really a person, he's a program, and a pretty evil one too, a really nasty piece of code. Then there's this other program, called Flynn, except he's really a person, and he's the good guy, but he's trapped with Sark inside a computer where he's fighting to the death against some video games that he wrote himself. That's Flynn's alter ego down below, called Clu, and he's driving around inside the computer in that art deco tank looking for Invader-like things to zap, except they zap him. Confused? You won't be after the next edition of ETI, where we'll be reviewing Tron, the big Christmas film from Walt Disney and a milestone in moviemaking. Sorry, I forgot about the Common Market and Eurometaphors: it's a kilometrestone

in moviemaking. Stuffed full of computer animation and other clever and unique techniques, plus a lot of video gaming mythology, this is great entertainment.

Almost as great, that is, as our extensive review of as many video games as we can get our hands on, in our 'Buyer's Guide to Conquering the Universe'. This will be just in time to help you make up your mind before the Christmas spending spree, and containing our maximum scores so you can pit yourselves against us. We'll also be presenting all our usual features plus a bumper collection of excellent projects, including a digital stage lighting dimmer and a programmable power supply. You can't afford to miss the January edition of ETI, on sale December 3rd.

Articles described here are in an advanced state of preparation. However, circumstances may dictate changes to the final contents.



Walt Disney Productions

CRICKLEWOOD - STOCKING PARTS OTHER STORES CANNOT REACH!

Items not fully covered on this list include: OPTO 7 seg LEDs, LCDs bezzel LEDs, Lamps, Lampholders, FUSES: 20mm 1/4 inch, slow or quick blow. Fuseholders. CONNECTORS: DIL, DIN, Phono, 1mm, 2mm, 4mm. Bulgin USA. I.E.C. KNOBS: Plasti, Aluminium, Anodised, Collet, Point. SWITCHES: Toggle, Biased, Rocker, Rotary, Slide, Dip, Push. METERS: LCD, Analogue, Test and Panel. TOOLS: Pliers, Cutters, Strippers, Trimmers, Cable Cutters. And much, much more. All in stock items (that's 95%) posted same day. OFFICIAL ORDERS FROM SCHOOLS. GOVT DEPTS ETC WELCOME. OVERSEAS ORDERS WELCOME (CWO + ADEQUATE POSTAGE).

★ THE LAZY WAY Phone your order through on Access, Barclaycard, Visa or American Express for immediate service; no extra charge, no minimum order.
★ THE TRADITIONAL WAY Send cheque, PO or credit card number. Cash not encouraged but accepted (no coins please). All in stock items shipped same day.
★ THE IDEAL WAY Call in and collect. We are on the main Edgware Rd (A5) just 1/2 miles from Staples Corner and approx 3 miles from Marble Arch.
VAT Please add VAT at the current rate to all orders except books. VAT not chargeable abroad.
POST: PACKING & INSURANCE Standard small order charge is 70p (more for heavier goods). Export orders minimum £1.50.

CRICKLEWOOD ELECTRONICS LTD, 40 CRICKLEWOOD BROADWAY, LONDON NW2 3ET.

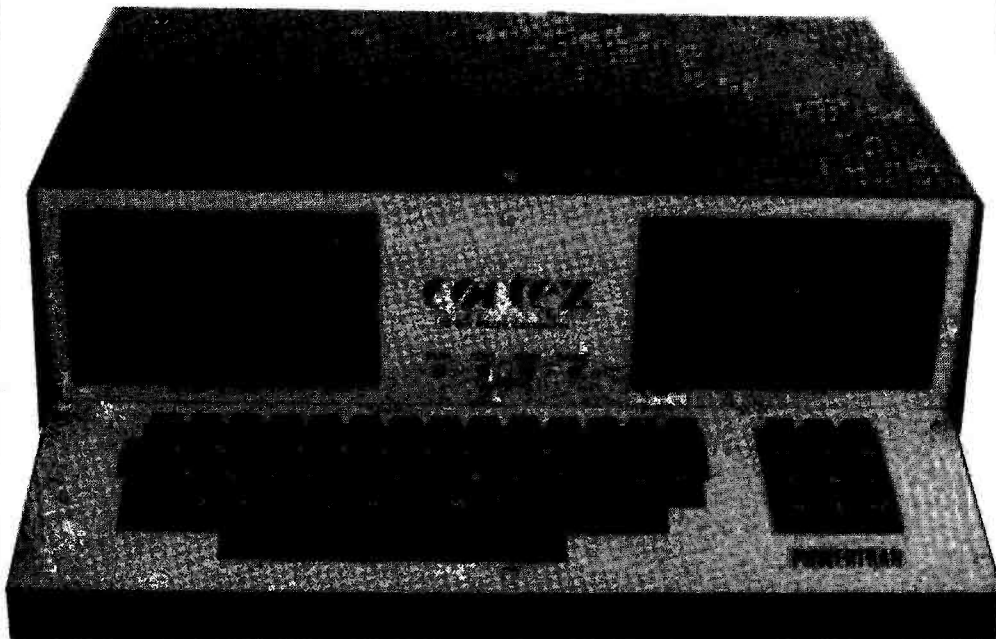
<p>1S50 42p 1S52 42p 1S54 67p 1S57 80p 1S58A 82p 1S59 82p 1S61 82p 1S62 82p 1S63 82p 1S64 82p 1S65 82p 1S66 82p 1S67 82p 1S68 82p 1S69 82p 1S70 82p 1S71 82p 1S72 82p 1S73 82p 1S74 82p 1S75 82p 1S76 82p 1S77 82p 1S78 82p 1S79 82p 1S80 82p 1S81 82p 1S82 82p 1S83 82p 1S84 82p 1S85 82p 1S86 82p 1S87 82p 1S88 82p 1S89 82p 1S90 82p 1S91 82p 1S92 82p 1S93 82p 1S94 82p 1S95 82p 1S96 82p 1S97 82p 1S98 82p 1S99 82p 1S00 82p</p>	<p>1N1192 1.75 1N1194 1.80 1N1195 2.41 1N1196A 1.80 1N1198A 2.75 1N1201A 97p 1N1204A 1.25 1N1205A 1.25 1N1206 1.25 1N1207 1.25 1N1208 1.25 1N1209 1.25 1N1210 1.25 1N1211 1.25 1N1212 1.25 1N1213 1.25 1N1214 1.25 1N1215 1.25 1N1216 1.25 1N1217 1.25 1N1218 1.25 1N1219 1.25 1N1220 1.25 1N1221 1.25 1N1222 1.25 1N1223 1.25 1N1224 1.25 1N1225 1.25 1N1226 1.25 1N1227 1.25 1N1228 1.25 1N1229 1.25 1N1230 1.25 1N1231 1.25 1N1232 1.25 1N1233 1.25 1N1234 1.25 1N1235 1.25 1N1236 1.25 1N1237 1.25 1N1238 1.25 1N1239 1.25 1N1240 1.25 1N1241 1.25 1N1242 1.25 1N1243 1.25 1N1244 1.25 1N1245 1.25 1N1246 1.25 1N1247 1.25 1N1248 1.25 1N1249 1.25 1N1250 1.25 1N1251 1.25 1N1252 1.25 1N1253 1.25 1N1254 1.25 1N1255 1.25 1N1256 1.25 1N1257 1.25 1N1258 1.25 1N1259 1.25 1N1260 1.25 1N1261 1.25 1N1262 1.25 1N1263 1.25 1N1264 1.25 1N1265 1.25 1N1266 1.25 1N1267 1.25 1N1268 1.25 1N1269 1.25 1N1270 1.25 1N1271 1.25 1N1272 1.25 1N1273 1.25 1N1274 1.25 1N1275 1.25 1N1276 1.25 1N1277 1.25 1N1278 1.25 1N1279 1.25 1N1280 1.25 1N1281 1.25 1N1282 1.25 1N1283 1.25 1N1284 1.25 1N1285 1.25 1N1286 1.25 1N1287 1.25 1N1288 1.25 1N1289 1.25 1N1290 1.25 1N1291 1.25 1N1292 1.25 1N1293 1.25 1N1294 1.25 1N1295 1.25 1N1296 1.25 1N1297 1.25 1N1298 1.25 1N1299 1.25 1N1300 1.25</p>	<p>1N1301 1.25 1N1302 1.25 1N1303 1.25 1N1304 1.25 1N1305 1.25 1N1306 1.25 1N1307 1.25 1N1308 1.25 1N1309 1.25 1N1310 1.25 1N1311 1.25 1N1312 1.25 1N1313 1.25 1N1314 1.25 1N1315 1.25 1N1316 1.25 1N1317 1.25 1N1318 1.25 1N1319 1.25 1N1320 1.25 1N1321 1.25 1N1322 1.25 1N1323 1.25 1N1324 1.25 1N1325 1.25 1N1326 1.25 1N1327 1.25 1N1328 1.25 1N1329 1.25 1N1330 1.25 1N1331 1.25 1N1332 1.25 1N1333 1.25 1N1334 1.25 1N1335 1.25 1N1336 1.25 1N1337 1.25 1N1338 1.25 1N1339 1.25 1N1340 1.25 1N1341 1.25 1N1342 1.25 1N1343 1.25 1N1344 1.25 1N1345 1.25 1N1346 1.25 1N1347 1.25 1N1348 1.25 1N1349 1.25 1N1350 1.25 1N1351 1.25 1N1352 1.25 1N1353 1.25 1N1354 1.25 1N1355 1.25 1N1356 1.25 1N1357 1.25 1N1358 1.25 1N1359 1.25 1N1360 1.25 1N1361 1.25 1N1362 1.25 1N1363 1.25 1N1364 1.25 1N1365 1.25 1N1366 1.25 1N1367 1.25 1N1368 1.25 1N1369 1.25 1N1370 1.25 1N1371 1.25 1N1372 1.25 1N1373 1.25 1N1374 1.25 1N1375 1.25 1N1376 1.25 1N1377 1.25 1N1378 1.25 1N1379 1.25 1N1380 1.25 1N1381 1.25 1N1382 1.25 1N1383 1.25 1N1384 1.25 1N1385 1.25 1N1386 1.25 1N1387 1.25 1N1388 1.25 1N1389 1.25 1N1390 1.25 1N1391 1.25 1N1392 1.25 1N1393 1.25 1N1394 1.25 1N1395 1.25 1N1396 1.25 1N1397 1.25 1N1398 1.25 1N1399 1.25 1N1400 1.25</p>	<p>1N1401 1.25 1N1402 1.25 1N1403 1.25 1N1404 1.25 1N1405 1.25 1N1406 1.25 1N1407 1.25 1N1408 1.25 1N1409 1.25 1N1410 1.25 1N1411 1.25 1N1412 1.25 1N1413 1.25 1N1414 1.25 1N1415 1.25 1N1416 1.25 1N1417 1.25 1N1418 1.25 1N1419 1.25 1N1420 1.25 1N1421 1.25 1N1422 1.25 1N1423 1.25 1N1424 1.25 1N1425 1.25 1N1426 1.25 1N1427 1.25 1N1428 1.25 1N1429 1.25 1N1430 1.25 1N1431 1.25 1N1432 1.25 1N1433 1.25 1N1434 1.25 1N1435 1.25 1N1436 1.25 1N1437 1.25 1N1438 1.25 1N1439 1.25 1N1440 1.25 1N1441 1.25 1N1442 1.25 1N1443 1.25 1N1444 1.25 1N1445 1.25 1N1446 1.25 1N1447 1.25 1N1448 1.25 1N1449 1.25 1N1450 1.25 1N1451 1.25 1N1452 1.25 1N1453 1.25 1N1454 1.25 1N1455 1.25 1N1456 1.25 1N1457 1.25 1N1458 1.25 1N1459 1.25 1N1460 1.25 1N1461 1.25 1N1462 1.25 1N1463 1.25 1N1464 1.25 1N1465 1.25 1N1466 1.25 1N1467 1.25 1N1468 1.25 1N1469 1.25 1N1470 1.25 1N1471 1.25 1N1472 1.25 1N1473 1.25 1N1474 1.25 1N1475 1.25 1N1476 1.25 1N1477 1.25 1N1478 1.25 1N1479 1.25 1N1480 1.25 1N1481 1.25 1N1482 1.25 1N1483 1.25 1N1484 1.25 1N1485 1.25 1N1486 1.25 1N1487 1.25 1N1488 1.25 1N1489 1.25 1N1490 1.25 1N1491 1.25 1N1492 1.25 1N1493 1.25 1N1494 1.25 1N1495 1.25 1N1496 1.25 1N1497 1.25 1N1498 1.25 1N1499 1.25 1N1500 1.25</p>	<p>1N1501 1.25 1N1502 1.25 1N1503 1.25 1N1504 1.25 1N1505 1.25 1N1506 1.25 1N1507 1.25 1N1508 1.25 1N1509 1.25 1N1510 1.25 1N1511 1.25 1N1512 1.25 1N1513 1.25 1N1514 1.25 1N1515 1.25 1N1516 1.25 1N1517 1.25 1N1518 1.25 1N1519 1.25 1N1520 1.25 1N1521 1.25 1N1522 1.25 1N1523 1.25 1N1524 1.25 1N1525 1.25 1N1526 1.25 1N1527 1.25 1N1528 1.25 1N1529 1.25 1N1530 1.25 1N1531 1.25 1N1532 1.25 1N1533 1.25 1N1534 1.25 1N1535 1.25 1N1536 1.25 1N1537 1.25 1N1538 1.25 1N1539 1.25 1N1540 1.25 1N1541 1.25 1N1542 1.25 1N1543 1.25 1N1544 1.25 1N1545 1.25 1N1546 1.25 1N1547 1.25 1N1548 1.25 1N1549 1.25 1N1550 1.25 1N1551 1.25 1N1552 1.25 1N1553 1.25 1N1554 1.25 1N1555 1.25 1N1556 1.25 1N1557 1.25 1N1558 1.25 1N1559 1.25 1N1560 1.25 1N1561 1.25 1N1562 1.25 1N1563 1.25 1N1564 1.25 1N1565 1.25 1N1566 1.25 1N1567 1.25 1N1568 1.25 1N1569 1.25 1N1570 1.25 1N1571 1.25 1N1572 1.25 1N1573 1.25 1N1574 1.25 1N1575 1.25 1N1576 1.25 1N1577 1.25 1N1578 1.25 1N1579 1.25 1N1580 1.25 1N1581 1.25 1N1582 1.25 1N1583 1.25 1N1584 1.25 1N1585 1.25 1N1586 1.25 1N1587 1.25 1N1588 1.25 1N1589 1.25 1N1590 1.25 1N1591 1.25 1N1592 1.25 1N1593 1.25 1N1594 1.25 1N1595 1.25 1N1596 1.25 1N1597 1.25 1N1598 1.25 1N1599 1.25 1N1600 1.25</p>	<p>1N1601 1.25 1N1602 1.25 1N1603 1.25 1N1604 1.25 1N1605 1.25 1N1606 1.25 1N1607 1.25 1N1608 1.25 1N1609 1.25 1N1610 1.25 1N1611 1.25 1N1612 1.25 1N1613 1.25 1N1614 1.25 1N1615 1.25 1N1616 1.25 1N1617 1.25 1N1618 1.25 1N1619 1.25 1N1620 1.25 1N1621 1.25 1N1622 1.25 1N1623 1.25 1N1624 1.25 1N1625 1.25 1N1626 1.25 1N1627 1.25 1N1628 1.25 1N1629 1.25 1N1630 1.25 1N1631 1.25 1N1632 1.25 1N1633 1.25 1N1634 1.25 1N1635 1.25 1N1636 1.25 1N1637 1.25 1N1638 1.25 1N1639 1.25 1N1640 1.25 1N1641 1.25 1N1642 1.25 1N1643 1.25 1N1644 1.25 1N1645 1.25 1N1646 1.25 1N1647 1.25 1N1648 1.25 1N1649 1.25 1N1650 1.25 1N1651 1.25 1N1652 1.25 1N1653 1.25 1N1654 1.25 1N1655 1.25 1N1656 1.25 1N1657 1.25 1N1658 1.25 1N1659 1.25 1N1660 1.25 1N1661 1.25 1N1662 1.25 1N1663 1.25 1N1664 1.25 1N1665 1.25 1N1666 1.25 1N1667 1.25 1N1668 1.25 1N1669 1.25 1N1670 1.25 1N1671 1.25 1N1672 1.25 1N1673 1.25 1N1674 1.25 1N1675 1.25 1N1676 1.25 1N1677 1.25 1N1678 1.25 1N1679 1.25 1N1680 1.25 1N1681 1.25 1N1682 1.25 1N1683 1.25 1N1684 1.25 1N1685 1.25 1N1686 1.25 1N1687 1.25 1N1688 1.25 1N1689 1.25 1N1690 1.25 1N1691 1.25 1N1692 1.25 1N1693 1.25 1N1694 1.25 1N1695 1.25 1N1696 1.25 1N1697 1.25 1N1698 1.25 1N1699 1.25 1N1700 1.25</p>	<p>1N1701 1.25 1N1702 1.25 1N1703 1.25 1N1704 1.25 1N1705 1.25 1N1706 1.25 1N1707 1.25 1N1708 1.25 1N1709 1.25 1N1710 1.25 1N1711 1.25 1N1712 1.25 1N1713 1.25 1N1714 1.25 1N1715 1.25 1N1716 1.25 1N1717 1.25 1N1718 1.25 1N1719 1.25 1N1720 1.25 1N1721 1.25 1N1722 1.25 1N1723 1.25 1N1724 1.25 1N1725 1.25 1N1726 1.25 1N1727 1.25 1N1728 1.25 1N1729 1.25 1N1730 1.25 1N1731 1.25 1N1732 1.25 1N1733 1.25 1N1734 1.25 1N1735 1.25 1N1736 1.25 1N1737 1.25 1N1738 1.25 1N1739 1.25 1N1740 1.25 1N1741 1.25 1N1742 1.25 1N1743 1.25 1N1744 1.25 1N1745 1.25 1N1746 1.25 1N1747 1.25 1N1748 1.25 1N1749 1.25 1N1750 1.25 1N1751 1.25 1N1752 1.25 1N1753 1.25 1N1754 1.25 1N1755 1.25 1N1756 1.25 1N1757 1.25 1N1758 1.25 1N1759 1.25 1N1760 1.25 1N1761 1.25 1N1762 1.25 1N1763 1.25 1N1764 1.25 1N1765 1.25 1N1766 1.25 1N1767 1.25 1N1768 1.25 1N1769 1.25 1N1770 1.25 1N1771 1.25 1N1772 1.25 1N1773 1.25 1N1774 1.25 1N1775 1.25 1N1776 1.25 1N1777 1.25 1N1778 1.25 1N1779 1.25 1N1780 1.25 1N1781 1.25 1N1782 1.25 1N1783 1.25 1N1784 1.25 1N1785 1.25 1N1786 1.25 1N1787 1.25 1N1788 1.25 1N1789 1.25 1N1790 1.25 1N1791 1.25 1N1792 1.25 1N1793 1.25 1N1794 1.25 1N1795 1.25 1N1796 1.25 1N1797 1.25 1N1798 1.25 1N1799 1.25 1N1800 1.25</p>	<p>1N1801 1.25 1N1802 1.25 1N1803 1.25 1N1804 1.25 1N1805 1.25 1N1806 1.25 1N1807 1.25 1N1808 1.25 1N1809</</p>
---	---	--	--	--	--	--	---

**64K RAM
— AS STANDARD!**

**POWERTRAN
COMPUTING TODAY
ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL**

COMBINE THEIR TALENTS TO BRING YOU

CORTEX



**SELF-ASSEMBLY
KIT
£295
+ VAT
CARRIAGE FREE**

**READY
BUILT
£395
+ VAT
CARRIAGE FREE**

CORTEX WITH OPTIONAL DISC DRIVES FITTED

16 BIT COLOUR COMPUTER

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

RS232C interface kit£9.20
Floppy disc interface£96.50
Pair of 5¼" disc drives & hardware kit ..£365.00

READY BUILT

CORTEX B — Basic machine + RS232C£410.00
CORTEX C — As above + disc drives£895.00

All items carriage free — prices exclusive of VAT

ALL THESE FEATURES PROVIDED AS STANDARD!

High speed 24K byte extended basic interpreter
Powerful TMS9995 16 bit microprocessor
48 bit floating point gives 11 digit accuracy
High resolution (256 × 192) colour graphics
Memory-mapped video controller for 3D simulation
Independent 16K video RAM
16 colours available on the screen together in Graphic mode
Fast line drawing and point plotting basic commands
High speed colour shape manipulation from basic
Full textural error messages
String and Array size limited only by memory size
Real time clock included in basic
Interval timing with 10mS resolution via TIC function
Named load and save of basic or machine code programs
Auto-run available for any program
Powerful machine code monitor

Assembler & Disassembler
Auto line numbering facility
Full renumber command
Simple but powerful line editor
Buffered i/o allows you to continue executing the program while still printing
Flexible CALL statement allows linkage to machine code routines with upto 12 parameters
Basic programs may contain spaces between keywords to make programs readable without using more memory
64K RAM using latest technology 64K DRAMS
Over 34K bytes available for basic programs even when extended basic includes IF-THEN-ELSE
Supports up to 16 output devices
Screen and cassette included as standard
Supports bit manipulation of variables from basic
Error trapping to a basic routine included
Basic supports Hexadecimal numbers

ULTRA POWERFUL 24K BASIC

COMMANDS	LOG	KEY	?	RANDOM	SGET
RUN	SQR			ENTER	MAG
SIZE	SYS	STATEMENTS	UNIT	LIST	TON
CONT	TIC	IF	BAUD	PURGE	DIM
MON	SQN	ELSE	CALL	NUMBER	DEF
	BIT	ON	DATA	RENUM	NEW
FUNCTIONS	CRB	GOTO	READ	BOOT	END
ABS	CRF	GOSUB	RESTOR	GRAPH	CRB
ADR	MEM	POP	RETURN	TEXT	CRF
ASC	MWD	REM	STOP	PLOT	MEM
ATN	LEN	FOR	TIME	UNPLOT	MWD
SIN	MCH	NEXT	WAIT	COLOUR	BASE
COS	POS	ERROR	SAVE	CHAR	
EXP	COL	INPUT	LOAD	SPRITE	
FRA	MOD	PRINT	ESCAPE	SHAPE	
INT	RND		NOESC	SPOT	

To: Powertran Cybernetics, Portway Industrial Estate,
Andover, Hants. SP10 3NM. 0264 64455

Please send me:

I enclose a cheque for

Please charge to my Access/Barclay Card no

Name

Address

DIGEST

Will Industry Standardise on the 3" Floppy?

Hitachi think it will, and they have launched a new disc drive on to the UK market to cater for the projected demand. Their product is called the Model HFD 306S, and it's pretty small as you can see from the photograph. The recording speed, recording capacity per track and other specifications are claimed to be exactly similar to those of a standard 5¼" floppy disc driver, so that existing disc controllers can be used to handle it. Single and dual drive units will be available, and they will accept single or double density double-sided discs.

The disc itself will be housed in a rigid plastic case with a sliding metal shutter to protect it

against contamination. While prices have yet to be decided, Hitachi say that both the drive units and the discs will be considerably cheaper than the 5¼" equivalents. How long this unit will take to find its way on to the hobbyist scene remains to be seen, but if it lives up to its maker's claims, we look forward to its arrival.

Meanwhile, four other manufacturers — Dysan, Tabor, Shugart and Verbatim — are trying to establish an industry standard for three to four inch discs. Their idea is to create a standard that will accommodate future technological advances rather than just accepting and standardising what is around at the time.

Pac-Man Champ

The Under-25 UK Pac-Man Champion, 16-year-old Craig Heap, with BBC TV

presenter John Craven, and Pac-Man (he's the furry one), photographed at the National Finals of the UK Pac-Man Championship held at the Barbican Centre, London on 30 August 1982. Craig's winning score was 14,174.



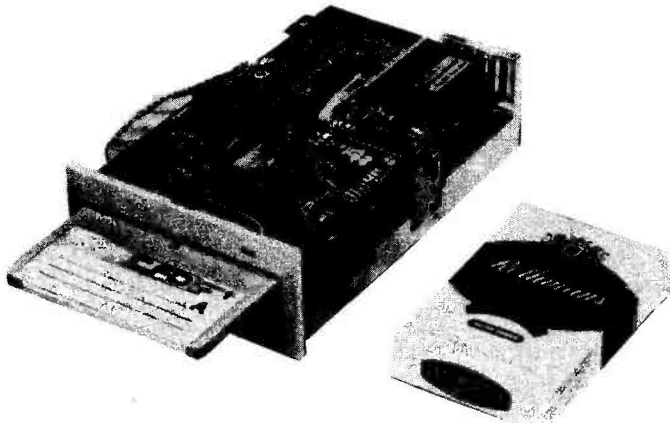
Scope for a Multiplexer?

A multiplexing device which converts a general-purpose single- or dual-channel oscilloscope into an eight-channel instrument has been developed by GSC. The new Model 8001 multiplexer which functions in the same way as a simple logic analyser minus its memory, and allows simultaneous events on different channels to be compared and displayed in direct relationship to one another. The UK price is £225.

The instrument allows oscilloscope users to view events occurring synchronously or asynchronously, and the user can observe all eight channels at once or one of two 4-channel combinations. Details from Gopal Specialties Corp, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ.

Easy-To-Use Fuse

A new high performance, low profile fuse mounting system is now available from Littlefuse-Olvis. Designated OM-NIBLOCK, the system provides fuse mountings for three different terminal styles, comprising solder type and quick connect blade type for 0.25" (6.35 mm) and 0.187" (4.78 mm) receptacles. These low height fuse mountings feature a one-piece, high amperage, self-aligning fuse clip/terminal design which eliminates resistance build-up and allows for operation at high current levels of up to 30 amps. They come in one through 12 pole units with individual pole barriers to prevent clip damage and provide electrical protection. Standard colour is grey but optional colours are available to special order including blue, green, red, white, black or yellow. In addition, two different style clip types can be supplied for circuit identity or polarisation as well as an anti-rotation boss device for single pole units only. For further information contact Littlefuse-Olvis, Crowther District 3, Washington, Tyne & Wear NE38 0AH.



Doctoring Your Memory

New from Dataman Designs is the Microdoctor; it can be plugged into your micro in place of the MPU (or clipped in over the MPU with the latter in DMA or RESET mode). The Microdoctor will 'look' around in address space, and report what it finds via the printer. Memory map, data tables, peripheral driving routines can all be located, and if your system is Z80-based, the disassembler can be used to check them. All form of memory, including dynamic RAM can be checked. The Microdoctor costs £295 plus VAT from Dataman Designs, Lombard House, Cornwall Road, Dorchester DT1 1RX, or from retailers.



Big Ni-Cads

The new LS range of nickel cadmium general purpose cells from Chloride Alcad Limited, of Redditch, will provide standby power where essential loads are required to be maintained for 24 hours or longer. Ampere hour capacities range from 525 to 1,300 and a battery capacity of several thousand ampere hours can be provided if cells are connected in parallel. Chloride Alcad Limited, Union Street, Redditch, Worcestershire B98 7BW, England. Tel: 0527 62351



MULLARD SPEAKER KITS

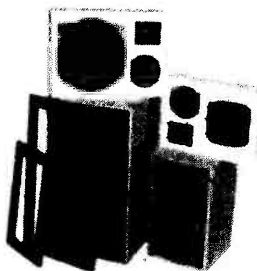
Purposefully designed 40 watt R.M.S. and 30 watt R.M.S. 8 ohm speaker systems recently developed by MULLARD'S specialist team in Belgium. Kits comprise Mullard woofer 18" or 5"1 with foam surround and aluminium voice coil. Mullard 3" high power domed tweeter. B.K.E. built and tested crossover based on Mullard circuit, combining low loss components, glass fibre board and recessed loudspeaker terminals. SUPERB SOUNDS AT LOW COST. Kits supplied in polystyrene packs complete with instructions.

8" 40W system - recommended cabinet size 240 x 216 x 445mm
Price £14.90 each + £2.00 P & P.

5" 30W system - recommended cabinet size 160 x 175 x 295mm
Price £13.90 each + £1.50 P & P.

Designer approved flat pack cabinet kits, including grill fabric. Can be finished with iron on veneer or self adhesive vinyl etc.

8" system cabinet kit £9.00 each + £2.50 P & P.
5" system cabinet kit £7.00 each + £2.00 P & P.

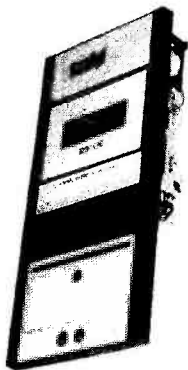


STEREO CASSETTE TAPE DECK MODULE.

Comprising of a top panel and tape mechanism coupled to a record/play back printed board assembly. Supplied as one complete unit for horizontal installation into cabinet or console of own choice. These units are brand new, ready built and tested.

Features: Three digit tape counter. Autostop. Six piano type keys, record, rewind, fast forward, play, stop and eject. Automatic record level control. Main inputs plus secondary inputs for stereo microphones. Input Sensitivity: 100mV to 2V. Input Impedance: 68K. Output level: 400mV to both left and right hand channels. Output Impedance: 10K. Signal to noise ratio: 45dB. Wow and flutter: 0.1%. Power Supply requirements: 18V DC at 300mA. Connections: The left and right hand stereo inputs and outputs are via individual screened leads, all terminated with phono plugs (phono sockets provided). Dimensions: Top panel 5 1/2" x 11 1/2". Clearance required under top panel 2 1/2". Supplied complete with circuit diagram and connecting diagram. Attractive black and silver finish.

Price £28.70 + £2.50 postage and packing.
Supplementary parts for 18V D.C. power supply (transformer, bridge rectifier and smoothing capacitor) £3.50.



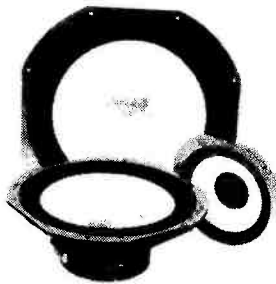
6 piano type keys

NEW RANGE QUALITY POWER LOUD-SPEAKERS (15", 12" and 8"). These loudspeakers are ideal for both hi-fi and disco applications. Both the 12" and 15" units have heavy duty die-cast chassis and aluminium centre domes. All three units have white speaker cones and are fitted with attractive cast aluminium (ground finish) fixing escutcheons. Specification and Price:

15" 100 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8ohm 59 oz. magnet. 2" aluminium voice coil. Resonant Frequency 20Hz. Frequency Response to 2.5KHz. Sensitivity 97dB. Price £32 each. £3.00 Packing and Carriage each.

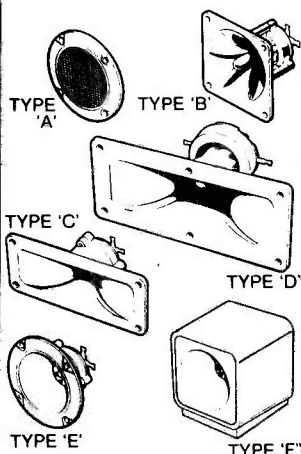
12" 100 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8 ohm, 50 oz. magnet. 2" aluminium voice coil. Resonant Frequency 25Hz. Frequency Response to 4KHz. Sensitivity 95dB. Price £23.70 each. £3.00 Packing and Carriage each.

8" 50 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8 ohms, 20 oz. 1 1/2" aluminium voice coil. Resonant Frequency 40Hz. Frequency Response to 6KHz. Sensitivity 92dB. Also available with black cone fitted with black metal protective grill. Price: White cone £8.90 each. Black cone/grill £9.50 each. P & P £1.25 each.



PIEZO ELECTRIC TWEETERS - MOTOROLA

Join the Piezo revolution. The low dynamic mass (no voice coil) of a Piezo tweeter produces an improved transient response with a lower distortion level than ordinary dynamic tweeters. As a crossover is not required these units can be added to existing speaker systems of up to 100 watts (more if 2 put in series). **FREE EXPLANATORY LEAFLETS SUPPLIED WITH EACH TWEETER.**



TYPE 'A' (KSN2036A) 3" round with protective wire mesh, ideal for bookshelf and medium sized Hi-fi speakers. Price £3.45 each.

TYPE 'B' (KSN1005A) 3 1/2" super horn. For general purpose speakers, disco and P.A. systems etc. Price £4.35 each.

TYPE 'C' (KSN6016A) 2" x 5" wide dispersion horn. For quality Hi-fi systems and quality discos etc. Price £5.45 each.

TYPE 'D' (KSN1025A) 2" x 6" wide dispersion horn. Upper frequency response retained extending down to mid range (2KHz). Suitable for high quality Hi-fi systems and quality discos. Price £6.90 each.

TYPE 'E' (KSN1038A) 3 3/4" horn tweeter with attractive silver finish trim. Suitable for Hi-fi monitor systems etc. Price £4.35 each.

TYPE 'F' (KSN1057A) Cased version of type 'E'. Free standing satellite tweeter. Perfect add on tweeter for conventional loudspeaker systems. Price £10.75 each.

U.K. post free for SAE for Piezo leaflets.



1000 MONO DISCO MIXER

A superb fully built and tested mixer/pre-amp with integral power supply. 4 Inputs 2 turntables (ceramic cartridge). Aux. for tape deck etc., plus Mic. with override switch, all with individual level controls. Two sets of active tone controls (bass and treble) for Mic. and main inputs. Master volume control. Monitor output with select switch and volume control.

Outputs Main 750 mV Monitor 500 mV into 8 ohms. Supply 220/240V AC50/60Hz. Size 22 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 2 1/2" price £39.99 + £2.50 P&P

1K.WATT SLIDE DIMMER

- Controls loads up to 1KW
 - Compact size
 - 4 1/4" x 13" x 2 1/2" 16
 - Easy snap in fixing through panel/cabinet cut out
 - Insulated plastic case
 - Full wave control using 8amp triac
 - Conforms to BS800
 - Suitable for both resistance and inductive loads
- Innumerable applications in industry, the home, and discos/theatres etc.

Price: £11.70 each + 50p P&P (Any quantity)

BSR P256 TURNTABLE

P256 turntable chassis ● S shaped tone arm ● Belt driven ● Aluminium platter ● Precision calibrated counter balance ● Anti-skate (bias device) ● Damped cueing lever ● 240 volt AC operation (Hz) ● Cut-out template supplied ● Completely manual arm. This deck has a completely manual arm and is designed primarily for disco and studio use where all the advantages of a manual arm are required.

Price: £28.50 + £2.50 P&P



POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES



100 WATT R.M.S. AND 300 WATT R.M.S. MODULES

Power Amplifier Modules with integral toroidal transformer power supply, and heat sink. Supplied as one complete built and tested unit. Can be fitted in minutes. An LED Vu meter is available as an optional extra.

SPECIFICATION:

Max Output Power: 110 watts R.M.S. (OMP 100) 310 watts R.M.S. (OMP 300)
Loads: Open and short circuit proof. 4-16 ohms.
Frequency Response: 20Hz - 25KHz ±3dB.
Sensitivity for Max. Output: 500mV at 10K (OMP 100) 1V at 10K (OMP 300)
T.H.D.: Less than 0.1%
Supply: 240V 50Hz
Sizes: OMP 100 380 x 115 x 72mm
OMP 300 460 x 153 x 66mm
Prices: OMP 100 £31.50 each + £2.00 P&P
OMP 300 £89.00 each + £3.00 P&P
Vu Meter £9.50 each + 50p P&P



Matching 3-way loudspeakers and crossover

Build a quality 60watt RMS system 8ohms

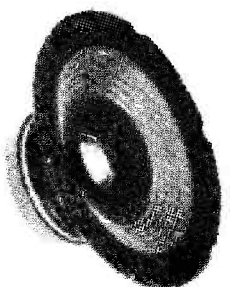
Build a quality 60 watt R.M.S. system.

- ★ 10" Woofer 35Hz-4.5KHz
- ★ 3" Tweeter 2.5KHz-19KHz
- ★ 5" Mid Range 600Hz-8KHz
- ★ 3-way crossover 6dB/oct 1.3 and 6KHz

Recommended Cab-size 26" x 13" x 13"
Fitted with attractive cast aluminium fixing escutcheons and mesh protective grills which are removable enabling a unique choice of cabinet styling. Can be mounted directly on to baffle with or without conventional speaker fabrics. All three units have aluminium centre domes and rolled foam surround. Crossover combines spring-loaded loudspeaker terminals and recessed mounting panel.
Price £22.00 per kit + £2.50 postage and packing. Available separately, prices on request.

12" 80 watt R.M.S. loudspeaker.

A superb general purpose twin cone loudspeaker. 50 oz. magnet. 2" aluminium voice coil. Rolled surround. Resonant frequency 25Hz. Frequency response to 13KHz. Sensitivity 95dB. Impedance 8ohm. Attractive blue cone with aluminium centre dome.
Price £17.99 each + £3.00 P&P.



B.K. ELECTRONICS

37 Whitehouse Meadows, Eastwood, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex SS9 5TY

★ SAE for current lists. ★ Official orders welcome. ★ All prices include VAT. ★ Mail order only. ★ All items packed (where applicable) in special energy absorbing PU foam. Callers welcome by prior appointment, please phone 0702-527572.



BK ELECTRONICS

Prompt Deliveries
VAT inclusive
prices
Audio Equipment
Test Equipment
by
Thandar
and
Leader

KEYBOARDS



MEMBRANE KEYBOARDS

manufactured from a tough polycarbonate film mounted on 1mm glass fibre printed circuit board assembly incorporating silver plated contacts.

16 way numeric keyboard Standard keyboard providing 0-9 and A-F functions.
Size: 100mm x 100mm x 2mm. Price: £5.99 + 50p p&p

Alpha Numeric Keyboard Full size 55 key non encoded keyboard with the commonly required functions in a Qwerty array. Matrix output via a 16 pin DIL socket.
Size: 350mm x 100mm x 2mm. Price: £13.99 + 50p p&p





Flashy New Portable

A new portable computer is being introduced into the UK by Epson, a Japanese manufacturer well known for its dot matrix printers and LCD displays. The computer, the HX 20, is designed to be used anywhere, anytime. About the size of an A4 notepad, it is claimed to offer computing power and capabilities comparable to many desk-top computers.

Language is an extended version of Microsoft BASIC, operating from a 32K RAM (expandable to 72K). Standard memory is 16K, expandable to 32K, but just under 4K is taken up by the operating system, leaving 12.6K and 28.6K respectively. Keyboard is full size ASCII-encoded, with 10 special function keys.

To those of you who remember as far back as October, the LCD display may look familiar. It can display four lines of 20 characters at any one time; however, there is a virtual screen

area of 255 lines by 255 characters that the real screen can be used to window. There is scope for the use of a CRT as a monitor.

Finally, there are the integral micro-cassette tape deck and dot matrix printer — fairly standard items in themselves but useful to have on board. The whole system is powered by four nicads that give a total typical operating time of 40 hours, and are rechargeable from the household supply.

The HX 20 is expected to be hitting the shops around the new year at a cool £500 or so.

Shorts

- From November 1st, viewers in the LWT and Thames area will be able to receive a 100-page local teletext service. There are already local services operating in the STV and Channel areas.
- Just published by Northwood Books: Cipher Systems, the Protection of Communications, by Henry Becker and Fred Piper. It's all about cryptology, and no, you should be able to read ETI without it.
- Over fifteen million US homes will have roof-top direct broadcast satellite terminals by the end of the decade, predicts a report from International Resource Development Inc. The report goes on to say that the likely price will be \$350-\$500, and that only the largest equipment manufacturers will be able to compete at this cut-throat price.
- The dotty display (made by Epson) featured in Digest, October is available from Norbain Displays Ltd, Norbain House, Arkwright Road, Reading, Berks, RG2 0LT, and from Datic Ltd, Tudor Road, Altrincham, Cheshire WA14 5TN.
- While we're on the topic of Norbain, they tell us that they have started selling Vactec discrete phototransistors, photodarlingtons, and matched GaAs LED/sensor pairs.
- Sifam have launched a new range of test equipment including a low-cost DMM and a digital logic probe. Sifam Ltd, Woodland Road, Torquay, Devon TQ2 7AY.

- Ross Electronics, 49/53 Pancras Road, London NW1 2QB have just issued a new catalogue, containing their ranges of microphones, leads, intercoms, headphones, multimeters, cassette tapes and other goodies.
- Another new catalogue, this time from Draper Tools. At £6.50, it's a bit pricey for the hobbyist (the Ross cat is free).
- Why can't all suppliers make their catalogues free — there are even some people who think their's is a magazine, believe it or not. Luckily, Bernard Babani Ltd have resisted the urge to turn their catalogue into a book, even though they publish plenty of the latter in subjects that would be of interest to ETI readers. Oh yes, the cat is free, from Bernard Babani Ltd, The Grampians, Shepherds Bush Road, London W6 7NF.
- Thandar have introduced a prescaler for use with the TF100 frequency meter. It will extend the upper frequency limit of the counter to 1GHz. Called the TP1000, the unit costs £65 plus VAT.
- Philips have launched a twice-yearly magazine for business systems users; it's called 'Connections', but, so far as we can see, it doesn't have anything to do with either James Burke or John Julius Norwich.
- Crunchie bars to be computerised — official. Ferranti Computer Systems will be supplying the hard and software to monitor the production line of this computerised confectionery.

- Is electronics all hot air? Cooper Tools have just unveiled a new soldering or desoldering tool that uses hot air rather than a bit to heat the job. Cooper Tools Limited, Sedling Road, Wear, Washington, Tyne & Wear NE38 9BZ.
- NEC Electronics Ltd have developed a 1 megabit mask ROM; the device should be available in the UK this autumn.
- FREDs (fast recovery epitaxial diodes — bet it took quite a lot of head-scratching to think of a product with that acronym) are being produced by Siemens Ltd. Reverse recovery times are claimed to be better than 35 nS.
- Yet another catalogue, this time from Aries Electronics, Eastways, Witham, Essex, CM8 3YQ; this one's full of sockets and DIP switches and jumpers.
- British Telecom have placed a firm order for 8,600 Cardphones (the type that uses bits of plastic rather than real money). It seems that the old style of 'phones can't take the money off you fast enough.....
- Read/Write ROM? Surely some mistake? No, the unit in question is from Camel Products, and is a two kilobyte RAM with battery support (for when your computer is switched off) and function switches so that the memory can be written to, then further write operations locked out. The battery allows several years of data retention. It's available for £29.95 inclusive, from Cambridge Microelectronics Ltd, One Milton Road, Cambridge CB4 1YU.

Inexpensive 'Scope

A 5 MHz oscilloscope for £115.72 plus VAT? New, via Verospeed, from Trio is the CO-1303D with DC to 5 MHz bandwidth and a sensitivity of up to 10 mV per division. With direct access to the deflection plate terminals, the 'scope can be used at higher frequencies. There is also a 10 MHz dual-beam version at £249.65 plus VAT. Details from Verospeed, Stanstead Road, Boyatt Wood, Eastleigh, Hants SO5 4ZY.

Digital Noise Source

Using entirely digital techniques, the DNS03 digital noise source developed and manufactured by Marconi Space and Defence Systems produces a true random digital output. The device, produced as a metal case thick film hybrid measuring 1.3" x 1.0" x 0.2", is extremely versatile and is claimed to overcome the problems of existing noise-sources based on noise diodes.

The device will operate at any supply voltage between 4 volts and 15 volts and typical consumption at 5 volts is 2mA. A disable control reduces this consumption yet further permitting its use in battery powered equipments. The hybrid will operate over the full military temperature range of -40°C to 125°C. For further information contact: Marketing Department, Military Communications Division, Marconi Space and Defence Systems, Brown's Lane, The Airport, Portsmouth, Hampshire, PO3 5PH.

Computer Talk

Talking computers, what will they think of next? Using the Votrax SC-01 IC, the ADS Synthetalker is an IEEE 696/S-100 compatible speech synthesis board. Available from Appledore Electronics, you have the choice of bare board and IC, or kit, or fully assembled and tested versions. Details and data are available from Appledore Electronics (see ads index).

Another entry into this field is from DCP Microdevelopments Ltd, who have introduced a speech unit for the ZX81. Designated the DCP Speech Pack (hard to remember, that one), it plugs straight into the back like so many of the Sinclair add-ons, and costs a princely £49.95 including VAT and p&p. (A Spectrum adapter is available for £2.95.) DCP Microdevelopments Ltd, 2 Station Close, Lingwood, Norwich NR13 4AX.

(PS: Neither of these suppliers mention whether their units have an American or English accent!)

100 FREE PROGRAMS

FROM SILICA SHOP — WITH EVERY PURCHASE OF AN

ATARI 400

800




ATARI PRICES REDUCED!

We at Silica Shop are pleased to announce some fantastic reductions in the prices of the Atari 400/800 personal computers. We believe that the Atari at its new price will become the U.K.'s most popular personal computer and have therefore set up the Silica Atari Users Club. This club already has a library of over 500 programs and with your purchase of a 400 or 800 computer we will give you the first 100 free of charge. There are also over 350 professionally written games and utility programs, some are listed below. Complete the reply coupon and we'll send you full details. Alternatively give us a ring on 01-301 1111 or 01-309 1111.

- ATARI 400 with 16K** £199
- ATARI 400 with 32K** £248
- ATARI 800 with 16K** £449

400/800 SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS

Don't buy a T.V. game! Buy an Atari 400 personal computer and a game cartridge and that's all you'll need. Later on you can buy the Basic Programming cartridge (£35) and try your hand at programming using the easy to learn BASIC language. Or if you are interested in business applications, you can buy the Atari 800 + Disk Drive + Printer together with a selection of business packages.

Silica Shop have put together a full catalogue and price list giving details of all the peripherals as well as the extensive range of software that is now available for the Atari 400/800. The Atari is now one of the best supported personal computers. Send NOW for Silica Shop's catalogue and price list as well as details on our users club.

THE FOLLOWING IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION FROM THE RANGE OF ITEMS AVAILABLE:

ACCESSORIES Cables Cassettes Diskettes Joysticks Le Stick Joystick Misc Supplies Paddles ADVENTURE INT Scott Adams Adv No 1 Adventureland No 2 Pirate Adv No 3 Mission Imp No 4 Voodoo Cast No 5 The Count No 6 Strange Ody No 7 Mystery Fun No 8 Pyramid of D No 9 Ghost Town No 10 Saw Island 1 No 11 Saw Island 2 No 12 Golden Voy Angle Worms Deflections Galactic Empire Galactic Trader Lunar Lander	Mountain Shoot Rearguard Star Fite Sunday Golf AUTOMATED SIMULATIONS Crush Crumble Cmp Datesones of Ryn Dragons Eve Invasion Orion Rescue at Rigel Ricochet Star Warrior Temple of Apsah Upper Reaches Aps BOOKS Basic Ref Manual Compute Atk Atari Compute Magazine De Re Atari DOS Utilities List DOS2 Manual Misc Atari Books Op System Listing Wiley Manual	BUSINESS Calculator Database Managemt Decision Maker Graph-It Invoicing Librarian Mort & Loan Anal Nominal Ledger Payroll Personal Fint Mgmt Purchase Ledger Sales Ledger Statistics 1 Stock Control Tealink 1 Visicac Weekly Planner Word Processor CRYSTALWARE Beneath The Pyramid Fantasyland 2041 Galactic Quest House Of Usher Sands Of Mars Waterloo World War III	DYNACOMP Alpha Fighter Chompelo Crystals Forest Fire Intruder Alert Monarch Moonprobe Moving Maze Nominoes Jigsaw Rings of The Emp Space Tilt Space Trap Stud Poker Triple Blockade EDUCATION from APX Atigalic Atlas of Canada Cubbyholes Elementary Biology Frogmaster Hickory Dickory Inst Compitg Dem Lemonade Letterman Mapware	Maths Tac-Toe Metric & Prob Solvg Mugwump Music Terms/Notatn Musical Computer My First Alphabet Number Blast Polycalc Presidents Of U.S. Quiz Master Starware Stereo 3D Graphics Three R Math Sys Video Math Flash Wordmaker EDUCATION from ATARI Conv French Conv German Conv Italian Conv Spanish Energy Car European C & Caps Hangman Invt To Prog 1/2/3 Kingdom Music Composer	Screen States & Capitals Touch Typing EMI SOFTWARE British Heritage Cribbage/Dominoes Darts European Sceme Jig Hickory Dickory Humpty Dumpty Jumbo Jet Lander Snooker & Billiards Submarine Commdr Super Cubes & Tilt Tournament Pool ENTERTAINMENT from APX Alien Egg Anthill Artank Avianche Babe!l Blackjack Casino Block Buster Block 'Em Bumper Pool	Castle Centurion Checker King Chinese Puzzle Codecracker Comedy Diskette Dice Poker Dog Daze Domination Downhill Eastern Front Galahad & Holy Grl Graphics/Sound Jax-O Jukebox Lookahead Memory Match Midas Touch Minotaur Outlaw/Howitz Preschool Games Pro Bowling Pushover Rabbottz Reversi II Salmon Run 747 Landing Simul Seven Card Stud	Sleazy Adventure Solitaire Space Chase Space Trek Sultans Palace Tact Trek Terny Wizards Gold Wizards Revenge ENTERTAINMENT from ATARI Asteroids Basketball Blackjack Centipede Chess Entertainment Kit Missile Command Pac Man Space Invaders Star Raiders Super Breakout Video Case!l ON LINE SYSTEMS Crossfire Frogger	Jawbreaker Mission Asteroid Mousekateck Threshold Ulysses/Golden Fl Wizard & Princess PERIPHERALS Centronics Printers Disk Drive Epsom Printers Program Recorder RS232 Interface Thermal Printer 16K Memory RAM 32K Memory RAM PERSONAL INT from APX Adv Music System Banner Generator Blackjack Tutor Going To The Dogs Keyboard Organ Morse Code Tutor Personal Fitness Prg Player Piano Sketchpad	PROGRAMMING AIDE from Atari Assembler Editor Dsembler (APX) Microsoft Basic Pascal (APX) Pilot (Consumer) Pilot (Educator) Programming Kit SANTA CRUZ Basics of Animation Bobs Business Display Lists Graphics Machine Kids 1 & 2 Horizontal Scrolling Master Memory Map Mini Word Processor Page Flipping Player Missile Gr Player Piano Sounds Vertical Scrolling SILICA CLUB Over 500 programs write for details
--	--	--	--	---	--	---	--	---	---

FOR FREE BROCHURES - TEL: 01-301 1111

FREE LITERATURE

I am interested in purchasing an Atari 400/800 computer and would like to receive copies of your brochure and test reports as well as your price list covering all of the available Hardware and Software.

Name

Address

.....

Postcode



SILICA SHOP LIMITED
 Dept ETI 12 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup,
 Kent DA14 4DX Telephone 01-301 1111 or 01-309 1111

ETI 12 82



Quite Dishy

A new small-dish aerial hoisted on to the roof of a British Telecom building in the City of London, will be the first to be shared between a number of users. The aerial and its associated equipment will be used in further trials of British Telecom's SatStream — a satellite-based X-Stream digital service which is to be offered to UK businessmen in 1984 to provide specialist private communications within the UK and to Europe. It will subsequently serve in this location as one of the first SatStream small-dish terminals in commercial service. SatStream will offer three main benefits to its users:

- flexibility: service can be introduced at very short notice and expanded or reconfigured equally quickly
- diversity: digital operation allows many different services, such as speech, telex, facsimile or data, to be integrated on the same transmission path while advanced services can be added quickly at comparatively little extra cost
- multi-destination broadcasting: of particular advantage for one-way information flow, such as news dissemination to branch offices for local distribution.

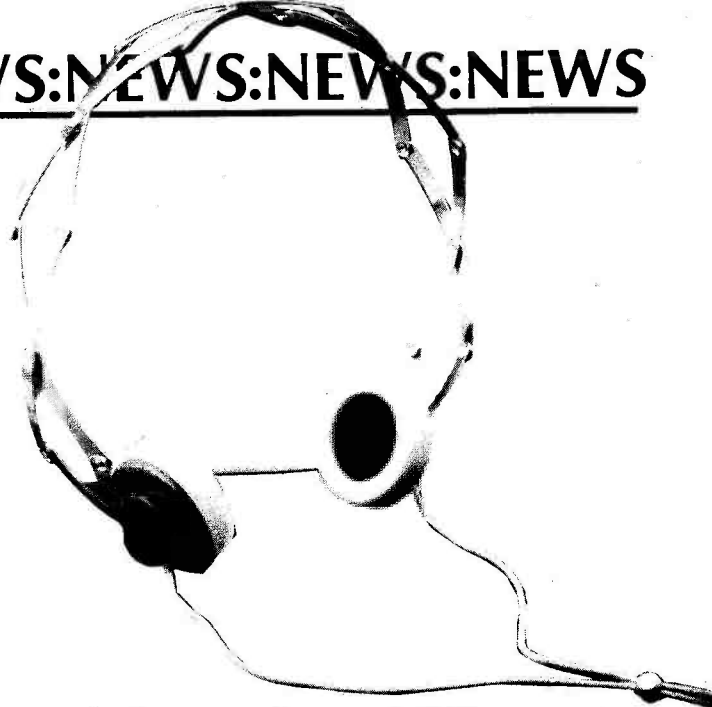
Trials of SatStream began last year with the aim of proving the service, and of creating a solid base of installation and operational experience on which British Telecom can draw when establishing a commercial service early in 1984. To provide such a service, small-dish aerials, from 3.7 to 5 m (12 to 17ft) in diameter, would be installed at rooftop level on or near customers' premises. While a single terminal may be dedicated solely for a particular customer's use, it is pro-

bably that in City centres where demand is likely to be concentrated they will be shared between several users. This would help to spread the cost.

The new 3.7 m aerial hoisted into position last weekend will provide British Telecom International — the division of British Telecom marketing SatStream — and its users with valuable first-hand experience of shared use. Trials are expected to start in a few weeks' time. The first organisations taking part will be mainly multinational, engaged in news dissemination and in the oil and chemical industries. They will use the dish aerial simultaneously to communicate between offices in London and in other European cities. Experimental activities are likely to include video-conferencing and integration of a variety of services. Each user will have its own dedicated link to the aerial.

The trials will be conducted using Europe's orbital test satellite (OTS). When they are completed, the equipment will be modified to enable the aerial to work to one of the satellites to be used for commercial service — the European Communications Satellite (ECS) or Telecom 1, a French government project. It will then serve as one of SatStream's strategically located earth stations.

The first small-dish trials involved an international newspaper, providing a digital link used to transmit facsimile pages for printing its European edition. More recently small-dish terminals were installed at University College, London, and at Cambridge and Loughborough universities, for Project Universe, and experiment in computer communications by satellite.



New 'Phones from AKG

The 'phones pictured above are the K1 (yes, they really do fold up like pieces of garden trellis); they're claimed to give hi-fi performance and should sell for around £17.25 inc VAT. The K4

phones are the super-fi versions, and have a slightly more conventional headband. However, they'll set you back about £62. AKG Acoustics Limited, 191 The Vale, Acton W3 7QS.

First Plastic Packaged 10-Bit A/D Converter?

Ferranti Electronics has introduced the ZN432E — believed to be Europe's first 10-bit converters to not need a ceramic package, with the attendant expense of both ceramic and gold materials. Now Ferranti Electronics has developed a new moulded packaging technique which results in the price of the ZN432E being less than half that of its ceramic equivalent.

The ZN432E operates over the commercial temperature range (0-70°C) and is available in a 28-pin D.I.L. moulded

package. A conversion time of 20µs is guaranteed, with no missing codes. The device is TTL/CMOS compatible and includes an on-chip 2.5 volt reference.

Full details of this and all of the Ferranti Electronics range of monolithic data converters can be obtained from the Publicity Department, Ferranti Electronics Limited, Fields New Road, Chadderton, Oldham, Lancashire, OL9 8NP. Tel: (061) 624 0515.



AUDIO ELECTRONICS

ALL MODELS ON DISPLAY TEST EQUIPMENT CENTRES CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF OPEN SIX DAYS A WEEK

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

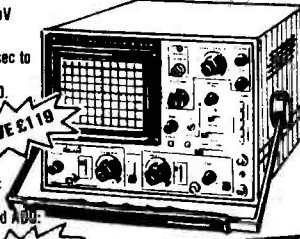
RETAIL • MAIL ORDER • EXPORT • INDUSTRIAL • EDUCATIONAL

TRIO 20 MHZ DUAL TRACE 'SCOPES

140mm Tube: DC to 20 MHZ: 5mV
Sensitivity: CH2 Invert:

CS1820 Delayed sweep: 0.2µsec to 0.5 sec sweep.
Modes CH1, CH2, DUAL and ADD.
List Price **£539.00** Our Price **£420.00**
Inc. VAT Inc. VAT
(UK C/P £4)

CS1566A NOR. AUTO. VIDEO: 0.5µsec to 0.5 sec sweep.
Modes CH1, CH2, ALT, CHOP and ADD.
List Price **£368.00** Our Price **£299**
Inc. VAT Inc. VAT
(UK C/P £4)



SAVE £119

SAVE £69

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

Optional probes - see below.

100 KHZ TO 30 MHZ

8 Band Trio RF Generator.
In/Ext MOD. Variable O/P to 100mV
Am Int 400HZ MOD.

SPECIAL PRICE **£59.95**
Inc. (UK C/P £2) VAT

AG202A matching 20HZ to 200 KHZ Audio Generator
£78.00 inc. VAT
(UK C/P £2)

ANALOGUE MULTIMETERS



PROFESSIONAL RANGE (UK C/P £1.20)
All featuring AC/DC Volts/Current and Ohms ranges with Batts/leads
MAJOR 20K 29 range 20K/V. 2½A DC 12½A AC (PANTEC) **£33.90**
MAJOR 50K 29 range 50K/V. 2½A DC 12½A AC (PANTEC) **£40.25**
PAN3001 34 range 40K/V. 5A AC/DC 50 Meg. (PANTEC) **£59.80**
Also 500KHZ - 500MHZ signal injector and 3 range cap. meter
PAN3003 42 range 1 Meg/V. 5A AC/DC 1 µA FSD (PANTEC) **£66.70**
(NDEE 3001 & 3003 Electronic Protection Mirror Scales)

PORTABLE TV COLOUR GENERATOR

MC101
8 patterns/dots/lines etc. Built in nicado. Pal & UHF only. Complete with charger, case and leads.
£147.00

VARIABLE POWER SUPPLIES

Mains input - Volts/Amps meter (UK C/P £1)
PP241 0/12/24 Volt. 0/1 Amp. **£35.00**
PP243 0/12/24 Volt. 0/3 amp. **£59.95**
PS1307S twin meter 8-15V 0/7A **£35.95**

DIRECT READ TEMPERATURE

TM301 -50°C to +75°C
LCD readout. Complete with battery and thermocouple **£68.43**

DIRECT READ HV PROBE

(UK C/P 65p) 0/40 KV/20K/Volt **£18.40**

OSCILLOSCOPE PROBE KITS

UK C/P 50p per 1 to 3 BNC plug X1 **£7.95**
X10 **£9.45**
X1-X10 **£10.50**
X100 **£16.95**

DECADE BOXES

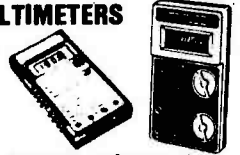
RSB2 32 value Resis. box. 1 ohm to 4 Meg. **£18.50**
CSB20 20 value Cap. box. 470pF to 1 µF **£21.00**

CLAMP METER

ST300 0/300A: 600V AC: 0/1K ohm: 8 ranges **£28.50**

LOW COST DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

3½ DIGIT LCD HAND HELD DMM's:
(SW = slide switch; PB = push-button; RS = rotary) (models * with carry case)
UK C/P 65p all models



*KD25C 13 Range 0.2A DC 2 megohm (SW) **£26.50**
*KD30C 26 Range 1A AC/DC 200 megohm (RS) **£37.50**
*KB55C 28 Range 10A AC/DC 200 megohm (RS) **£41.50**
*B01 28 Range 2A AC/DC 20 megohm (PB) **£36.50**

168mm 16 Range 10A DC (NO AC) 2 megohm plus Hfe (TRANSISTOR) tester (RS) **£43.50**
180mm 30 Range 10A AC/DC 20 megohm plus Hfe Tester (RS) **£48.95**
*DM2350 21 range miniature auto ranging (SW) **£35.00**

OSCILLOSCOPES (UK C/P Single trace £3 ea. Safran £3 ea. Dual trace £4 ea. SC110 £1 ea.)



HM307 Single trace 10MHZ 5mV/0.5 micro sec. Plus built in component tester 8 x 7 cm display (HAMEG) **£158.70**
Optional Case **£18.40**
3030 Single trace 15MHZ 5mV/0.5 micro sec. Plus built in component tester 95mm tube. Trig. to 20MHZ (CROTECH) **£172.50**

HM203/3 Dual 20MHZ: Trig. to 30MHZ 5mV: 0.5 micro secs. 8 x 10cm display (HAMEG) **£253.00**
HM203/4. As above but 2mV + Algebric add (HAMEG) **£276.00**
CS1562A Dual 10MHZ 10mV. 1 µ sec. 140mm tube (TRIO) **£276.00**
3131 Dual trace 15MHZ trig. to 35MHZ 5mV: 0.5 micro sec. 130mm tube plus component tester. **£276.00**

3034 Battery-mains dual trace 15MHZ trig. to 20MHZ in Nicado. 5mV 0.5 micro secs (CROTECH) **£414.00**
(Eliminator charger optional **£36.00**)
HM204 New model with component tester Dual 20MHZ delayed sweep: trig to 40MHZ. 5mV 0.1 micro sec: 8 x 10cm display (HAMEG) **£419.75**
(Optional case **£21.85**)
SC110A New model 10MHZ battery portable. 10mV 0.1 µsec 2" trace. All facilities (THANDAR) **£171.00**

(OPTIONS):
Carry case **£6.84**
AC Adaptor **£5.60**
Nicads **£8.63**
CS1577A Dual 35MHZ. 2mV 0.1 µsec. Single sweep facility. 140mm tube (TRIO) List price **£540.00** Our price **£475.00**

CS183011 Dual 30MHZ. 2mV 0.2 µsec (fitted delay line) Delay sweep 140mm tube (TRIO) List **£665.00** Our Price **£570.00**

HM705 Dual 70MHZ delayed sweep: Single sweep: Delay line: Trig to 70MHZ: 2mV/0.1 micro sec. 8 x 10cm display (HAMEG) **£667.00**
CS270 70MHZ 4cm 8 trace List **£965.00** Our Price **£918.85**

Also stocked
Trio Dual 100MHZ Thandar Channel logic analyser 6SC 8 Channel scope adaptor.
Safran all models 5mV sens. 0.5 micro sec 0.4 x 8cm display.
DT410 Dual 10MHZ **£205.85**
DT415 Dual 15MHZ **£217.35**
DT420 Dual 20MHZ **£226.85**
- Scope probes all models - see below

DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

All models complete with leads and batteries

2010A LED 31 range. 10A AC/DC basic 0.1% (Sabtronics) **£81.50**
TM353 LCD 27 range 2A AC/DC basic 0.15% (Sinclair) **£86.25**
2015A LCD 31 range 10A AC/DC basic 0.1% (Sabtronics) **£89.50**
TM351 LCD 29 range 10A AC/DC basic 0.1% (Sinclair) **£113.85**
2001 LCD 28 range plus 5 range capacitance meter 10A AC/DC basic 0.1% (Pantec) **£108.00**
TM451 4½ digit LCD every facility and function 0.02% basic (Thandar) **£171.00**
1503A 4½ digit LCD 30 ranges 10A AC/DC MHz counter 4 KHZ osc. 0.05% basic (Thurby) **£171.00**
1503HA As above but 25A and 0.03% basic **£189.75**

ANALOGUE MULTIMETERS - GENERAL RANGE

Low cost reliable meters (All supplied with batts/leads) (UK C/P 55p)

BANANA 15 range pocket 20K/Volt plus cont. buzzer (Ilus) **£20.64**
I1T02 14 range 2K/Volt pocket **£5.85**
ST13 11 range pocket 4K/Volt **£8.50**
NH56R 22 range pocket 20K/Volt **£10.95**
YN360TR 19 range plus Hfe test 20K/Volt **£12.95**
KRT5001 16 range 10 amp DC range double 50K/Volt **£16.50**
ST303TR 21 range plus Hfe Test 20K/Volt **£16.95**
AT1020 18 range Deluxe 2Kv and Hfe Tester **£17.50**
TMK500 23 range plus 12A DC plus cont. buzzer 30K/Volt **£23.95**
168mm 36 range large scale 10A AC/DC 50K/Volt **£28.50**
360TR 23 range large scale 10A AC/DC Hfe test 50 meg ohm. 1KV AC/DC 100K/Volt **£36.95**
Choose from UK's largest range

GENERATORS R-C * Pulse * RF Function * Audio

(UK C/P £1)
All models 220/240V AC
AUDIO 4 band Sine/SQ output
TE220 Max distortion 1% 20HZ/200KHZ **£59.95**
LAG27 Max distortion 0.5-1% (LEADER) 10HZ-1MHZ **£86.25**
LAG120A 5 band 10HZ-1MHZ Sine/SQ 0.05-0.8% dist. **£146.00**
LAG125 As LAG120A but 0.02% dist. (LEADER) **£273.00**
AG203 10HZ-1MHZ 5 band 0.1% Sine/SQ (TRIO) **£129.95**
RF (All with In/Ext mod. variable output)
TE200 100 KHZ - 100 MHZ 6 band (300 MHZ harm) **£48.95**
LG617 100KHZ - 150MHZ (450MHZ harm) LEADER **£71.30**
FUNCTION (All Sine/SQ/Triangle/TTL etc.)
5020A 1HZ - 200KHZ (SABTRONICS) **£90.00**
TG100 1HZ - 100KHZ (THANDAR) **£90.85**
TG102 0.2HZ - 2MHZ (THANDAR) **£166.75**
PULSE
TG105 5HZ - 5MHZ Various outputs (THANDAR) **£97.75**
4001 Ultra-variable 0.5HZ - 5MHZ (GSC) **£113.85**
Also in stock
LDM170 20HZ-20KHZ distortion meter **£281.75**
LF61300 0.002HZ-2MHZ sweep function generator **£377.20**
LS6231 100MHZ FM signal generator **£211.60**
LCR740 RES/CAP/IND Bridge **£171.35**
LVT72 FET. multimeter and transistor checker **£147.20**
LTC907 Signal injector/tracer and transistor checker **£173.65**

FREQUENCY COUNTERS (All models battery operated)

(UK C/P £1)
PFM200A Pocket 8 digit LED 200MHZ 10mV (THANDAR) **£67.50**
Max 50 50MHZ 8 digit LED Pocket (GSC) **£56.35**
Max 550 8 digit LED Pocket (GSC) **£97.75**
8110A 8 digit LED 2 range. 100MHZ. 8 bench (SABTRONICS) **£77.00**
9610A 8 digit LED 3 range 600MHZ. 8 bench (SABTRONICS) **£94.00**
Max 100 5HZ-100MHZ 8 digit bench LED (GSC) **£97.75**
9610B 9 digit LED 3 range 600MHZ. 8 bench (SABTRONICS) **£113.85**
9000B 9 digit LED 3 range 1000MHZ bench (SABTRONICS) **£178.00**
TF40 8 digit LCD 40MHZ (THANDAR) **£126.50**
TF200 8 digit LCD 2 range 200MHZ (THANDAR) **£166.75**
Thandar precaters for any counter up to 200MHZ
TP600 600MHZ **£43.13**
TP1000 with P/S 1GHZ **£73.00**
OPTIONS
TF series carry case **£8.84**
8 adapters (TF Series) **£5.60**
8 Series AC adaptors **£5.60**
All models probe kits **£7.95**

SCOPE ADD ON UNITS

LTC905 Semiconductor curve tracer (Ilus)(LEADER) **£95.45**
(UK C/P 65p)
HZ65 Component tester (HAMEG) **£27.95**
(UK C/P 65p)

LOGIC PROBES/MONITOR

Sabtronics LP10 10MHZ probe **£28.50**
GSCLP2 1.5MHZ probe **£18.95**
LEADER LDP076 50MHZ (with case) **£56.80**
GSCLM1 monitor (8 to 10 pin IC's) **£33.00**
GSC0P1 Digital pulsor. Single/100 pps **£38.50**

AUDIO ELECTRONICS

301 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2 1BN, ENGLAND TEL: 01-724 3564
ALSO AT HENRYS RADIO, 404/406 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2

WE ARE OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK - CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF!

FREE CATALOGUE

Send large SAE (20p UK) Schools, Companies, etc. Please write in.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Amateur radio will become much clearer after 3rd Dec.

The radio market has become more complex. Things have become more confused.

Wires get crossed as new equipment floods onto the market.

At the end of the day, even the most avid enthusiast spends more time trying to find out about new equipment than on the airwaves using it.

As for the novice?

They stand little chance of picking anything up at all.

So we've decided to clear things up.

On December 3rd our new magazine Ham Radio Today begins.

Not a magazine you need a degree in electronics to decipher.

Or one that still calls your gear a wireless.

Rather a magazine that simply clarifies the vast range of electronic gadgetry available.

Lists new equipment, analyses its performance.

Thorough reviews, special features, news items and constructional projects.

In a clear and concise way that will give everyone a perfect 5 + 9.

Ham Radio Today.

Tomorrow... tune in and find out, 73.

HAM
RADIO
TODAY

Published by
Argus Specialist Publications Ltd.

SECOND GENERATION POWERFET AMPLIFIERS

NEW DESIGNS

With the introduction of two new boards PANTECHNIC have pushed forward the performance and reliability of their powerfet amplifiers. Four key improvements have been incorporated in these second generation-modules —

- 1.) The use of H-PAK powerfets, resulting in improved thermal efficiency and consequently enhanced power output capabilities.
- 2.) Low C_{og} drivers now in power transistor packages, maintaining the superb HF performance and improving driver reliability.
- 3.) Separate driver and input supply rails allowing a 10% increase in available output power by increasing output stage efficiency.
- 4.) Bridge mode input pin allowing instant bridging between any two amplifiers without the need for extra circuitry.

PFA100 Specification

Bandwidth	10Hz-100KHz \pm 1dB
Output Power into 8 Ω	100W ($V_s = \pm$ 55V)
THD (20Hz-20KHz)	<0.008%
THD (1KHz at 100W)	0.004% typ.
SNR	120dB
Slew rate	>30 V/ μ S
Gain	\times 23
Rin	30K
V_s max	\pm 70V



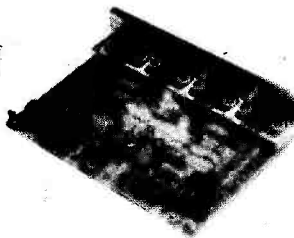
PFA100 120W into 8 Ω

Price £18.45 (Built & Tested)

£16.45 (Kit)

PFA200 Specification

Bandwidth	10Hz-100KHz \pm 1dB
Output Power into 8 Ω	150W ($V_s = \pm$ 60V)
THD (20Hz-20KHz)	<0.006%
THD (1KHz at 150W)	0.002% typ.
SNR	120dB
Slew rate	>30 V/ μ S
Gain	\times 23
Rin	30K
V_s max	\pm 70V



PFA200 180W into 8 Ω
300W into 4 Ω

Price £25.95 (Built & Tested)
£23.95 (Kit)

POWER SUPPLY COMPONENTS

Toroidal Mains Transformers

Voltage	160VA	225 VA	300 VA	500 VA	625 VA
40-0-40	11-17	13-06	14-17	—	—
45-0-45	—	13-06	14-17	18-46	—
50-0-50	—	—	—	18-46	21-62

Special low flux windings. Carriage + VAT included

25A 400PIV Bridge rectifier	£2.50
10,000 μ F 80V Electrolytics	£4.75
30,000 μ F 75V Electrolytics	£11.50

Latest boards —

- Active Crossover with P.S.U.
- Voltage Controlled attenuator
- P.S.U. for P.F.A. drivers

Phone or write for advice on selecting the right components for your particular application.

All prices VAT inc. Carriage 75p. Trade lists available.

Ask about our preamps, protection boards and lower and higher power amp modules.

THE POWERFET SPECIALISTS

pantechnic

(incorporating J.W. Rimmer)

Mail order only to

Dept ETI 12, 148 Quarry Street, Liverpool L25 6HQ

Telephone 051 428 8485

Technical enquiries

367 Green Lanes, London N4 1DY Tel 01 800 6667

BRADLEY MARSHALL LTD.

1983

CATALOGUE now available

SEE US AT
BREADBOARD
STANDS 1 & 2

PROBABLY THE LARGEST STOCK OF ICs &
TRANSISTORS IN THE SOUTH — TRY US
FIRST!

SPECIALIST ELECTRONIC COMPONENT DISTRIBUTORS

SEND LARGE SAE & 75p TO ADDRESS BELOW

Crimson Elektrik

PROFESSIONAL AMPLIFIER MODULES

PRICE LIST —
ELECTRONIC MODULES & ASSEMBLIES — APRIL 1981

CODE	DESCRIPTION	Less VAT		INC VAT		WT (Kg)
		VAT	VAT	VAT	VAT	
		£	£	£	£	
CE 608	Power Amplifier Module	18.26	2.74	21.00	0.16	
CE 1004	Power Amplifier Module	21.30	3.20	24.50	0.20	
CE 1008	Power Amplifier Module	23.90	3.60	27.50	0.21	
CE 1704	Power Amplifier Module	30.43	4.57	35.00	0.22	
CE 1708	Power Amplifier Module	30.43	4.57	35.00	0.22	
CE 3004	Power Amplifier Module	42.80	6.40	49.00	0.40	
BD 1	Bridge Driver Module	7.13	1.07	8.20	0.08	
TR 80	Toroidal Transformer 80VA	18.00	2.70	20.70	2.00	
TR 150	Toroidal Transformer 150VA	20.07	3.01	23.08	2.35	
TR 250	Toroidal Transformer 250VA	25.43	3.81	29.24	3.35	
TR 250Q	Toroidal Transformer (low noise)	33.20	4.98	38.18	2.80	
B 6	Bridge Rectifier (6 amp)	0.99	0.15	1.14	0.02	
B12	Bridge Rectifier (12 amp)	1.80	0.27	2.07	0.03	
C4700/40	Reservoir Capacitor and Clip	2.40	0.36	2.76	0.11	
C4700/63	Reservoir Capacitor and Clip	2.60	0.39	2.99	0.11	
CPS 80	Power Supply	22.82	3.42	26.24	2.10	
CPS 80D	Dual Power Supply	27.63	4.14	31.77	2.25	
CPS 150	Power Supply	25.86	3.88	29.74	2.50	
CPS 150D	Dual Power Supply	31.65	4.75	36.40	2.80	
CPS 250	Power Supply	32.03	4.80	36.83	3.50	
CPS 250D	Dual Power Supply	39.43	5.91	45.34	3.65	
TS 70	Thermal Switch 70°C	1.92	0.29	2.21	0.02	
HS 50	50mm Heatsink	1.60	0.24	1.84	0.15	
HS 100	100mm Heatsink	2.60	0.39	2.99	0.30	
HS 150	150mm Heatsink	3.65	0.55	4.20	0.45	
FM 1	Fan Mounted on 2 \times HS 100	32.13	4.82	36.95	1.20	
FM 2	Fan Mounted on 2 \times HS 150	36.10	5.42	41.52	1.50	
CPR 1X	Pre-Amplifier Module	31.30	4.70	36.00	0.15	
MC 2	Moving Coil Pre-Amplifier Module	20.00	3.00	23.00	0.07	
REG 1	Regulated Power Supply	8.09	1.21	9.30	0.07	
TR 6	6VA Mains Transformer	2.87	0.43	3.30	0.21	
XO 2	2 Way Crossover Module	17.39	2.61	20.00	0.07	
XO 3	3 Way Crossover Module	26.09	3.91	30.00	0.07	
MU 1	Muting Circuit for XO 2 or XO 3	8.35	1.25	9.60	0.04	
CK 1010	Complete Pre-Amplifier Kit	78.26	11.74	90.00	2.50	
CK 1040	Complete 40 Watt Power Amplifier Kit	103.48	15.52	119.00	7.30	
CK 1100	Complete 100 Watt Power Amplifier Kit	129.56	19.44	149.00	7.30	
MC 2K	Add On Moving Coil Kit	21.74	3.26	25.00	0.12	
PSK	Pre-Amplifier Power Supply Kit	17.39	2.61	20.00	0.75	

SOLE DISTRIBUTION BRADLEY MARSHALL Ltd OF EDWARE
325 EDWARE RD. LONDON W21 BN
TEL: 01-723 4242

CMOS	TTL	TTL contd.	TTL LS contd.	OPTO	OPTO contd.	Transistors & Diodes
4001 13p	7400 13p	74173 60p	74LS162 35p	LEDs	DISPLAYS	IN4001 4p
4002 13p	7401 13p	74174 50p	74LS163 35p	0-2"	Bar Graph 295p	IN4007 6p
4008 60p	7402 13p	74175 50p	74LS164 45p	Red 10p	5"	IN5401 13p
4007 13p	7403 13p	74180 50p	74LS165 50p	Green 14p	Common Anode	IN5404 16p
4008 50p	7404 13p	74190 60p	74LS168 60p	Flashing 80p	L.H. decimal point	IN5406 16p
4010 30p	7405 14p	74191 60p	74LS169 80p	Rectangular 82p	Red 150p	IN4148 3p
4011 13p	7406 20p	74192 70p	74LS170 70p	LEDs	Green 248p	IN914 3p
4012 13p	7407 24p	74193 60p	74LS173 40p	Red 22p	Yellow 280p	IN916 3p
4013 22p	7408 14p	74194 60p	74LS174 45p	Green 26p	Common Cathode	BZY88C2V7 8p
4014 50p	7409 14p	74195 48p	74LS175 45p	Yellow 22p	R.H. decimal point	BZY88C3V3 8p
4015 45p	7410 14p	74196 48p	74LS181 110p	Bi-Colour 22p	Red 150p	BZY88C3V6 8p
4016 25p	7411 14p	74197 50p	74LS180 45p	Red/Green 80p	Green 248p	BZY88C4V7 8p
4017 40p	7412 18p	74221 75p	74LS191 45p	0-125"	Yellow 280p	BZY88C6V8 8p
4019 35p	7413 22p	74279 40p	74LS192 45p	Red 11p	3"	BZY88C8V2 8p
4020 48p	7414 26p	74290 60p	74LS193 45p	Green 12p	Red 127p	BZY88C12 8p
4021 46p	7415 18p	74298 60p	74LS194 50p	Yellow 12p	Green 196p	BZY88C15 8p
4022 55p	7417 22p		74LS196 35p			BC107 11p
4023 13p	7420 15p		74LS197 50p			BC107A/B 11p
4024 42p	7421 20p		74LS240 70p			BC108A/B/C 11p
4025 13p	7422 20p		74LS241 70p			BC109A/B/C 12p
4027 28p	7425 20p	TTL LS	74LS244 70p			BC182 9p
4028 40p	7426 27p	74LS00 14p	74LS245 80p	LINEAR	TOGGLE SWITCHES	BC183 9p
4029 60p	7427 15p	74LS01 14p	74LS247 60p	AM2533 280p	SPDT 48p	BC184 9p
4030 13p	7428 18p	74LS02 14p	74LS249 40p	LM324 45p	on/none/off	BC212 9p
4035 66p	7429 18p	74LS03 14p	74LS251 40p	LM339 65p	SPTD 52p	8CY70 17p
4040 50p	7430 15p	74LS04 14p	74LS253 35p	LM358 75p	on/off/on	BCY71 18p
4042 40p	7431 18p	74LS05 14p	74LS256 55p	LM3900 55p		BCY72 18p
4044 46p	7432 18p	74LS08 14p	74LS257 40p	LM317 200p	DPDT 56p	BFY50 28p
4047 50p	7433 18p	74LS09 14p	74LS258 40p	MC1438 810p	on/none/off	BFY51 28p
4049 20p	7434 18p	74LS10 14p	74LS259 65p	MC1458 40p	DPDT 60p	BFY52 28p
4050 20p	7435 18p	74LS11 14p	74LS260 30p	MC1488 61p	on/off/on	TIP29/A 30p
4051 50p	7436 18p	74LS13 21p	74LS266 22p	MC1489 80p		TIP30/A 35p
4052 60p	7437 18p	74LS14 21p	74LS273 60p	MC3418 810p		TIP31/A 45p
4053 50p	7438 18p	74LS15 14p	74LS279 40p	NE555 30p		TIP32/A 45p
4066 28p	7439 24p	74LS16 14p	74LS280 40p	NE556 61p		TIP41A 50p
4067 447p	7440 16p	74LS17 14p	74LS283 40p	TBA800 88p		TIP42/A 50p
4069 13p	7441 15p	74LS18 14p	74LS284 40p	TBA810 95p		2N708 24p
4070 13p	7442 24p	74LS19 14p	74LS290 34p	TBA820 90p		2N918 26p
4071 13p	7443 18p	74LS20 14p	74LS293 34p	TCA940 175p		2N2218/A 26p
4076 50p	7444 24p	74LS21 14p	74LS295 52p	TDA1170 250p		2N2219/A 28p
4081 13p	7445 50p	74LS22 22p	74LS299 111p	TDA2002V 250p		2N2221/A 24p
4086 45p	7446 68p	74LS23 14p	74LS300 30p	TDA2020 320p		2N2222/A 28p
4093 30p	7447 55p	74LS24 14p	74LS302 30p	TL071CP 32p		2N2904/A 28p
4098 70p	7448 55p	74LS25 14p	74LS303 30p	TL072CP 53p		2N2905A 28p
4503 42p	7449 22p	74LS26 14p	74LS304 30p	TL497 300p		2N2906A 28p
4510 52p	7450 15p	74LS27 14p	74LS305 30p	UA741 18p		2N2907A 28p
4511 45p	7451 15p	74LS28 22p	74LS306 30p	UA747 70p		2N3053 28p
4512 50p	7452 25p	74LS29 14p	74LS307 30p	UA7805 45p		2N3055 48p
4516 60p	7453 15p	74LS30 14p	74LS308 30p	UA7812 45p		2N3442 130p
4518 40p	7454 15p	74LS31 14p	74LS309 30p	UA7905 54p		2N3715 57p
4520 60p	7455 15p	74LS32 14p	74LS310 30p	UA7912 54p		2N3716 65p
4528 64p	7456 45p	74LS33 14p	74LS311 30p	UA723 37p		
4539 64p	7457 45p	74LS34 44p	74LS312 30p	ULN2003AN 100p		
4555 45p	7458 45p	74LS35 40p	74LS313 30p			
4566 45p	7459 25p	74LS36 35p	74LS314 30p	Bridge Rectifiers		
40014 50p	7460 26p	74LS37 30p	74LS315 30p	50v 1.5A 23p		
40085 70p	7461 26p	74LS38 14p	74LS316 30p	200v 1.5A 22p		
40097 60p	7462 26p	74LS39 19p	74LS317 30p	400v 1.5A 30p		
40098 80p	7463 26p	74LS40 19p	74LS318 30p	600v 1.5A 32p		
40161 55p	7464 26p	74LS41 14p	74LS319 30p	800v 1.5A 35p		
40163 55p	7465 26p	74LS42 40p	74LS320 30p			
40175 60p	7466 26p	74LS43 44p	74LS321 30p			
40193 60p	7467 26p	74LS44 44p	74LS322 30p			
	7468 26p	74LS45 14p	74LS323 130p			
	7469 26p	74LS46 44p	74LS324 130p			
	7470 26p	74LS47 44p	74LS325 130p			
	7471 26p	74LS48 44p	74LS326 130p			
	7472 25p	74LS49 19p	74LS327 130p			
	7473 25p	74LS50 19p	74LS328 130p			
	7474 22p	74LS51 14p	74LS329 130p			
	7475 23p	74LS52 14p	74LS330 130p			
	7476 22p	74LS53 14p	74LS331 130p			
	7477 22p	74LS54 14p	74LS332 130p			
	7478 22p	74LS55 14p	74LS333 130p			
	7479 22p	74LS56 14p	74LS334 130p			
	7480 22p	74LS57 14p	74LS335 130p			
	7481 45p	74LS58 14p	74LS336 130p			
	7482 47p	74LS59 14p	74LS337 130p			
	7483 47p	74LS60 14p	74LS338 130p			
	7484 60p	74LS61 14p	74LS339 130p			
	7485 60p	74LS62 14p	74LS340 130p			
	7486 25p	74LS63 14p	74LS341 130p			
	7487 25p	74LS64 14p	74LS342 130p			
	7488 26p	74LS65 14p	74LS343 130p			
	7489 26p	74LS66 14p	74LS344 130p			
	7490 26p	74LS67 14p	74LS345 130p			
	7491 45p	74LS68 14p	74LS346 130p			
	7492 38p	74LS69 14p	74LS347 130p			
	7493 28p	74LS70 14p	74LS348 130p			
	7494 28p	74LS71 14p	74LS349 130p			
	7495 50p	74LS72 14p	74LS350 130p			
	7496 45p	74LS73 14p	74LS351 130p			
	7497 45p	74LS74 18p	74LS352 60p			
	7498 45p	74LS75 18p	74LS353 60p			
	7499 45p	74LS76 18p	74LS354 60p			
	7500 45p	74LS77 18p	74LS355 60p			
	7501 45p	74LS78 42p	74LS356 35p			
	7502 45p	74LS79 42p	74LS357 30p			
	7503 45p	74LS80 30p	74LS358 30p			
	7504 45p	74LS81 30p	74LS359 30p			
	7505 45p	74LS82 30p	74LS360 30p			
	7506 45p	74LS83 30p	74LS361 30p			
	7507 45p	74LS84 30p	74LS362 30p			
	7508 45p	74LS85 30p	74LS363 30p			
	7509 45p	74LS86 14p	74LS364 30p			
	7510 45p	74LS87 14p	74LS365 30p			
	7511 45p	74LS88 14p	74LS366 30p			
	7512 45p	74LS89 30p	74LS367 30p			
	7513 45p	74LS90 30p	74LS368 30p			
	7514 45p	74LS91 30p	74LS369 30p			
	7515 45p	74LS92 30p	74LS370 30p			
	7516 45p	74LS93 30p	74LS371 30p			
	7517 45p	74LS94 30p	74LS372 30p			
	7518 45p	74LS95 40p	74LS373 30p			
	7519 45p	74LS96 40p	74LS374 30p			
	7520 45p	74LS97 40p	74LS375 40p			
	7521 45p	74LS98 40p	74LS376 40p			
	7522 45p	74LS99 40p	74LS377 70p			
	7523 45p	74LS100 40p	74LS378 60p			
	7524 45p	74LS101 40p	74LS379 60p			
	7525 45p	74LS102 40p	74LS380 60p			
	7526 45p	74LS103 40p	74LS381 60p			
	7527 45p	74LS104 40p	74LS382 60p			
	7528 45p	74LS105 40p	74LS383 60p			
	7529 45p	74LS106 40p	74LS384 60p			
	7530 45p	74LS107 40p	74LS385 60p			
	7531 45p	74LS108 40p	74LS386 60p			
	7532 45p	74LS109 40p	74LS387 60p			
	7533 45p	74LS110 40p	74LS388 60p			
	7534 45p	74LS111 30p	74LS389 60p			
	7535 45p	74LS112 30p	74LS390 50p			
	7536 45p	74LS113 30p	74LS391 50p			
	7537 45p	74LS114 30p	74LS392 50p			
	7538 45p	74LS115 30p	74LS393 50p			
	7539 45p	74LS116 30p	74LS394 50p			
	7540 45p	74LS117 30p	74LS395 48p			
	7541 45p	74LS118 30p	74LS396 48p			
	7542 45p	74LS119 30p	74LS397 48p			
	7543 45p	74LS120 30p	74LS398 48p			
	7544 45p	74LS121 30p	74LS399 48p			
	7545 45p	74LS122 30p	74LS400 48p			
	7546 45p	74LS123 40p	74LS401 48p			
	7547 45p	74LS124 40p	74LS402 48p			
	7548 45p	74LS125 28p	74LS403 48p			
	7549 45p	74LS126 28p	74LS404 48p			
	7550 45p	74LS127 28p	74LS405 48p			
	7551 45p	74LS128				

THE ZOOM MICROPHONE

Zoom lenses have been around a long time and are standard issue on video cameras; but matching zoom microphones? How can such a thing be possible, you ask — and Vivian Capel answers.

Video sound is not much to write home about at present. This is because the track is recorded in linear fashion along one edge of the tape, unlike the video tracks which are laid down at a high writing speed diagonally across the tape by heads on a rotating drum. Slow tape speed means a low writing speed for the sound track, so it produces a poor frequency response and noise factor.

Efforts are being made to counter this, and there is a report that Sony have a prototype Beta recorder that modulates the sound on a low-frequency FM carrier and records it along with the video signal. As low recorded frequencies penetrate deeper into the tape coating, while high frequencies remain near the surface, the sound and vision recorded signals are physically separated and so do not interact. It seems that the existing audio linear track is retained so that the tapes will be compatible and will be playable on existing machines. There is little doubt that, not wanting to be outdone, the VHS camp will do something similar, so it looks as if video sound will be much improved in the new generation of machines.

Microphone Characteristics

All video cameras have zoom lenses and, to be realistic, the sound should change according to the lens setting. At the wide-angle setting, we should hear the general sounds of the surroundings, but at maximum telephoto, the ambient sound should diminish and the sounds originating in the field of view should stand out. As the lens zooms in, the transition should be gradual between the two different acoustics.

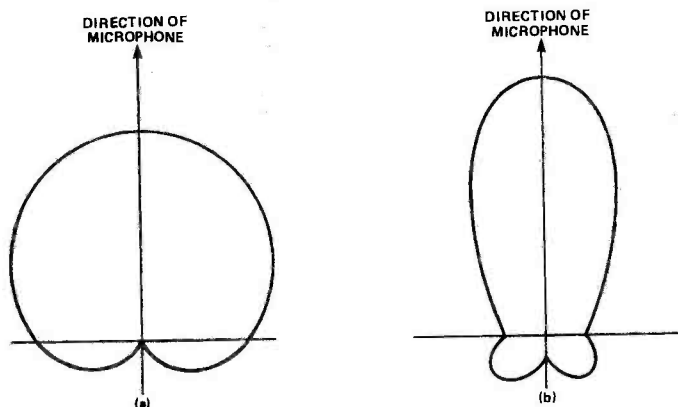


Fig. 1 Cardioid polar response (a) and super-directional response (b) obtained from a pair of out-of-phase cardioids. The response is at a nominal 1 kHz and changes for other frequencies.

In practice, nothing happens to the sound field at all, because the microphone is fixed to the camera and is not affected by anything done to the zoom lens. Professional camera teams overcome this by following the changes in the field of view with a microphone on a boom. Keeping the microphone out of camera shot is one of the ever-present problems.

Most video camera microphones are of the omnidirectional type; they pick up sound equally from all directions. These are used because they are less prone to handling noise than the directional type, although the latter could be used to advantage if shock-proof mountings were employed.

To overcome the incongruity of a fixed sound acoustic at different zoom lens settings, JVC have produced a breakthrough in the field of microphone technology; a microphone that zooms with the lens and gives an appropriate acoustic for all settings. Before we can understand just how it works, we must consider the elements of microphone polar response.

Omniscient?

An omnidirectional microphone has a diaphragm which is exposed to the environment at the front, but sealed at the back by an airtight chamber. Pressure fluctuations produced by the sound wave exert force in all directions (not merely along the axis of propagation) and this leads to pressure differences across the diaphragm that make it move backward or forward in sympathy, irrespective of the direction of the sound source.

Direct particle velocity, caused by the backward-and-forward movement of air molecules along the axis of propagation, has little effect on the diaphragm because of the damping effect of the trapped air. There is a small effect though, and this gives the omni microphone a not quite equal response all around it, but the deviation is small enough to ignore for most purposes.

The Heart of the Matter

If vents are made in the rear chamber, local air pressure can reach both sides of the diaphragm so the microphone is not pressure sensitive. However, the damping has been removed, so it is sensitive to particle velocity.

Also there is a secondary effect due to slight pressure differences that exist because of the phase difference between sounds arriving at the front and rear of the diaphragm. This is dependent on frequency, and when the physical path through the vents to the rear of the diaphragm equals a wavelength, there is pressure cancellation. At half a wavelength there is reinforcement,



This picture shows the MZ-500 zoom microphone attached to the JVC GX88E video camera. The mike also fits the GX77 and S100 cameras from the same company.

and below this the phase difference decreases all the way down. If the main force on the diaphragm were the pressure differences, as is sometimes erroneously stated, there would be a high peak in the treble frequency response with continual downward slope toward the bass.

Being sensitive to direct particle velocity yet relatively insensitive to pressure, the microphone responds in a directional fashion, favouring sounds coming from the front. The variation of output with angle of incidence, θ , is proportional to $1 + \cos \theta/2$; plotting a polar response curve gives a heart shape (Fig. 1a), hence the term *cardioid* which is used to describe microphones of this type.

If we were to place two cardioid units back-to-back we would have an omni-directional response. There seems little practical point in doing this, but as we shall see later, it does have an application.

Super Directivity

A marginal improvement in directivity can be obtained by modifying the vents to produce the hypercardioid, which has less response to sound from the sides, but a pair of small lobes with a high-ish response at the rear (Fig. 1b).

It is sometimes convenient to use a distance factor to describe directional microphones. This is the scaled distance from a wanted source at which the microphone will give the same results as an omni in terms of proportion of wanted to ambient sound. A cardioid can be placed 1.75 times further from the source than an omni, and a hypercardioid, two times.

For greater directivity, there is the gun microphone, which relies on interference and cancellation of sound waves coming from the sides. It is only effective down to the frequency at which a half-wavelength is equal to the length of the tube. Short tubes are not particularly

directional other than at the high and mid-high frequencies, while long ones are unwieldy when fixed to a camera and could intrude on the camera shot. Distance factors of around three times are obtainable, depending on length.

1 - 1 = ?

Supposing we mount two cardioid capsules one behind the other and connect them in opposite phase. Sound waves coming from the sides affect both equally so their electrical signals cancel and there is no output.

For sounds arriving from the front, there is a phase delay between the outputs from the two units. When the microphone spacing is equal to a half wavelength, the outputs reinforce to produce a maximum signal. At shorter wavelengths (higher frequencies) the net output drops towards complete cancellation at a one wavelength spacing. At lower frequencies (longer wavelength), output slowly falls linearly to zero at zero frequency (see Fig. 2). This double microphone is super-directional with similar polar response to the gun and the net output varies as $(1 + \cos \theta) \cos \theta$. However there are two major snags. One is that the capsules must be closely spaced as this establishes the upper frequency limit above which the output drops rapidly. Moving-coil units are too bulky to get close enough, but electret capsules are quite suitable. Closely spaced anti-phase units, though, tend to give low output.

The other snag is the falling low-frequency response. This can be equalised electronically, but the amount of lift needed at the lower end will greatly emphasise thermal and handling noise.

Fiddling With Phase

However, it is possible to trade directivity for response at low frequencies. This would then be no worse than a gun microphone in which low frequency directivity reverts to just that of the cardioid unit at the bottom of the barrel. This can be done by combining the signals from the two capsules through a frequency-dependent phase-processor. At the highest frequencies, the units are in anti-phase and function as described to give maximum directivity. They continue in this fashion down to the mid-frequency range, when the phase begins to rotate until in the bass region the capsules are in phase.

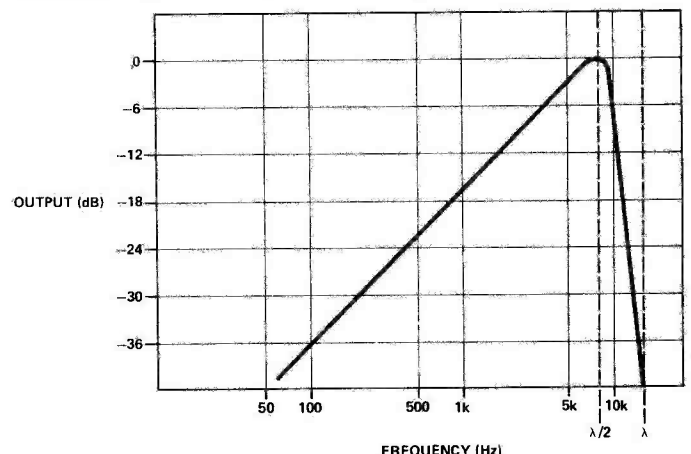


Fig. 2 The frequency response for a pair of out-of-phase cardioids (mounted in line) peaks at the frequency at which the half-wavelength equals the spacing between them. Below, it decreases at 6 dB/octave, requiring high gain at low frequencies to equalise. Above, the response drops rapidly to zero at the frequency corresponding to a one-wavelength spacing.

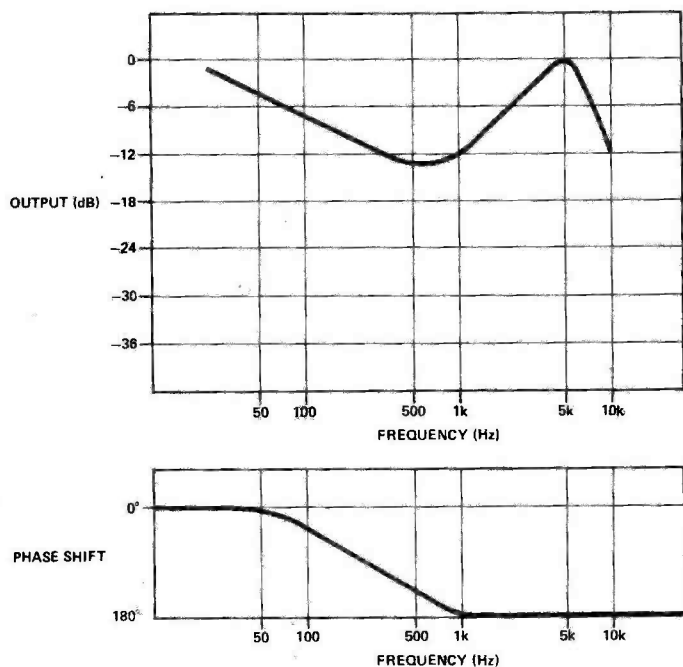
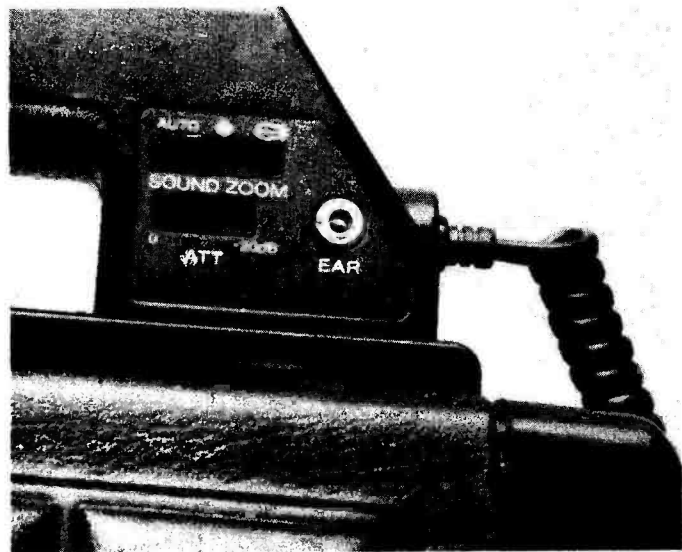


Fig. 3 The response of a cardioid pair when the phase is progressively rotated from 180° to 0° below the mid-range. The bottom chart shows the phase rotation.

Directivity is maintained down to the phase change point and then it degrades until it is that of a cardioid in the bass register. Figure 3 shows the frequency response, which falls from the treble to mid-range, then picks up to full amplitude again in the bass. The other graph indicates the phase change. This can be equalised without too much trouble, as no boost is required in the low frequencies, and so handling and thermal noise are not accentuated.

This principle is used by JVC, and the mid-frequency phase-change point is around 500 Hz. By using a potentiometer in the adding circuit, the polar response can be continuously varied. When at maximum, both outputs are combined to give the super-directional characteristic; when turned fully down, the second capsule is off, and only the first works to give a normal cardioid response.

While this would give a useful acoustic variation, it is not enough for the purpose of changing to correspond



Close-up of the S100 camera controls, showing the auto, omni and super-directional settings.

with a wide change of zoom lens setting. Earlier, though, we saw how an omni pattern could be obtained by mounting two cardioids back-to-back. Hence in the JVC microphone, a third unit is introduced directly behind the second and facing forwards. Thus we have all the necessary elements for the maximum possible change in polar response, from omni right through to super-directional.

Control is effected by a pair of ganged potentiometers with centre taps, which neatly avoids the use of multiple-ganged components. The operation can be seen by reference to the circuit diagram (Fig. 4). To make life easier, we will consider the two extreme potentiometer positions, A and C, and the intermediate position B. At A, the adder receives the full output from the third capsule, and also that of capsule no. 2. Signals from capsule no. 1 pass through the opposite side of the pot to earth via the centre tap. With only capsules 2 and 3 'live', the result is the omni-directional response.

Moving to the B position, the wiper is earthed through the centre tap, so the adder never receives the output from capsules 1 or 3, leaving number 2 on its own to provide the cardioid pattern. In the position C, the adder receives output from capsules 1 and 2, which produces the super-directional characteristic.

In addition to changing the outputs between the three

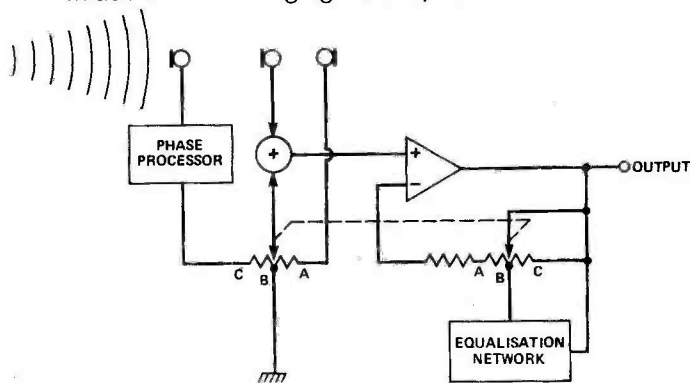


Fig. 4 Block diagram of the JVC zoom microphone.

capsules, it is also necessary to vary the gain so that maximum gain is obtained for close-ups with the super-directional pattern, and to take the equaliser out of circuit for cardioid and omni operation. All this is done by the second potentiometer which is connected in a negative feedback loop across the preamplifier.

In position A the potentiometer is shorted out and so is the equalisation network, so the amplifier is at minimum gain and the frequency response is flat: these are the conditions required for the omnidirectional operation. When in the central B setting, the gain is increased but the frequency response is still flat. When at the opposite extreme, position C, there is maximum resistance in the loop and hence minimum feedback and maximum gain. The equalisation network is now in circuit, so we have the required circuit conditions for the super-directional characteristic.

Of course there are an infinite number of intermediate positions afforded by the potentiometer, so an acoustic is obtained which is appropriate for all zoom lens settings. The control is linked to the lens control, so the setting is automatic and the user needs to give no thought to it.

The microphone described (type MZ-500) has been specifically designed for the S100 and GX77/88 colour cameras, but undoubtedly it, or future versions of the principle, will find an application in many audio fields where a continuously variable polar response between two extremes is required.

MIDWICH COMPUTER COMPANY LIMITED

FAST EX-STOCK DELIVERY OF MICROCOMPUTER COMPONENTS AT UNBEATABLE PRICES

MIDWICH NOW APPOINTED OFFICIAL ACORN BBC MICRO DEALER

Description	Price
Atom disc pack (AAH06)	299.00**
Atom colour card (AAH07)	38.25**
*4K Atom DOS (AAS41)	80.00**
*4K FP ROM (AAS22)	20.00
*BBC ROM Set (XXXXX)	49.95**

BBC Microcomputer Upgrades	
*Memory Upgrade (BBC1)	21.50
*Printer & User I/O kit (BBC2)	7.80
*Disc interface inc DOS (BBC3)	99.95
*Analogue input kit (BBC4)	7.80
*Serial I/O & RGB kit (BBC5)	10.25
*Expansion bus & tube kit (BBC6)	5.95
*Printer cable inc Amphenol plug (not assembled) (BBC21)	13.00
*User port connector & cable (BBC22)	2.00
*Analogue input plug & cover (BBC24)	2.25
*5 pin DIN plug for serial (BBC111)	0.80
*6 pin DIN plug for RGB int (BBC109)	0.80
*7 pin DIN plug for cassette (BBC141)	0.80
*Connector for bus & cable (BBC66)	3.50
*Single disc drive (100K) (BBC31)	225.00
*Dual disc drives (BBC32)	375.00
*Teletext Receiver (200K) (BBC71)	144.34**
*Prestel receiver (BBC72)	80.00**
*Games Paddles (per pair) (BBC45)	11.30

*Prices on these items are likely to change please contact sales office before ordering.
As some items are on extended delivery from Acorn please check availability before ordering items marked**

ACORN SOFTWARE FOR THE ATOM	
Word pack ROM inc manual (AC100)	28.00
Atom Forth (AC101)	10.00
Forth Theory & Practice (AC102)	6.00
Forth Utilities (AC103)	10.00
Atom Synthesiser (AC104)	10.00
Atom Database inc manual (AC105)	10.00
Utility pack 1 (Disassembler Fast cos. Renumber) (AC106)	10.00
Breakout (AC107)	10.00
Games pack 2 (Daylight, Zombie, Mastermind) (AC108)	10.00
Games pack 3 (Rat Trap, Lunar Lander, Black Box) (AC109)	10.00
Games pack 4 (Star Trek, Four Row, Space Attack) (AC110)	10.00
Games pack 5 (Invaders, Reversi, Wumpus) (AC111)	10.00
Games pack 6 (Dodgers, Simon, Amoeba) (AC112)	10.00
Games pack 7 (Life Forms, Ballistics, Snake) (AC113)	10.00
Games pack 8 (StarGate, Go Moku, Robots) (AC114)	10.00
Games pack 9 (Snapper, Babes, Minotaur) (AC115)	10.00
Games pack 11 (Missile base, Snooker Dominoes) (AC116)	10.00
Atom Adventures (Dungeon, Intergalactic House) (AC117)	10.00
Atom Chess (AC118)	10.00
Atom Calc (AC119)	34.00
Atom Lsp (AC120)	15.00
Lisp Theory & Practice (AC121)	6.00

ACORN SOFTWARE FOR THE BBC MICROCOMPUTER	
Graphs & charts on the BBC Micro (AC122)	7.50
Graphs & Charts Cassette (AC123)	7.50
Algebraic manipulation pk (AC124)	8.65
Forth pack (AC125)	7.50
Lisp on BBC Micro (AC127)	14.85
Lisp pack (AC128)	14.85
Games-Philosophers quest (AC129)	8.65
Games-Defender (AC130)	8.65
Games-Monster (AC131)	8.65
Games-Snapper (AC132)	8.65

NEW EPROM PROGRAMMER FOR BBC MICROCOMPUTER	
* Programs 2516, 2716, 2532, 2732 Industry Standard EPROMs	
* No external power supply required	
* Plugs straight into expansion socket	
* Easy to use	* Includes all Software required
EPROM Programmer (Kit)	49.95
EPROM PROGRAMMER (Assembled)	57.85

ACORN & BBC MICRO COMPONENTS	
2114 Low Power 200ns	0.80
4516/4816 100ns	2.99
6522	3.19
74LS244	0.50
74LS245	0.80
81LS97	0.50
DP8304	4.90
DS3691N	4.50
DS88LS120N	4.50
20 way Right Angle IDC Header	2.48
26 way Right Angle IDC Header	3.24
34 way Right Angle IDC Header	3.80
15 way Right Angle D SKT	3.50

NEW CATALOGUE NOW AVAILABLE
Please send 0.25 + SAE

SPECIAL OFFERS

280ACPU	3.45
6821	0.74
6522	3.19
UPD7002	4.35
DP8304	4.50

Device	Price	Device	Price
Z80 FAMILY		MC3448A	4.25
Z80CPU	2.95	MC3480	7.95
Z80ACPU	3.45	MC3487	2.95
Z80CTC	2.84	MC14411	6.94
Z80ACTC	2.95	MC14412	7.90
Z80ADART	5.70	R03-2513L	0.90
Z80ADMA	11.95	R03-2513U	0.90
Z80PIO	2.78	6402	4.45
Z80APIO	2.95	4702	7.45
Z80ASIO-0	11.99	7660	2.59
Z80ASIO-1	11.99	L7398N	3.50
MC3886	11.90		
MC3886-4	14.47		

8080 FAMILY	
6800	2.99
6802	3.48
6803C	12.10
6809	6.45
6810	1.12
6821	1.20
6840	3.95
6845	8.75
6850	1.40
6880	1.07
6887	0.80
68488	9.11
6875	5.82
6843	13.99
68B00	3.30
68B02	19.11
68B21	2.29
68B10	2.00
68B40	4.70
68B50	2.88

8080 FAMILY	
6502	3.45
6520	2.99
6522	3.19
6532	5.95

8080 FAMILY	
8085A	4.40
8212	3.55
8215	1.89
8251A	1.31
8251A	1.31
8255A	2.95

BUFFERS	
81LS95	0.90
81LS97	0.90
81LS98	0.90
8T26A	1.20
8T28A	1.20
8T95	1.35
8T97A	1.35
8T98	1.45

DATA CONVERTERS	
ZM425	3.45
ZN426	3.00
ZN427	5.99
ZN428	4.75
ZN429	2.10
ZN432	13.00
ZN433	25.90
ZN435	4.40
UPD7002	4.35
ZN447	72.90
ZN448	54.48
ZN449	2.55
ZN440	56.63

FLOPPY DISC CONTROLLERS	
ED1771	17.12
WD1391 KIT	48.50
WD1393 KIT	48.50
WD1395 KIT	48.50
WD1397 KIT	48.50

MISC SUPPORT	
AY3-1015	2.99
AY3-1270	7.95
AY3-8910	5.99
AY5-1013	2.99
AY5-3600	7.95
DP8304	4.50
MC1488	0.55
MC1489	0.55
MC3446	2.95

MEMORIES	
4116 150ns	1.10
4116 200ns	0.70
4118 150ns	3.38
4164 200ns TL	4.85
4164 200ns NEC (+SV)	4.95
4516/4816 100ns (+SV)	2.99
5516 250ns	3.38
6116 P3 150ns	3.85
6116 LP3 150ns	5.75

* SPECIAL LOW PRICES FOR QUANTITIES *

Device	Price	Device	Price
4031	1.80	4031	1.80
4033	1.84	4033	1.84
4034	1.80	4034	1.80
4035	0.84	4035	0.84
4040	0.49	4040	0.49
4041	0.55	4041	0.55
4042	0.44	4042	0.44
4043	0.89	4043	0.89
4044	0.84	4044	0.84
4046	1.89	4046	1.89
4047	0.84	4047	0.84
4048	0.83	4048	0.83
4049	0.54	4049	0.54
4050	0.24	4050	0.24
4051	0.44	4051	0.44
4052	0.59	4052	0.59
4053	0.77	4053	0.77
4054	0.84	4054	0.84
4055	0.84	4055	0.84
4060	0.29	4060	0.29
4063	0.29	4063	0.29
4066	0.21	4066	0.21
4068	0.15	4068	0.15
4069	0.14	4069	0.14
4070	0.14	4070	0.14
4071	0.14	4071	0.14
4072	0.19	4072	0.19
4073	0.14	4073	0.14
4075	0.30	4075	0.30
4076	0.45	4076	0.45
4077	0.25	4077	0.25
4078	0.35	4078	0.35
4081	0.18	4081	0.18
4082	0.20	4082	0.20
4085	0.84	4085	0.84
4086	0.51	4086	0.51
4093	0.25	4093	0.25
4502	0.89	4502	0.89
4507	0.38	4507	0.38
4508	1.29	4508	1.29
4510	0.45	4510	0.45
4511	0.49	4511	0.49
4512	0.69	4512	0.69
4514	1.14	4514	1.14
4515	1.14	4515	1.14
4516	0.54	4516	0.54
4518	0.39	4518	0.39
4519	0.29	4519	0.29
4520	0.49	4520	0.49
4521	1.09	4521	1.09
4522	1.24	4522	1.24
4526	0.89	4526	0.89
4527	0.94	4527	0.94
4528	0.89	4528	0.89
4532	0.89	4532	0.89
4534	0.99	4534	0.99
4541	0.99	4541	0.99
4543	0.79	4543	0.79
4544	2.44	4544	2.44
4555	0.50	4555	0.50
4556	0.50	4556	0.50
4558	0.243	4558	0.243
4585	2.44	4585	2.44

DVM CHIPS	
ZM450E	7.81
ZM450 KIT	17.35

LINEARS	
LM301AN	0.25
LM308N	0.89
LM311N	0.89
LM319N	2.14
LM324N	0.30
LM348N	0.59
LM555N	0.18
LM556CN	0.45
LM741 (8 PIN)	0.14
LM74CN	0.84
LM748 (8 PIN)	0.34
LM725CN	3.20

REGULATORS	
7805	0.39
7812	0.39
7815	0.39
7815	0.39
7815	0.39
7912	0.55
7915	0.55
LM309K	0.99
LM317K	3.20
LM323K	4.85
LM338K	POA

UHF MODULATORS	
6MHZ(UM1111)	3.70
8MHZ(UM1233)	4.40

CRYSTALS	
1MHz	2.90
1.008MHz	2.90
1.8432MHz	2.20
2.4576MHz	2.45
3.6864MHz	2.95
4MHz	1.45
6MHz	1.45
8MHz	1.70
9.6804MHz	1.95

CMOS 4000 'B' SERIES	
4001	0.10
4002	0.12
4006	0.86
4007	0.15
4008	0.80
4009	0.34
4010	0.39
4011	0.11
4012	0.15
4013	0.24
4014	0.74
4015	0.49
4016	0.19
4017	0.37
4018	0.87
4019	0.41
4020	0.49
4021	0.89
4022	0.85
4023	0.16
4024	0.31
4025	0.16
4026	1.29
4027	0.23
4028	0.49

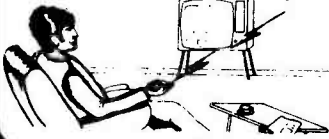
NEW JOYSTICKS AND CONTROLLER FOR Z801 AND SPECTRUM

* Controls 1 or 2 Joysticks	
* Fire Button Facility (1 or 2)	
* Easy to use	
* Plugs straight into Expansion Slot	
* Edge Connector provided for RAM Pack Discs etc	
Joystick	

HOME LIGHTING KITS

These kits contain all necessary components and full instructions & are designed to replace a standard wall switch and control up to 300w. of lighting.

- TDR300K Remote Control Dimmer £14.30
- MK6 Transmitter for above £ 4.20
- TD300K Touchdimmer £ 7.00
- TDE/K Extension kit for 2-way switching for TD300K £ 2.00
- LD300K Rotary Controlled Dimmer £ 3.50



HOME CONTROL CENTRE

This New Remote Control Kit enables you to control up to 16 different appliances anywhere in the house from the comfort of your arm chair. The transmitter injects coded pulses into the mains wiring which are received by receiver modules connected to the same mains supply and used to switch on the appliance addressed. Receivers are addressed by means of a 16-way keyboard, followed by an on or off command. Since pushing buttons can become rather boring, the transmitter also includes a computer interface so you can programme your favourite micro to switch lights, heating, electric blanket, make your coffee in the morning, etc., without rewiring your house. JUST THINK OF THE POSSIBILITIES. The KIT includes all PCBs and components for one transmitter and two receivers, plus a drilled box for the transmitter. **£42.00**

Additional Receivers XK111 £10.00

ELECTRONIC LOCK KIT XK101

This KIT contains a purpose designed lock IC, 10-way keyboard, PCBs and all components to construct a Digital Lock, requiring a 4-key sequence to open and providing over 5000 different combinations. The open sequence may be easily changed by means of a pre-wired plug. Size: 7 x 6 x 3 cms. Supply: 5V to 15 V d.c. at 40uA. Output: 750mA max. Hundreds of uses for doors and garages, car anti-theft device, electronic equipment, etc. Will drive most relays direct. Full instructions supplied. **ONLY £10.50**

Electric lock mechanism for use with latch locks and above kit **£13.50**

THE MULTI-PURPOSE TIMER HAS ARRIVED

Now you can run your central heating, lighting, hi-fi system and lots more with just one programmable timer. At your selection it is designed to control four mains outputs independently, switching on and off at pre-set times over a 7 day cycle, e.g. to control your central heating (including different switching times for weekends), just connect it to your system programme and set it and forget it—the clock will do the rest.

FEATURES INCLUDE:-

- 0.5" LED 12 hour display.
- Day of week, am/pm and output status indicators.
- 4 zero voltage switched mains outputs.
- 50/60Hz mains operation.
- Battery backup saves stored programmes and continues time keeping during power failures. (Battery not supplied).
- Display blanking during power failure to conserve battery power.
- 18 programme time sets.
- Powerful "Everyday" function enabling output to switch every day but use only one time set.
- Useful "sleep" function—turns on output for one hour.
- Direct switch control enabling output to be turned on immediately or after a specified time interval.
- 20 function keypad for programme entry.
- Programme verification at the touch of a button.

(Kit includes all components, PCB, assembly and programming instructions). ORDER AS CT5000

CHRISTMAS PRESENTS GALORE



3-NOTE DOOR CHIME
Based on the SAB0600 IC the kit is supplied with all components, including loudspeaker, printed circuit board, a pre-drilled box (95 x 71 x 35mm) and full instructions. Requires only a PP3 9V battery and push-switch to complete. AN IDEAL PROJECT FOR BEGINNERS. **£5.00**
Order as XK102.

LIGHT DIMMER KIT
Contains all components, including front panel and knob, to make a dimmer for lights up to 300W. **£3.50**

MW RADIO KIT
Based on ZN414 IC, kit includes DC voltage, air in-cludes PCB, wound aerial and crystal earpiece and all components to make a sensitive miniature radio. Size: 5.5 x 2.7 x 2 cms. Requires PP3 9V battery. **£5.00**
IDEAL FOR BEGINNERS.

LCD 3 1/2 DIGIT MULTIMETER
16 ranges including DC voltage (200 mV-1000 V) and AC voltage, DC current (200 mA-10 A) and resistance (0.2 M Ω + NPN & PNP transistor gain and diode check. Input impedance 10M Ω . Size 155x88x31 mm. Requires PP3 9V battery. Test leads included. **ONLY £29.00**

STOCKING FILLERS

- PACK (1) 650 Resistors 47 ohm to 10 Mohm - 10 per value **£4.00**
- PACK (2) 40 x 16V Electrolytic Capacitors 10uF to 1000uF - 5 per value **£3.25**
- PACK (3) 60 Polyester Capacitors 0.01 to 1uF/250V - 5 per value **£5.55**
- PACK (4) 45 Sub-miniature Presets 100 ohm to 1 Mohm - 5 per value **£2.90**
- PACK (5) 30 Low Profile IC Sockets 8, 14 and 16 - pin - 10 off each **£2.40**
- PACK (6) 25 Red LEDs (5mm dia.) **£1.25**
- PACK (7) 20 BC182 NPN General Purpose Transistors **£1.20**
- PACK (8) 20 BC212 PNP General Purpose Transistors **£1.20**

All full spec. branded devices

BUY ANY 5 PACKS AND WE WILL SEND YOU 10 RED LEDs

FREE

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

REMOTE CONTROL KITS

- MK6 SIMPLE INFRA RED TRANSMITTER
Pulsed infra red source complete with hand-held plastic box. Requires a 9V battery **£4.20**
- MK7 INFRA RED RECEIVER
Single channel, range approx. 20ft. Mains powered with a triac output to switch loads up to 500W at 240V ac. **£9.00**
- MK8 CODED INFRA RED TRANSMITTER
Based on the SL490, the kit includes all components to make a coded transmitter and only requires a 9V (PP3) battery and keyboard. 8 x 2 x 1.3cms **£5.90**
- MK10 16-WAY KEYBOARD
For use with MK8 and MK18 to generate 16 different codes for decoding by the ML928 or ML926 receiver (MK12) kit. **£4.20**
- MK11 10-Channel + 3 Analogue o/p IR Receiver
Based on ML922 decoder IC. Functions include on/standby output, toggle, control of volume, tone and lamp brightness. Includes its own mains supply. **£12.00**
- MK12 16-CHANNEL IR RECEIVER
For use with MK8 kit with 16 on/off outputs, which with further interface circuitry, such as relays or triacs, will switch up to 18 items of equipment on or off remotely. Latched or momentary outputs—please specify when ordering. Includes its own mains supply. **£11.95**
- MK13 11-WAY KEYBOARD
For use with MK8, MK18 and MK11 kits. **£4.35**
- MK16 Mains Powered IR Transmitter
Mains powered for continuous operation—single channel, for applications such as burglar alarms, automatic door openers, etc. Range approx. 6 ft. **£2.50**
- MK17 12V d.c. IR RECEIVER
For use with MK6 or MK18. Relay output with DP 3 Amp change-over contacts, may be used as latched, momentary or "break beam" receiver. Operates from 6-13V d.c. **£3.50**
- MK18 HIGH POWER IR TRANSMITTER
Similar to MK8 but with range of approx. 60ft. **£8.20**
- Auxiliary Kits - MK2 Solid State Relay
Opto-isolated with zero voltage switching. No triac supplied. **£2.80**
- MK15 DUAL LATCHED SOLID STATE RELAY
Comprises 2 x solid state relays and latch for use with momentary version of the MK12. 2 output triacs required (not supplied). **£4.50**

24 HOUR CLOCK/APPLIANCE TIMER KIT

- Switches any appliance up to 1kW on and off at present times once per day. Kit contains: AY-5 1230 IC, 0.5" LED display, mains supply, display drivers, switches, LEDs, triacs, PCBs and full instructions.
- CT1000K Basic Kit **£14.90**
- CT1000K with white box (56/131 x 71mm) **£17.40**
- (Ready Built) **£22.50**

Add 55p postage & packing +15% VAT to total.
Overseas Customers;
Add £2.50 (Europe), £6.00 (elsewhere) for p.&p.
Send S.A.E. for further STOCK DETAILS.
Goods by return subject to availability.
OPEN 9am to 5pm (Mon to Fri)
10am to 4pm (Sat)

FREE SHORT FORM CATALOGUE - send SAE (6" x 9"). We also stock Vero, Books, Resistors, Capacitors, Semi-Conductors etc.

FAST SERVICE - TOP QUALITY - LOW LOW PRICES

No circuit is complete without a call to -

ELECTRONICS ETI

11 Boston Road
London W7 3SJ



TEL: 01-567 8910 ORDERS
01-579 9794 ENQUIRIES
01-579 2842 TECHNICAL AFTER 3PM

EARTH LEAKAGE CIRCUIT BREAKER

Earth-fault currents from mains-operated equipment can kill you. Circuit breakers have featured in house-mains installations for some years: now this portable ELCB lets you take your protection anywhere. Design by Phil Walker.

If a fault occurs in a piece of mains-operated equipment, any external metal parts may be placed at earth potential. Should you complete a path to earth from the appliance, the statisticians could well be chalking up another death from electrocution. A more subtle but equally lethal danger is caused when inflammable material creates the path to earth — current flowing to ground might then generate enough heat to start a fire.

Even if no faults are present, building, servicing or tinkering with mains equipment is a dangerous pastime. One slip with a screwdriver . . . Our easy familiarity with electricity not only breeds contempt but a steady stream of fatalities. Many of these could be avoided if earth leakage circuit breakers were used more often (in an ideal world, of course, they'd be built into every piece of mains equipment by the manufacturer).

Your home may have ELCBs fitted at the fusebox, or you may have installed special ELCB sockets such as the MK Sentrysocket. But for portable protection and peace of mind, we've designed this earth leakage circuit breaker (or residual current device, as they're sometimes known), which can sense earth-leakage currents of about 25 mA and disconnect the mains within about 40 ms. The device relies on the fact that a fault current flowing to earth will cause a difference between the currents flowing in the live and neutral lines (Kirchhoff rules OK). The current difference is sensed and trips out a relay.

Standard Solution?

Curiously, we could find no legislation or regulations governing the specification of ELCBs in this country, despite calls to the British Safety Council, IEE, etc; although foreign standards *do* exist and provide a useful guideline. There is a British Standard in preparation, but it has yet to be made public. Hence our project has a disconnection time of less than 50 ms, and is built into a plastic box using nylon bolts so as to provide double insulation between the outside of the case and the circuitry.

The ELCB is designed to be plugged into a normal 13 A wall socket. Any normal household or small workshop device may then be plugged into the integral socket. The ELCB continuously monitors the current flowing to and from the device along the live and neutral wires; if at any time the amount of current flowing in these wires differs by more than a (small) pre-set amount, the ELCB will assume there is a fault and quickly disconnect the power from both lines. Thus any current flowing to earth (possibly via you) will trip the device, as will an



IMPORTANT!

Used properly, this project could help to make your home a safer place by providing added protection against electric shock. However, this doesn't mean that you can forget about all the precautions that you would normally take, because, like any piece of safety equipment, you shouldn't trust it to be your sole protection from the great hereafter. Belt and braces is the order of the day where human life is concerned! In any case, it won't protect you against shocks from most types of high-voltage generator or from a shock between live and neutral. Nevertheless, this device will considerably improve protection against the most common electric shock, from live to earth.

accident like running an electric mower over the power cable.

The particular method of fault detection we used ensures that the very hazardous condition of a person's body making contact between the mains supply and an independently earthed object can be acted upon immediately; it is also independent of the integrity of the mains earth supply at the normal outlet. The trip point of the device is set so that a net out-of-balance current of about 25 mA will trigger it.

The Current Transformer

The transformer used to sense the difference between the live and neutral currents, T1, can be made

from a standard toroidal transformer with extra windings added, and what would normally be the primary used as the secondary. We used a miniature 10 VA transformer supplied by RS Components, but this type is potted, and to accommodate the extra windings we had to drill through the potting in the middle. A better approach would be to use a type that is tapped, such as the OT 226 made by ILP. In any case, ILP products are more readily available to the home constructor.

With the transformer we used, we found that a primary consisting of a single pass of both mains input wires through the centre of the

transformer was quite sufficient. What would normally be the 110 V primary winding was used as the secondary. (The mains input wires should be passed through in the same direction).

If you use the ILP transformer, two passes of the mains input wires may be necessary to achieve the required sensitivity (note that the transformer is operated as a current transformer and not a voltage transformer), as the OT 226 has only a 240 V primary. If you use a similar transformer with a 110 V primary, a single pass may be sufficient for the primary. **In any case, the test winding conductor must have the same number of**

turns as the other new primaries. To find out if the transformer is working satisfactorily, follow the procedure given in the setting up section.

The transformer must be a toroidal type to avoid spurious tripping. We tried using the older laminated type, but we found that it was much too sensitive to fluctuations in the ambient magnetic field; obviously a severe disadvantage!

The Relay

Because the relay is central to the operation of the ELCB, it is vital that it is of the highest quality. In particular, the relay drop-out time should be a maximum of 30 milliseconds, and together with a maximum possible delay of 10 milliseconds from the electronics, this will guarantee a maximum operating time of 40 milliseconds (two whole mains cycles). The current switching capacity of the relay should not be exceeded at any time, as this could damage the contacts and increase the switching time, so it's best to use a relay that is capable of switching the full 13 A maximum that you will ever draw from a socket. Alternatively, if you do use a relay with a lower current switching capacity, then we advise including a fuse in the current path, shown as FS2 in the circuit diagram. Apply a de-rating factor of at least 50% to inductive loads, eg electric motors: if you are using an electric drill with a 500 W motor, then the relay should be capable of switching at least 4 A.

Construction

Assembly of the PCB should be quite straightforward provided that component polarities are carefully observed. Before assembling it into the case, attach short lengths (about

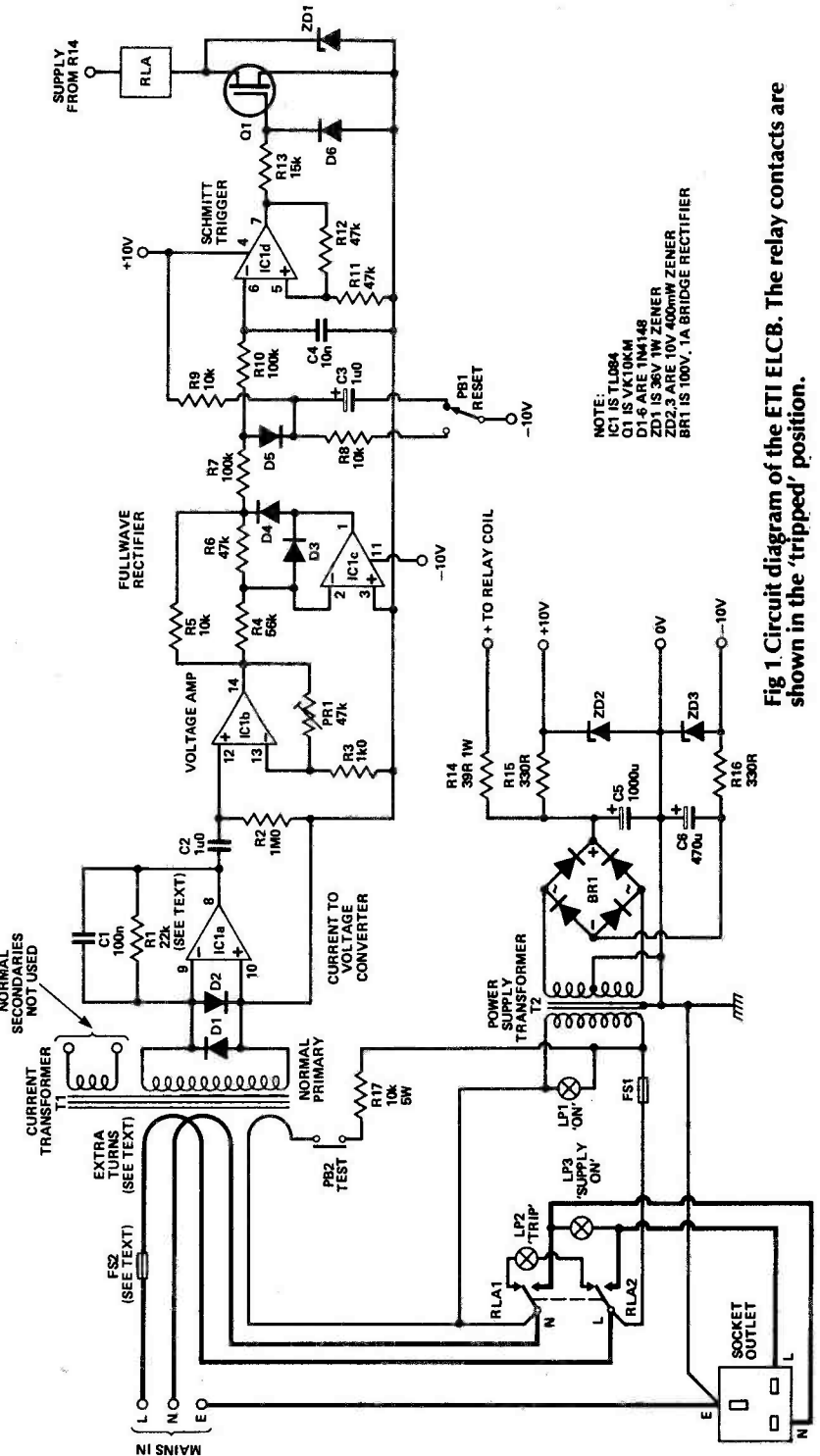


Fig 1 Circuit diagram of the ETI ELCB. The relay contacts are shown in the 'tripped' position.

HOW IT WORKS

The live and neutral mains wires from the mains supply pass through the centre of the current transformer T1 (twice — see later) in the same direction to form the primary. As the current flow through these wires is in opposition, the net current in T1 primary is zero under normal conditions. Any unbalance in these currents caused by a fault condition will result in a current flowing in the secondary side (the original primary) of T1.

By normal op-amp action in IC1a, the output of IC1a will change in voltage in such a way that all the current will be shunted away via R1 and C1 and the voltage at the inverting input will remain constant. This is equivalent to a very low resistance across the output of T1, and sets up the correct conditions for current transformer operation. D1 and D2 are present purely to prevent damage from very large currents that might be caused by a short circuit, for example. The output of IC1a is a voltage which is proportional to the input current, and this is further amplified by IC1b before being full-wave rectified in IC1c.

When the input to IC1c via R4 is positive the output of IC1c will be

negative, D4 will be non-conductive and the inverting input of IC1c will be 0 V due to op-amp action via D3. The output from this part of the circuit (junctions of R5, R6, R7, D4) will be positive.

When the input to IC1c is negative the output of IC1c will be positive, D3 is now non-conducting and the inverting input of IC1c will again be held at 0 V, but this time via R5 and R6; the output from the circuit will again be positive. The values of R4, 5 and 6 are chosen to give approximately equal response for positive and negative inputs.

The output from the rectifier circuit passes via R7 and R10 to the inverting input of IC1d. This section of IC1 is connected as a Schmitt trigger. Its function is to stay in one of two states until the input reaches a voltage level sufficient to change it to the other.

At switch-on, if PB1 is operated, C3 (via D5 and R8) holds the input to IC1d low and sets it to the 'on' state. C3 then charges via R9 and will have no further effect until PB1 is operated or the unit switched off and on again. If at any time the output of the rectifier circuit goes positive enough, IC1d output will change to the 'off' state and stay there until it is reset or the whole unit is

disconnected from the mains and reconnected again. The output of IC1d drives Q1 via R13 and D6. These latter components are present to prevent damage to the gate of Q1, from positive and negative voltages. Q1 is a MOS device which has a resistance as low as 5 ohms when fully on. This activates the relay via R14 from the raw supply rail.

The transient voltage spike, which occurs when the relay is switched off, is absorbed by ZD1. This is somewhat different to the normal mode of diode suppression but has the advantage that the flux in the relay core will collapse more rapidly and speed up release, as there is a higher voltage across the coil than would be the case with a simple diode.

The power supply circuitry is straightforward. T2 is a normal mains transformer giving 12-0-12 V AC output. This is rectified by BR1 and smoothed by C5 and C6. The voltages across C5 and C6 are about 18 V and this is regulated to give +10 V and -10 V supplies for the quad op-amp, IC1. R14 provides power to the relay coil and is present to drop some of the difference between the 18 V on C5 and the 12 V required by the relay.

15 cm) of thin flexible wire to connect to the transformer, relay coil, reset switch and current transformer.

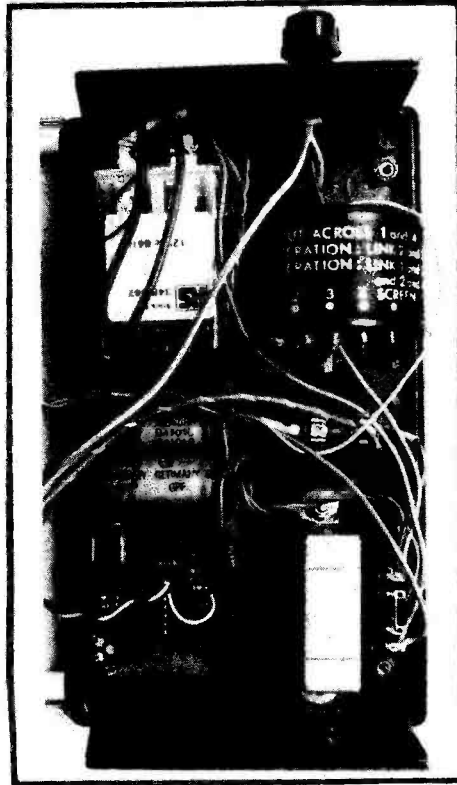
Before fitting the relay into the box base, it will be helpful to attach some thick wires to the normally-open relay contacts to take the output current to the socket outlet, and also some thinner wires to the same point to supply the power transformer. The PCB, relay, power transformer and current transformer can now be fitted into the bottom of the case and wired up. The mains input should enter the box through a suitable sized cable gland; pass the live and neutral conductors immediately through the centre of the current transformer before connecting them to the pole contacts of the relay.

Be sure to use sufficiently thick mains flex for the wiring: for 13 A capability, this means 1.5 mm² flex (1.0 mm² for up to 10 A). Pass an extra piece of thin flex through the centre of the current transformer for use as a test conductor. One end of this wire should be connected to the live side of the power supply transformer, together with the wire from one side of FS1; the other side of the fuse should be connected to the live pole of the relay. The other side of the transformer primary should be connected to the neutral pole of the relay.

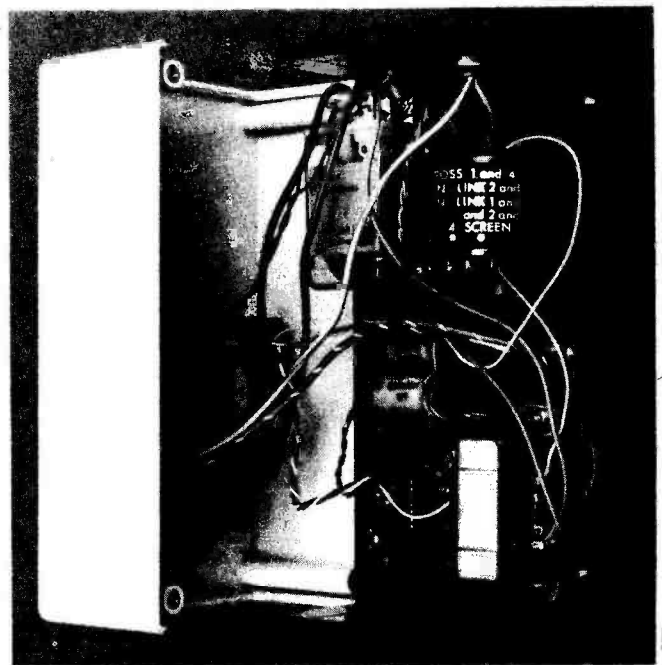
At this stage the components can be mounted into the lid of the

BUYLINES

The transformer used for T1 is not an ILP standard component, so you have to be specific when ordering. Ask for the OT 226, 12 V + 12 V secondary, 240 V primary, taped finish (not potted). We suggest you ring ILP for the exact price; their address and phone number can be found in their ads elsewhere in this issue. The case we used is available from West Hyde, Unit 9, Park Street Industrial Estate, Aylesbury, Bucks. The PCB Service order form is on page 99.



At left and above are two internal views of the Earth Leakage Circuit Breaker. With two transformers and a power relay, things are a bit cramped so take care when wiring up. The toroidal current transformer is mounted on its side at the right of the case; the power supply transformer is on the left. The mains fuse, FS1 is fixed between the transformers, while the test resistor R17 is mounted directly between PB2 and the outlet socket.



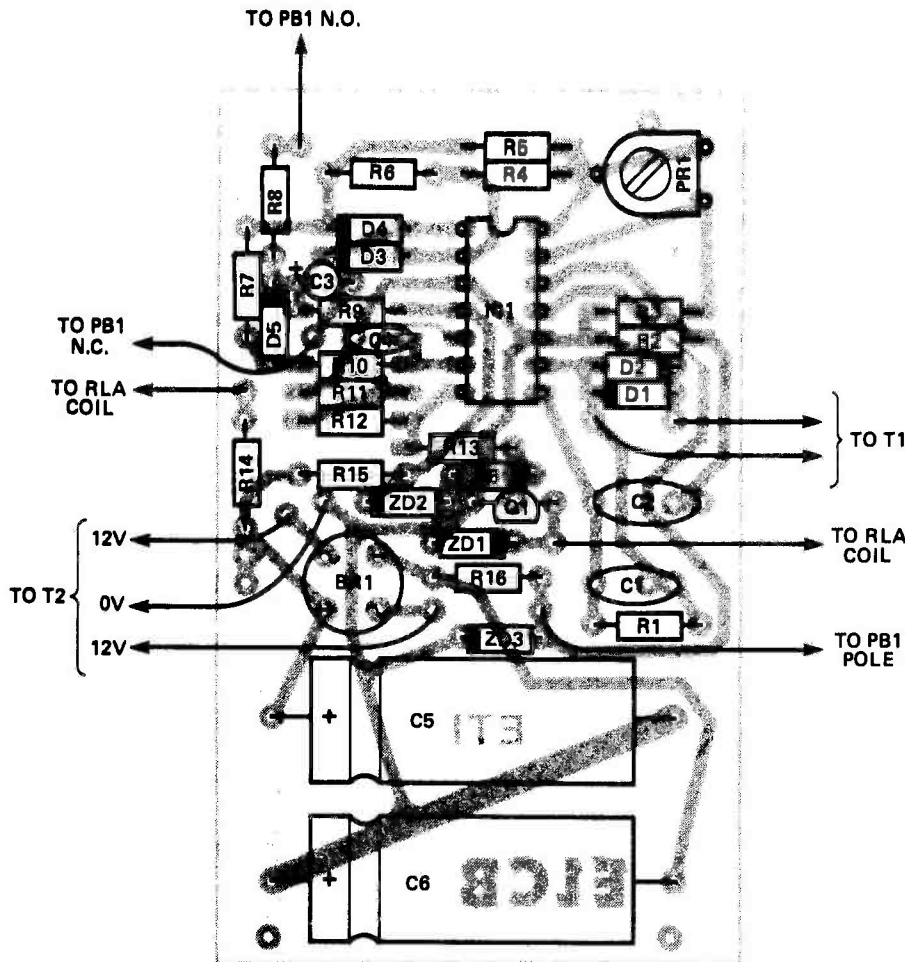


Fig. 2 Component overlay for the ELCB.

PARTS LIST

Resistors (all $\frac{1}{4}$ W, 5%, except where stated)		ZD1	36 V 1 W zener
R1	22k (see text)	ZD2, 3	10 V 400 mW zener
R2	1M0	BR1	100 V, 1 A miniature potted bridge rectifier
R3	1k0	Miscellaneous	
R4	56k	T1	toroidal mains transformer with extra windings (see text)
R5, 8, 9	10k	T2	12-0-12 6 VA transformer
R6, 11, 12	47k	PB1	one-pole changeover momentary action push-button
R7, 10	100k	PB2	one-pole push-to-make momentary-action push-button
R13	15k	FS1	250 mA 20 mm fuse and chassis-mounting fuseholder
R14	39R 1 W (or four 150R $\frac{1}{4}$ W in parallel)	RLA	two-pole relay, 12 V coil, contacts rated at 250 V, 10 or 20 amps (see text)
R15, 16	330R	LP1	amber mains neon (panel-mounting)
R17	10k 5 W wirewound	LP2	red mains neon (panel-mounting)
Potentiometer		LP3	green mains neon (panel-mounting)
PR1	47k miniature horizontal preset	PCB (see Buylines): flush-mounting mains wall outlet socket; cable gland to suit mains cable; case, West Hyde BOC 450 (188 x 110 x 70 mm), nylon bolts, wire, cable ties, hardware etc.	
Capacitors			
C1	100n miniature ceramic		
C2	1u0 miniature polycarbonate		
C3	1u0 35 V tantalum bead		
C4	10n miniature ceramic		
C5	1000u 40 V axial electrolytic		
C6	470u 40 V axial electrolytic		
Semiconductors			
IC1	TL084		
Q1	VN10KM		
D1-6	1N4148		

box. This must be done with some care to avoid fouling the components in the bottom of the box. In our device the normally-closed contacts of the relay were accessible when it was in the box and connecting the wires for the red neon was easily done. The free end of the test conductor is connected together with one of the wires from the yellow neon to the test switch (which is normally open). The 10k test resistor is fitted to the other side of the test switch. In our model this resistor is self-supporting between the switch and an insulated terminal. The other wire from the yellow neon, together with a wire from the neutral side of the power transformer, is connected to this terminal.

The wires to the reset switch can now be attached, making sure that the normally-closed terminal goes to the negative supply on the PCB, the normally-open terminal goes to the resistor and the pole goes to the capacitor.

Finally the thick output wires can be fitted into the outlet, together with the wires from the green neon. The earth conductor from the input cable is taken direct to the earth contact on the outlet and an extra wire then goes from here to the power transformer frame and to the centre tap on its secondary winding.

With a bit of luck it should now be possible to fit the box lid and base together and secure them with the bolts provided.

Setting Up

Once the device has been assembled there is very little more to be done. It should be possible to adjust PR1 so that when the TEST button is pressed the relay immediately opens. If this cannot be set up or if there is very little adjustment to spare on PR1, then to increase the sensitivity R1 may be increased in value: conversely, reduce it to reduce the sensitivity. If the sensitivity is still low when R1 is up to 47k then take the mains (and test) wires through the centre of T1 twice instead of once.

Once this has been done the device is set up to trip at about 24 mA. Note that it responds only to the out-of-balance current flowing through T1 on the mains wires and will not protect against contacts between live and neutral which result in balanced currents.

If you want to test the device we recommend that you use another 10k resistor and NOT YOURSELF . . .

ETI

Who but the people who made the micro possible
could help you understand it?

The Texas Instruments Electronic Library.

An in-depth series in understanding today's world of electronics.

The Understanding Electronics Series was specially developed and written to give you an in-depth knowledge of this world.

Each book is comprehensive, yet easy to understand. As informative for the electronics buff as for someone who's simply interested in what's going on today.

Together the library will give you the most complete range of titles available. Take advantage of our introductory offer and choose the book, or books you want from the titles below. You'll find whole new worlds of advanced technology unfolding before you.

Everything you've always wanted to know about:

1. Understanding Electronic Control of Energy Systems.

1st edition. Ref. LCB 6642. Covers motor, generator, power distribution, heating, air conditioning, internal combustion engine, solar and nuclear systems. Softbound 272 pages. £3.95.

2. Understanding Electronic Security Systems.

1st edition. Ref. LCB 7201. A complete guide covering the basics of hard wired, photosensitive, infrared, ultrasonic and microwave systems and their use in different applications. Softbound 128 pages. £3.95.

3. Understanding Solid State Electronics.

3rd edition. Ref. LCC 3361. The principles of solid state theory. It explains electrical movement, with intermediate tuition on the applications of solid state devices. Softbound 282 pages. £3.95.

4. Understanding Digital Electronics.

1st edition. Ref. LCB 3311. Describes digital electronics in easy-to-follow stages. It covers the main families of digital integrated circuits and data processing systems. Softbound 260 pages. £3.95.

5. Understanding Microprocessors.

1st edition. Ref. LCB 4023. An in-depth look at the magic of the solid state chip. What they are, what they do. Applications of 8-bit and 16-bit microprocessors; and design from idea to hardware. Softbound 288 pages. £3.95.

6. Understanding Computer Science.

1st edition. Ref. LCB 5471. This book tells you in everyday English how today's computer has been developed, what goes on inside it, and how you tell it what to do. Softbound 278 pages. £3.95.

7. Understanding Communications Systems.

1st edition. Ref. LCB 4521. An overview of all types of electronic communications systems. Softbound 282 pages. £3.95.

8. Understanding Calculator Maths.

1st edition. Ref. LCB 3321. Brings together the basic information - formulae, facts, and mathematical tools - you need to "unlock" the real power of the hand-held calculator. Softbound 230 pages. £3.95.

9. Understanding Optronics.

1st edition. Ref. LCB 5472. Optronics is the application of light and electronics to perform a wide range of useful tasks. From car headlights to missile guidance systems. Softbound 270 pages. £3.95.

10. Understanding Automotive Electronics.

1st edition. Ref. LCB 5771. Learn how electronics is being applied to automobiles. How the basic mechanical, electrical and electronic functions and the new microprocessors and microcomputers are being applied in innovative ways for vehicle drive train control, motion control and instrumentation. Softbound 288 pages. £3.95.

How to order

Fill in the coupon below or if someone else has already used it, simply:

1. List reference numbers and quantities required.
2. Calculate total order value. Add £1.50 for postage and packing.
3. Send the list, plus your cheque payable to Texas Instruments Ltd, PO Box 50, Market Harborough, Leicestershire. Allow 30 days for delivery.

**TEXAS
INSTRUMENTS**



To: Texas Instruments Limited, PO Box 50, Market Harborough, Leics.
Please send me the following publications:

REFERENCE NO.	QTY.	REFERENCE NO.	QTY.
1.		7.	
2.		8.	
3.		9.	
4.		10.	
5.			
6.			

Free title choice: Understanding _____

I enclose a cheque for £ _____

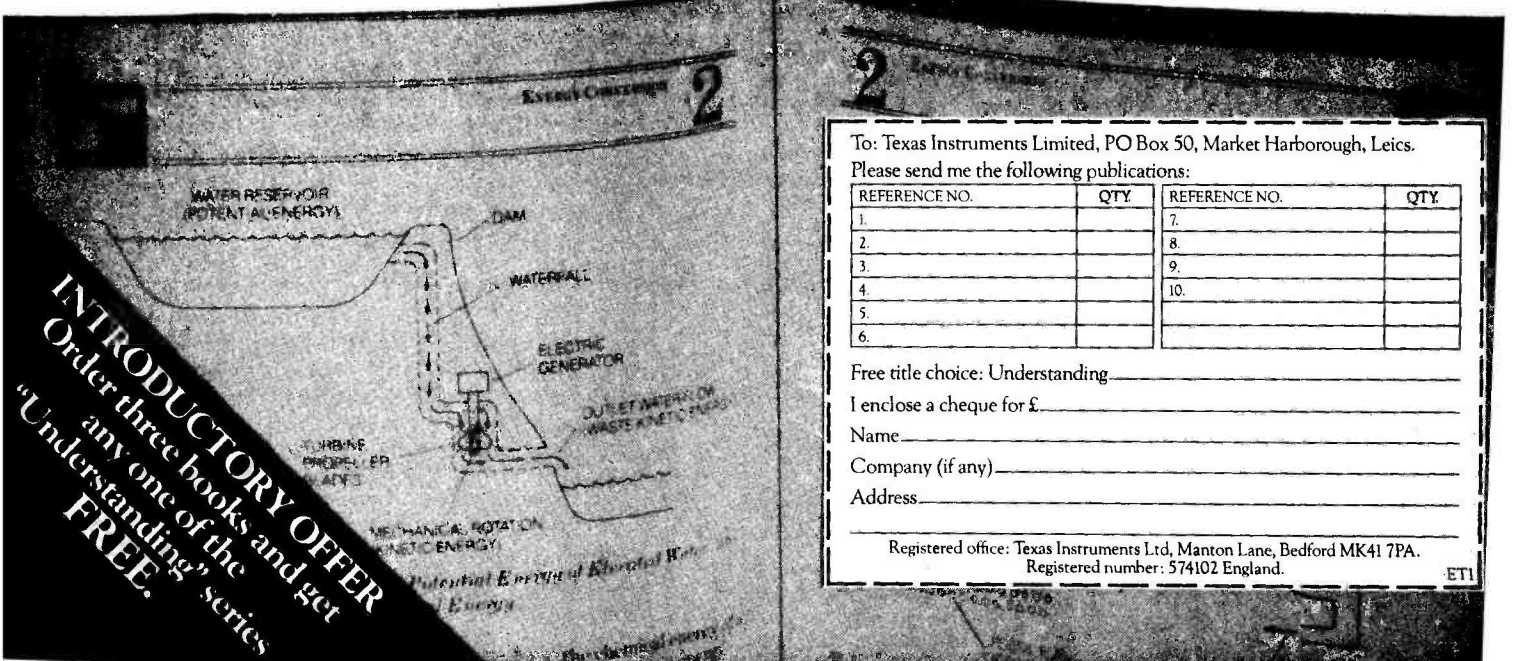
Name _____

Company (if any) _____

Address _____

Registered office: Texas Instruments Ltd, Manton Lane, Bedford MK41 7PA.
Registered number: 574102 England.

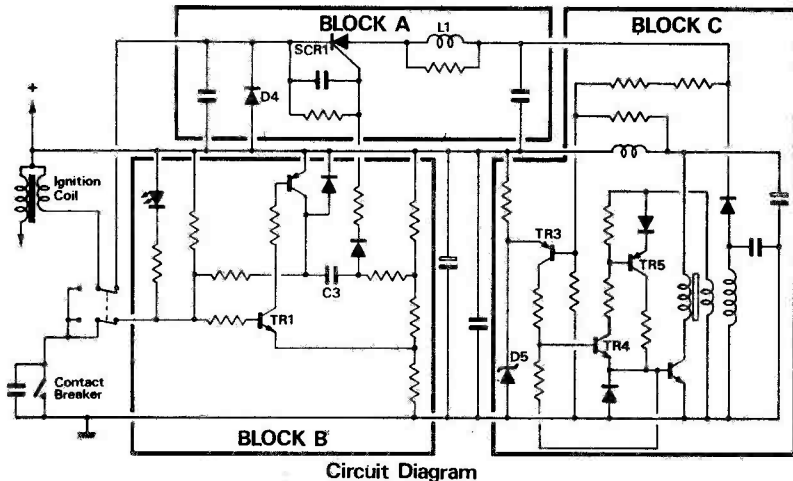
ETI



electronize **ELECTRONIC IGNITION KITS**

Two years ago we launched the Total Energy Discharge System, we knew it could outperform any competing system and the sales have proved just how good it is. With thousands of systems sold in over 30 countries around the World, from the cold of Norway to the tropical heat of Singapore, the system is an outstanding success.

THIS IS WHAT MAKES TOTAL ENERGY DISCHARGE SO GOOD—



Circuit Diagram

The discharge circuit in block A is the heart of the system. It looks simple but outperforms any other by far. A 2 μ F storage capacitor (twice the usual size) charged to + 370 volts, is discharged into the ignition coil primary by SCR1, providing a high energy pulse of the correct polarity. Long after the storage capacitor is discharged, the current in the ignition coil is sustained by 'flywheel' diode D4, preventing energy flowing back to the capacitor and giving 3½ times the spark energy and duration. Instead of relying on the effects of coil 'ringing', inductor L1 commutates the SCR, giving complete freedom from the usual latching problems and allowing the storage capacitor to be recharged whilst the discharge current is still flowing in the coil.

Block B is the trigger circuit and provides faultless spark timing. The emitter of TR1 is biased from the supply to provide a variable trigger threshold, allowing triggering with the supply down to about 3.5 volts but rejecting noise and signals from contact shuffle and vibration. Capacitor C3 and its associated resistors provide a variable inhibit period, after the contacts close, which filters out extreme contact bounce on 4 cylinder engines yet still allows 8 cylinder operation to over 7500 rev/min. In effect the longer the contacts stay open the longer they must remain closed before the next spark can be triggered. (Be warned:- untimed sparks can seriously damage your engines health).

Block C is the inverter, the power behind the spark. It's a 'ringing choke' type. Well designed, this type can not only be regulated and charge the capacitor from zero volts, effectively a short circuit, but is also more efficient than the traditional push-pull type. Even though it provides around 3 times the power, it still doesn't need the usual finned heat sink. Transistors TR4 and TR5 regulate the inverter output, by controlling the amount of feedback, and are in turn controlled by TR3 which compares the voltage on the storage capacitor with the reference zener D5. The output voltage is set by the zener voltage so the full output is available over the whole supply voltage range, a powerful spark is produced even with the battery down to 4 volts.

These are the more obvious features, there are many more details like the absence of 'spikes' and low di/dt and dv/dt applied to the SCR, which together with top quality components make Total Energy Discharge not only a top performer but far more reliable.

This advanced circuitry gives all the well known advantages of the best capacitive discharge systems:

Peak Performance; Improved Economy; Fires Fouled Plugs; Accurate Timing; Smooth Performance;

**PLUS
Super Power Spark; Better Starting; Optimum Spark Duration; Correct Spark Polarity; L.E.D. Static Timing Light; Low Radio Interference; Designed In Reliability.**

Information disclosed above does not imply any freedom from patent or copyright of Electronize Design.



Electronize Total Energy Discharge Ignition is suitable for use with:

- ALL** 6 and 12 volt negative earth vehicles fitted with a conventional contact breaker and coil system.
- ALL** Ballast resistor (cold start/low voltage) systems.
- ALL** Voltage triggered electronic tachometers. (Some older current impulse types (Smiths pre 1974) require an adaptor)
- ANY** Number of cylinders up to & including 8.

SPECIFICATION

(using a typical ignition coil)	TOTAL ENERGY DISCHARGE	ORDINARY CAPACITIVE DISCHARGE
Spark Power	140W	90W
Spark Energy	36mJ	10mJ
(stored energy)	135mJ	65mJ
Spark Duration	500 μ S	160 μ S
Output Voltage		
clean spark plug	38kV	26kV
fouled spark plug	26kV	17kV
Voltage Rise Time to 20kV	25 μ S	30 μ S

You can buy your Total Energy Discharge system as a ready assembled and tested unit ready to fit to your car or as a comprehensive kit of parts containing everything required, even a length of solder and a tube of heat sink compound. The kit comes complete with detailed, easy to follow instructions which enable even a beginner to assemble a kit in just a matter of hours.

The same top performance system is also available, in ready assembled or kit form, to suit cars and motorcycles fitted with twin ignition systems.

STANDARD UNIT £26.70
Assembled and Tested

STANDARD UNIT KIT £15.90

TWIN OUTPUT UNIT £36.45
Assembled and Tested

TWIN OUTPUT KIT £24.55

All systems are available direct from the manufacturer. Prices include VAT, postage and packing £1.00 extra. Access and Visa cards are welcome, just write or telephone quoting your number.



ELECTRONIZE DESIGN

Dept C · Magnus Rd · Wilnecote

Tamworth · B77 5BY

tel 0827 281000

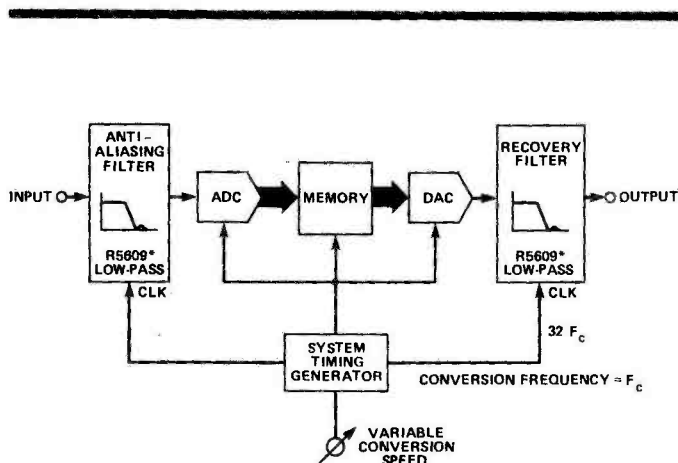
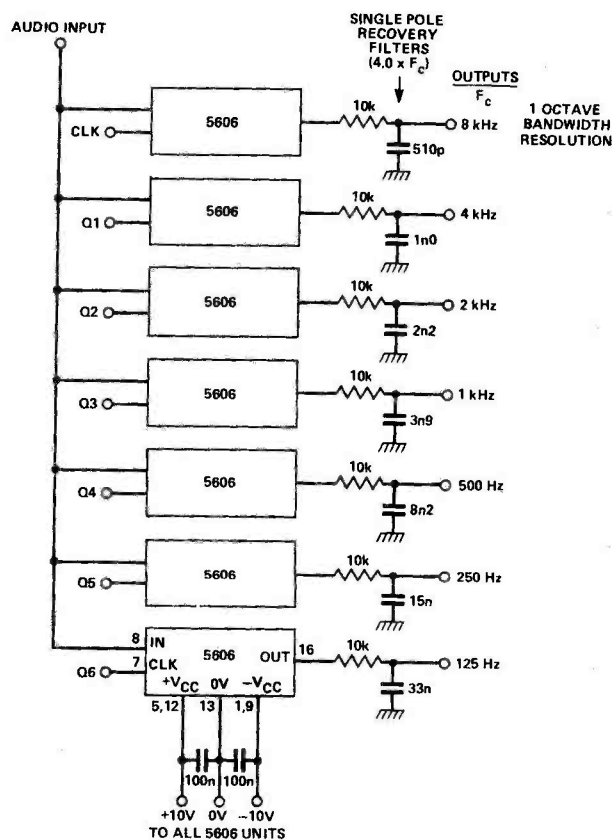


DESIGNER'S NOTEBOOK

Last month, we looked at some of the new switched capacitor ICs. This month, Tim Orr gets down to some circuits using them.

Seven-Octave Audio Analyser

The R5606 is a single octave filter. Each R5606 is clocked with a square wave generated by a seven-stage binary divider, so that successive filter break-points are spaced at exactly one octave intervals. The resulting circuit is very simple and may be used as a real-time audio analyser or as an audio equaliser with a steep filter roll-off. Half-octave or even $\frac{1}{3}$ octave resolution could be obtained by using the R5605 or the R5604 respectively. The output signal is filtered by a simple single-pole low-pass filter to remove the effects of the sampling and the residual clock breakthrough. A simple anti-aliasing filter can also be used at the input to each filter, but this may not be considered necessary. A dynamic range of about 76 dB per channel should be obtained.



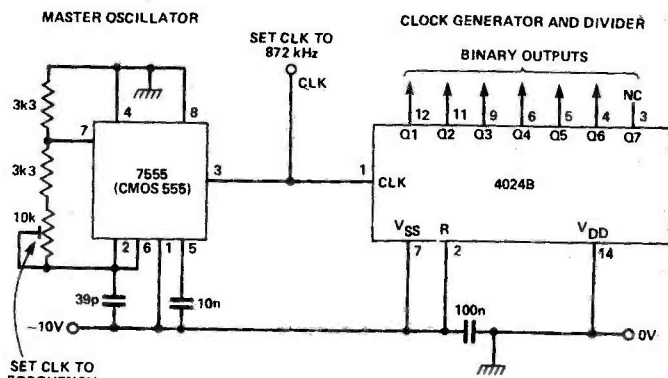
* The R5609 has a rolloff slope of 100 dB/octave.

$$\text{System bandwidth} = \frac{32 \times F_c}{100} = 0.32 F_c$$

Maximum theoretical bandwidth, as predicted by the sampling theorem = 0.5 F_c

Audio Converter With Tracking Filter

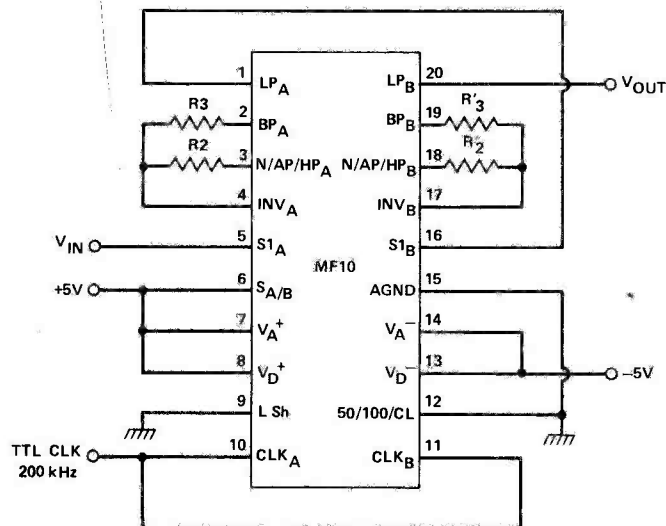
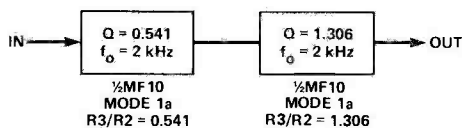
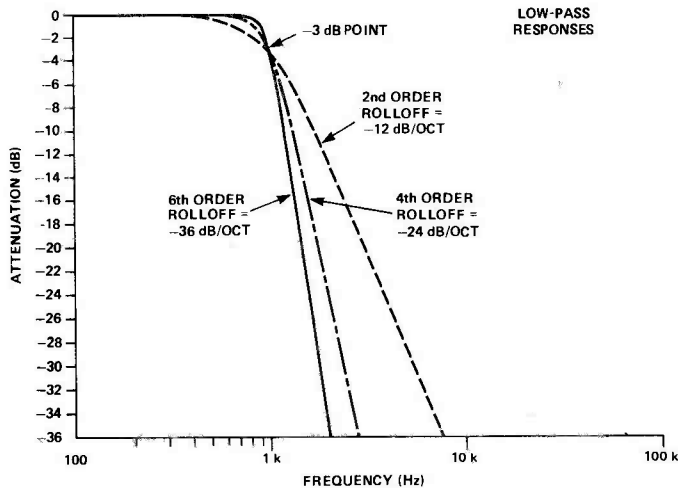
The R5609 is a steep low-pass filter which can be used as an anti-aliasing filter and recovery filter in an audio converter, such a digital delay line. If the clock for the filter is derived from the system clock and the A-to-D converter, then the low-pass filter frequency will track any changes in the conversion speed.



Low-Pass Response Using the MF10

The frequency responses of second, fourth and sixth order maximally-flat low-pass filters are shown in the graph. These can be realised by cascading second order low-pass filter sections together. The table shows the break frequencies and Q factors for both maximally flat (Butterworth) and 3 dB ripple (Chebychev) responses. The maximally flat responses are easy to realise because all stages use the same clock frequency. The 3 dB ripple response requires awkward clock frequencies. A simple design example will illustrate how to use the filter.

The figure shows a design for a fourth-order 2 kHz maximally-flat low-pass filter with an overall gain of 1 in the pass band. From the table, the first stage should have a Q of 0.54 and a frequency of 2 kHz, the second stage a Q of 1.306 and a frequency of 2 kHz. Mode 1a is the most simple realisation of the second order low-pass filter. For the first section let $R_3 = 10k$. Then $R_2 = 18.48k$ ($15k + 3k6$ would do). For the second stage let $R_2 = 10k$, then $R_3 = 13.06k$ ($9k1 + 3k9$ is near enough). Both clock pins can be tied together and driven with a single 200 kHz clock (pin 12 grounded gives a clock-to-filter frequency ratio of 100 to 1).

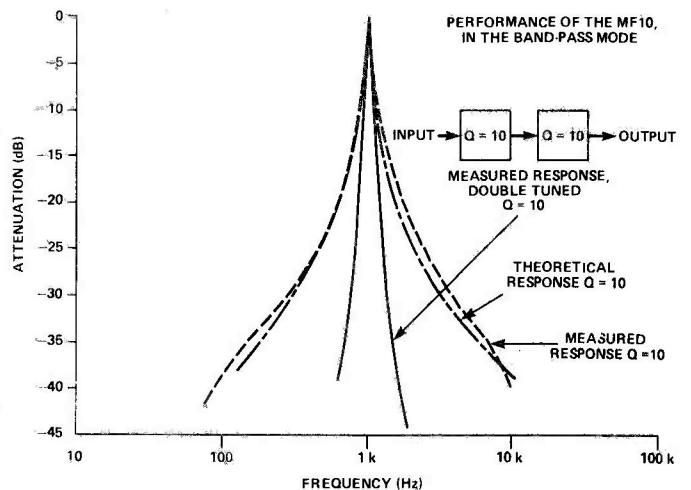
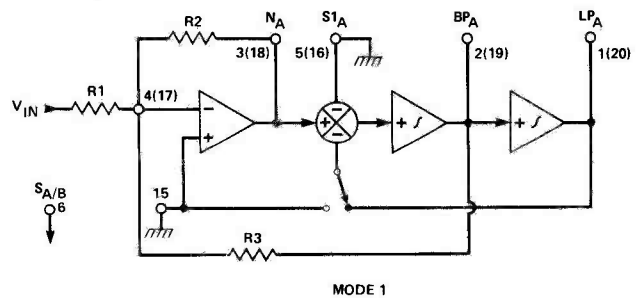


LOW-PASS FILTER RESPONSE	1st STAGE		2nd STAGE		3rd STAGE	
	f_0	Q	f_0	Q	f_0	Q
2nd ORDER BUTTERWORTH (FLAT RESPONSE)	1.0 F	0.707				
2nd ORDER CHEBYCHEV (3dB RIPPLE)	0.84 F	1.304				
4th ORDER BUTTERWORTH	1.0 F	0.54	1.0 F	1.306		
4th ORDER CHEBYCHEV	0.443 F	1.076	0.95 F	5.58		
6th ORDER BUTTERWORTH	1.0 F	0.518	1.0 F	0.707	1.0 F	1.931
6th ORDER CHEBYCHEV	0.298 F	1.044	0.722 F	3.46	0.975 F	12.78

* For the equivalent highpass response, use the same Q factor but use the reciprocal of the frequency multiplier.

Band-Pass Response Using The MF10

A simple band-pass filter can be constructed using the circuit shown as mode 1 in the first article on switched capacitor ICs, and shown again to jog your memory! For a Q of 10, $R_3 = 100k$ and $R_2 = 10k$. To give the filter unity gain at resonance, $R_1 = R_3 = 100k$. The external clock frequency determines the resonant frequency. By cascading two filters with a Q of 10, a very sharp resonance curve is produced as you can see in the graph below. If the Q factor of each filter is increased further then an even sharper response can be obtained, although this may result in a double peak if the relative resonant frequencies of the two filters deviate.



Cheap Imitations?

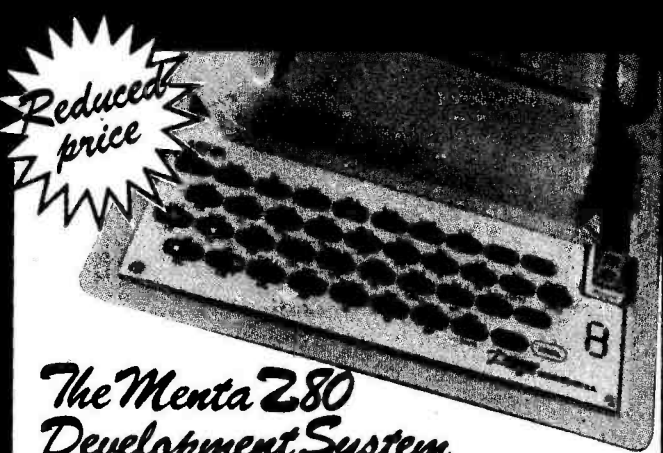


Microdoctor

is an alternative to AUTOMATIC TEST EQUIPMENT which can be very expensive. MICRODOCTOR is perfectly adequate for diagnosing faults in microprocessor boards or computers in the REPAIR SHOP or on the PRODUCTION LINE. Reports are PRINTED on the integral thermal printer. Tests supported are CHECKSUM, RAMTEST, WAIT, READ, WRITE, I/O READ, I/O WRITE, DUMP IN HEX, DUMP IN ASCII, TEST DATA LINES (for shorts between data, address and rails), SEARCH (for two specified bytes), MAP (print a memory map of ROM, RAM, I/O and EMPTY SPACE). Supports both multiplexed and non-multiplexed address/data. Standard software will also DISASSEMBLE in Z80 mnemonics - other disassemblers cost extra. Programs for board-testing can be written in MINUTES - and retained for MONTHS even if the power is switched off (CMOS RAM is backed-up with rechargeable battery). Capacity is 15 different programs of 12 tests each. Included are two PROBE CONFIGURATION CARDS (One Z80, other uncommitted), PROBE with 24 inch cable and 40-pin DIL plug - and POWER SUPPLY. Extras available are 6502 disassembler retrofit... £35, Clip-over PROBE (only needed if μ P is soldered-in)... £35.

£295
+VAT

New product new concept



The Menta Z80 Development System

uses the MOST POWERFUL LANGUAGE OF ALL - direct ASSEMBLER MNEMONICS. MENTA has VISUAL AIDS to program development which the big systems lack: a TV display of PROGRAM, REGISTERS and STACK; single-step operation (watch the cursor move from instruction to instruction, see the register-contents change, observe stack operations, etc.) BUGS can be fixed immediately without reassembling. Full speed operation is supported too - with or without BREAKPOINTS. Designed originally for the Schools' Council to teach microprocessing, MENTA is a complex CONTROLLER in its own right, like any other Z80 system, with practical, commercial applications in ROBOTICS. Features include CASSETTE INTERFACE, ASSEMBLER/EDITOR, serial DISASSEMBLER (now included as standard), 24 bits of I/O - also TV FLYLEAD, POWER SUPPLY and COMPREHENSIVE MANUAL with SOURCE-CODE LISTING.

£99
+VAT

Goodies from Dataman

Olivetti Typewriter Interfaces

for ET121 and ET221 machines which permit the typewriter to be used as a DAISY WHEEL PRINTER for computers implementing the RS232, IEEE 488 (PET) or CENTRONICS PARALLEL buses: almost all computers in fact. Great for word processing and letter-writing! Same price, fitting free if requested (you pay carriage on typewriter if we fit).

£195.00

Thandar Logic Analyser Enhancements

The THANDAR TA2080 LOGIC-ANALYSER was NOT designed by DATAMAN - but we like this instrument and use it for product development. When writing software we use SOFTY for ROM-EMULATION, following the program-flow on the TA2080 screen. We modified our TA2080 to make it more useful; adding an RS232 OUTPUT TO PRINTER - also Z80 and 6502 DISASSEMBLERS. Now we can follow program operation in MNEMONICS on-screen and print TIMING or STATE DIAGRAMS and DISASSEMBLED CODE. Cost of this RETROFIT kit (12K of program ROM, socket for RS232, interface board, instruction sheet) is, if fitted by us and purchased with a TA2080

£195.00
£295.00

Softy 1 with PSU

Yes, we still have a few old faithful 3 rail EPROM PROGRAMMERS around, as seen in Kensington Science Museum, if you are still using 2708's get yourself this fine old classic at a bargain price

£95.00

Ultra-Violet Eprom Erasers from

£33.00



Softy Eprom Programmer/Emulator

SOFTY has functions equal, at least, to equipment which sells for over £500. SOFTY EMULATES AND PROGRAMS 2716, 2516, 2732, 2532 EPROMS. (The type is selected by a personality switch. SOFTY will copy any of these EPROMS to any other). SOFTY has a HEX KEYPAD, a fast CASSETTE INTERFACE, a MEMORY MAP TV DISPLAY with powerful editing - such as INSERT, DELETE, SHIFT-BLOCK and many other facilities - too many to list here. RS232 SERIAL and CENTRONICS PARALLEL routines for INPUT and OUTPUT are standard. The price includes TV FLYLEAD, POWER SUPPLY and ROM EMULATOR CABLE WITH 24 PIN DIL PLUG.

SOFTY is used as a DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM for new products or just as a STAND-ALONE EPROM PROGRAMMER.

£169
+VAT

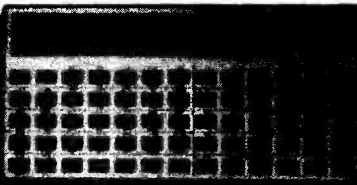
Dataman Designs

LOMBARD HOUSE,
CORNWALL ROAD,
DORCHESTER, DORSET DT1 1RX.
Telephone: Dorchester (0305) 68066
Telex 418442 DATAMAN

Prepared orders normally shipped by air.
Prices include Post and Packing.
Secure Card Shareable with credit card.
VAT should be added at current rate.

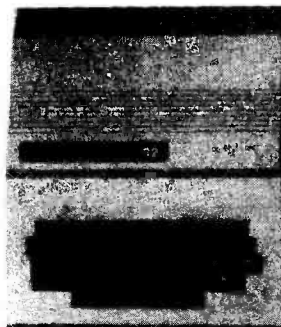
All our own work!
Dataman

CASIO CALCULATORS



FX-702P the casio pocket computer/calculator, basic programming, 55 scientific functions, up to 1,680 program steps.
PRICE.....£74.95
 FX-602 programmable calculator, 50 scientific functions and 512 program steps.
SPECIAL PRICE.....£84.95
 FA-2 cassette interface for FX-702 and FX-602.
PRICE.....£18.95
 FX-100 college scientific calculator.
PRICE.....£13.95
 FX-7 school scientific calculator.
PRICE.....£9.50
 MG-880 musical calculator with game and memory functions.
PRICE.....£10.80
 MG-888 calculator with three games and memory functions.
PRICE.....£10.80
 MG-777 calculator with clock, 3 games and memory functions.
PRICE.....£13.95
 LC-311 calculator with memory functions
PRICE.....£4.75
 SL-701B solar forward calculator with percentage and memory functions.
PRICE.....£7.50

MICROCOMPUTERS AND PERIPHERALS

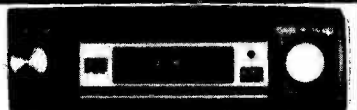


DRAGON 32

A NEW BRITISH MADE COMPUTER
 This is a powerful new microcomputer specially designed for the family and small business use. It has 32K Bytes of RAM (expandable to 64K), 16K Byte MICROSOFT COLOUR BASIC. High res. colour graphic and very good sound features. It has full size professional keyboard and comes complete with power supply and built in centronic parallel printer interface. It has a cassette interface and a slot for games cartridges. A floppy disc interface and DOS will be available shortly. Manufacturers 1 year warranty on DRAGON 32.
DRAGON 32 MICROCOMPUTER.....£189.95
SOFTWARE ON CASSETTES.....£8.95 each
GAMES CARTRIDGES TYPE 'S'.....£20.95
GAMES CARTRIDGES TYPE 'O'.....£17.50
30 CPS PARALLEL PRINTER.....£206.95
PRINTER CABLE.....£13.95

RADIO WATCH

AM535 - 1805KHZ radio watch supplied complete with good quality lightweight headphones.
PRICE.....£16.95
ALARM VERSION.....£17.95



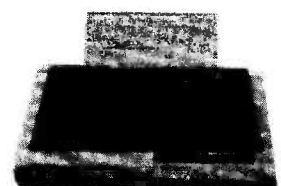
AM/FM-MPX STEREO RADIO CASSETTE

This compact, quality product is designed to provide you with exceptional listening pleasure. The features include AM/FM dial-in-door, local/distance attenuator switch for better stereo reception, FM stereo indicator. Fast forward and eject button for cassette, balance, volume and tone controls.
PRICE.....£32.95

BBC MICROCOMPUTER

BBC Microcomputer model B£269.95
 Model B + Econet interface£431.50
 Model B + Disk interface£468.95
 Model B + Econet + Disk interfaces£498.95
 Single disc drive with power supply£148.95
 TELETEXT receiver£159.95
 PRESTEL receiver£101.50
 Parallel printer cable£13.95
 Games paddles (per pair)£12.95
SOFTWARE FOR BBC COMPUTER
 Disk diary (Two programmes)£10.50
 Algebraic manipulation package£10.50
 BBC Peeko computer£10.50
 BBC LISP language£16.95
 BBC FORTH language£16.95
 BBC word processing package£75.00

GP-100 GRAPHIC PRINTER



Dot matrix Parallel printer suitable for use with, DRAGON 32, BBC and all other computers with centronic compatible parallel interface. Speed 30 CPS, Double width char., standard char., tractor feed, very good graphic capabilities, selectable line spacing.
PRICE.....£206.95

EPSON TYPE 3 PRINTERS

MX80T-3
 80 column, 80 CPS, dot matrix printer with high res. graphic capabilities, tractor feed, parallel interface.
PRICE.....£343.95
MX80 FT-3
 As above but with friction and tractor feed.
PRICE.....£373.95
MX100-3
 136 column, 100 CPS dot matrix printer, high res. graphic, true descenders, paper width upto 15 inches, friction or tractor feed, centronic parallel interface, bi directional printing, 32 print fonts.
PRICE.....£433.95
RIBBON FOR MX80.....£8.00
RIBBON FOR MX100.....£11.00



10 X 50
MAGNIFICATION
HIGH QUALITY
BINOCULARS
AT A VERY
REASONABLE
PRICE
£19.95

AKHTER INSTRUMENTS LTD.
 DEPT ET1, UNIT 19 ARLINGHYDE ESTATE, SOUTH ROAD, HARLOW, ESSEX, UK. CM20 2BZ.
 TEL: HARLOW (0279) 412639. TELEX: 966901-A18

CASIO A-656

Dual time, alarm, chronograph with lap time in metal case and stainless steel bracelet. 5 year non stop lithium battery.
PRICE.....£8.95

CASIO - F85

Dual time, alarm, chronograph in black resin case. 5 year non stop lithium battery.
PRICE.....£7.50

CASIO L-7

Ladies basic watch with 5 year non stop lithium battery. Displays hours and minutes. Black resin case.
PRICE.....£4.50

CASIO L13-316

Ladies basic watch in metal case and stainless steel bracelet. Displays hours and minutes or date and month.
PRICE.....£8.50

PUSHBUTTON TELEPHONE

Superbly styled, one piece, very compact push button telephones, with last number redial facility (on pressing one button it will redial the last number you dialled). A special MUTE Button enables you to talk at your end without the other party hearing you. The electronic buzzer can be switched on or off.
PRICE.....£19.95

SILENT ALARM POCKET PAGER

This is an individually coded 4 WATTS Radio transmitter and pocket pager receiver. The alarm system has connections for door contacts and vibration sensors. 2 vibration sensors are included. It has a range of 2 miles. Ideal for protection of vehicle or property. Power requirements for transmitter is 12V dc. Not licensable in UK.
PRICE ONLY.....£89.95

PROFESSIONAL MONITORS AND COLOUR TV

SANYO SM12H-12 inch green monitor.....£102.95
PRICE.....£102.95
BMC 12A-12 inch green monitor.....£79.95
PRICE.....£79.95
14 inch colour TV.....£228.95
PRICE.....£228.95
SANYO SMC14H-14 inch high ves. colour monitor.....£431.95
PRICE.....£431.95

PROFESSIONAL MONITORS AND COLOUR TV

SANYO SM12H-12 inch green monitor.....£102.95
PRICE.....£102.95
BMC 12A-12 inch green monitor.....£79.95
PRICE.....£79.95
14 inch colour TV.....£228.95
PRICE.....£228.95
SANYO SMC14H-14 inch high ves. colour monitor.....£431.95
PRICE.....£431.95

RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

CODE	TYPE	CAPACITY	PRICE
S401	AAA	200 mA	£1.30
S101	AA	500 mA	£0.90
C1200	C	1200 mA	£2.20
D1200	D	1200 mA	£2.40
RX22	PP3	110 mA	£4.10
BC2204	Universal Charger for AA, C, D & PP3		£10.95

CASIO AX-250

Dual time, count-down timer with memory function, 12 or 24 hour option, chronograph with lap time, optional hourly time signal, daily alarm, 3 optional melodies or ordinary bleeper calender display lithium, stainless steel bracelet.
PRICE.....£21.95

CASIO CA-851

Calculator watch with dual time/chronograph/lap time and daily alarm. It has a built in UFO invader game. The calculator functions include, +, -, x, /, and constant calculations. Stainless steel bracelet, lithium battery.
PRICE.....£25.95

CASIO M-321

12 melody alarm, chronograph with lap time and countdown timer. 7 melodies for daily alarm, 2 melodies for date alarm, one melody for birthday and Christmas each and optional Big Ben time signal, stainless steel bracelet, lithium battery.
PRICE.....£17.95

CASIO W-20

50 meter water resistant, alarm chronograph with lap time and 12 or 24 hour option, black resin case, 5 year non stop lithium battery.
PRICE.....£11.95

CASIO WS-70

50 meter water resistant, watch in metal case. Dual time, alarm, chronograph, countdown timer, attractive stainless steel bracelet.
PRICE.....£19.95



2 CHANNEL HAND HELD FM-CB RIG

27 MHZ FM (U.K. SPEC) Transceiver, channel 14 and 30, squelch control, LED indication of transmit mode. Uses 4 AA size batteries. RF output 100 mW, receiver sensitivity 1 micro volt.
PRICE.....£17.95 each
OR.....£34.95 per pair



ORDERING INFORMATION:

All above prices are inclusive of VAT at 16%. All orders which accompany a cheque or cash are carriage FREE (U.K. ONLY). On all other orders a carriage charge of 3% of invoice value is applicable.

CIRCUIT SUPPLEMENT

Knowing how intelligent all you experimenters are, we've just given you the raw data of some of the latest integrated circuit technology there is, so you can get on with it without further ado. So we'll be expecting lots of Tech Tips based on these devices. . . . What's that? Oh, alright then, just a few circuits.

TL011, TL012, TL014, TL021 (Texas Instruments) Fixed ratio current mirrors

- Wide input range, 1 nA to 1 mA
- 35 volt output capability
- high output impedance
- typically less than $\pm 1\%$ error at 25 deg C

Ratio of input current to output current varies with device code.

OUTPUT TO INPUT CURRENT RATIO	DEVICE
1:1	TL011
2:1	TL012
4:1	TL014
1:2	TL021

Types with different suffix have different temperature ranges and guaranteed current ratio tolerances over those ranges.

C suffix: 0 to 70 deg C, $\pm 10\%$ over full range

I suffix: -40 to 85 deg C, $\pm 8\%$ over full range

M suffix: -55 to 125 deg C, $\pm 7\%$ over full range

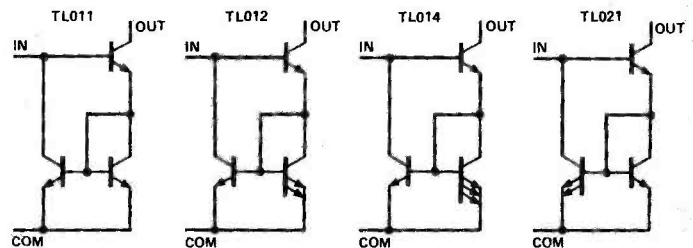
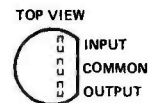


Fig. 1 Pin out and simplified internal circuitry of the TL011, TL012, TL014, TL021.

Electrical characteristics: TL011, etc	min	typ	max
Input voltage (V) (note 1) $I_{IN} = 1 \mu A$	0.4	1.0	1.5
$I_{IN} = 1 mA$	0.9	1.4	1.75
Input current (mA)			5 (note 2)
Output voltage	1.2 (note 3)		45 (note 2)
Output to input isolation (dB)	80		
Output resistance (M) $I_{IN} = 1 \mu A$	1000		
$I_{IN} = 1 mA$	1		
Maximum operating frequency (MHz)		10	
Continuous power dissipation (mW)			775 (note 2)

Key to footnotes

Note 1: figures for M suffix; I and C suffix types will have slightly higher voltages all round

Note 2: absolute maximum rating

Note 3: this is the guaranteed maximum minimum necessary to maintain current ratio.

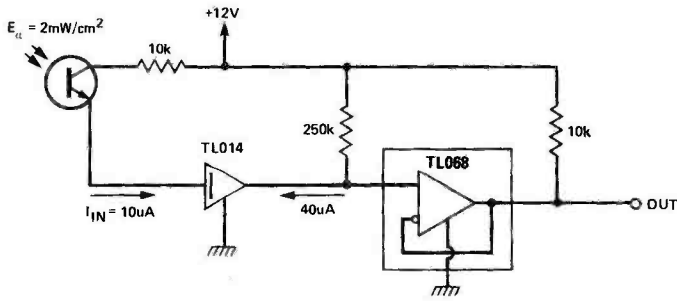


Fig. 2 A phototransistor amplifier using a TL014.

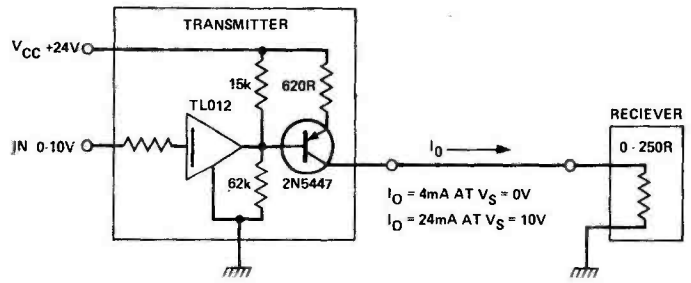
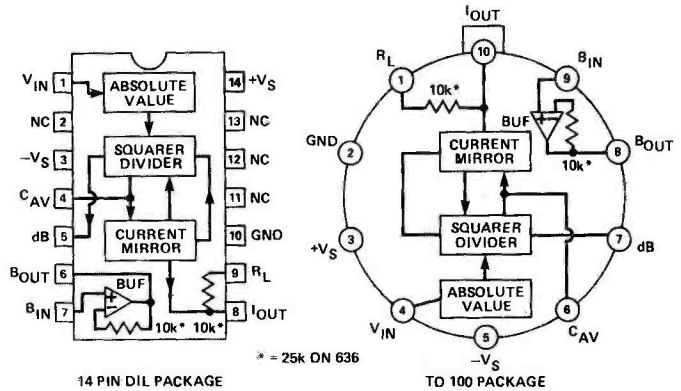


Fig. 3 A two wire current-mode transmitter using the TL012.

AD536, AD636 (Analogue Devices) RMS to DC Convertors

- true RMS to DC conversion
- dB output with 60dB range (50dB 636)
- low power consumption: 1 mA 536, 800 uA 636
- dual or single supply operation over a wide range of supply voltages
- current output available
- available in DIL or TO 100 packages.

Fig. 4 (right) Pin out of the AD536 and AD636.



Electrical characteristics		AD536 (note 1)	AD636 (note 1)
Input	peak max. for rated performance	$\pm 20V$ for $\pm 15V$ supply $\pm 5V$ for $+5V$ supply	$\pm 5V$ for $\pm 5V$ supply $\pm 5V$ for $\pm 2V_5$ supply
	max safe input	$\pm 25V$	$\pm 12V$
	input resistance	approx $17k\Omega$	approx $7k\Omega$
Accuracy	without ext. trim	$\pm 5mV \pm 0.5\%$ (7V RMS)	$\pm 5mV \pm 1\%$ (200mV RMS)
	with ext. trim	$\pm 3mV \pm 0.3\%$ (input)	$\pm 3mV \pm 0.3\%$ (input)
Frequency response (note 2)	$V_{IN} = 10mV$	6 kHz	12 kHz
	$V_{IN} = 100mV$	40 kHz	80 kHz
	$V_{IN} = 1V$	100 kHz	130 kHz ($V_{IN} = 200mV$)
Averaging time const.	multiply by value of C_{AV} in μF	25 mS per μF	25 mS per μF
Output from buffer	max output voltage (min = 0)	$+10V$ ($\pm 15V$ supply) $+2V$ ($\pm 5V$ supply)	$+1V_4$ ($\pm 3V$ supply) $1V$ ($+3, -5V$ supply)
	current	$+5mA, -130\mu A$	$+5mA, -130\mu A$
I_{OUT}	scale factor	40 μA per volt RMS (+25%)	100 μA per volt RMS (+20%)
	voltage compliance	$-V_S$ to $+V_S - 2V$	$-V_S$ to $+V_S - V$
dB output	scale factor	$-3mV$ per dB (1V RMS = 0dB)	$-3mV$ per dB (0V1 RMS = 0dB)
	error	$\pm 0.5dB$	$\pm 0.5dB$
	I_{REF} range	5 μA to 80 μA	2 μA to 8 μA
	Crest factor	error with 3:1 peak: average signal level	-0.1\%	$-0.2\%$
Power supplies	minimum voltage	$\pm 3V$ or $+5V$	$+3/-5V$ (note 3) or $+5V$
	maximum	$\pm 18V$ or $+36V$	$\pm 12V$ or $+24V$
	current (quiescent)	1 mA (max 2 mA)	800 μA (max 1 mA)

Key to footnotes

Note 1: higher specification versions available
 Note 2: this is for 1% additional error over DC error

Note 3: may be operated on $+2V/-2V_5$ but will not give specified performance.

CEM 3350 (Curtis) dual VCF

- Dual state variable filters with independent exponential frequency and Q control
- Wide frequency range: 15 octaves typical
- Choice of two simultaneous outputs: low-pass, band-pass, or high-pass
- Wide supply voltage range: $\pm 3V$ to $\pm 18V$

Definition of terms

V_{IF}	fixed gain input
V_{IV}	variable gain input
V_{LP}	low-pass output
V_{BP}	band-pass output
V_{CQ}	Q control voltage input
V_{CF}	pole frequency control input
V_{CC}, V_{EE}	positive and negative supplies
I_{REF}	reference current input

Application notes

The transconductors inside the IC are NPN differential pairs with current mirror active loads (similar to CA3089) so input levels must be kept low (20–80 mV) for acceptable distortion. Inputs must normally be attenuated and output level should be restored using a BIFET op-amp to avoid problems with input offset currents that might be caused by the transconductors' high output impedance.

Note that applying increasing negative V_{CQ} will increase Q, and that pole frequency decreases with increasingly positive V_{CQ} . For negative V_{CF} , $g_m F$ (and hence pole frequency) is approximately linear, but becomes exponential when V_{CQ} is positive.

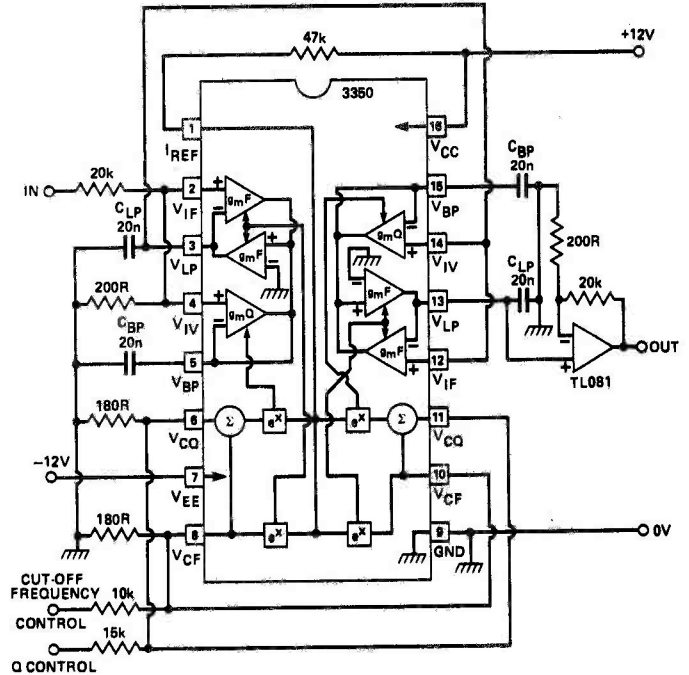


Fig. 10 CEM 3350 pin out and configuration as voltage controlled four-pole low-pass filter. Band-pass outputs could be cascaded by connecting V_{IV} and V_{IF} in the second section to V_{BP} in the first section, and taking the output to the op-amp from V_{BP} .

Electrical characteristics: CEM 3350

(Supplies $\pm 12V$, I_{REF} 400 μA)

	min	typ	max
Pole frequency control range	4000:1	12000:1	
Sensitivity of pole frequency control scale, midrange (mV/decade)	57	60	63
Exponential error of frequency and Q control scale (%) (note 1)		1.0	3.0
Transconductance of Q transconductors (mmho) (note 2)	4.5	6.9	9.3
Maximum transconductance of pole and Q transconductors (mmho)	11.0	14.2	16.0
Distortion in passband (%) (note 3)		1.0	5.0
Maximum Q without enhancement transconductance output impedance ($M\Omega$) (note 2)	50 1.0	150 4.0	
Supply voltages (V)	± 3		± 18 (note 4)
Supply currents (mA): positive negative		2.5 6.5	3.0 7.5

There is a choice of fixed gain and variable gain inputs on both filters in the IC. The difference between these inputs is shown in Fig. 14. Signals applied to the fixed gain input will have gain Q at the resonant peak and unity elsewhere in the pass-band. Signals applied to the variable gain input will have unity gain at the resonant peak, while the gain in the pass-band will be $1/Q$. Thus the fixed gain input can give overload problems, while the variable gain input will lead to changes in output volume as Q is adjusted. One way of trying to reach the best compromise is to apportion the input between the two inputs using an attenuation network (or, in more simple circuits such as Fig. 10, feeding the signal to both inputs). Another method would be to use the fixed gain input only, and to reduce the Q if a certain signal output level is exceeded.

Q is given by:

$$Q = \frac{3}{2} \sqrt{\frac{C_{LP}}{C_{BP}}} \exp(-V_{CQ}/V_T)$$

where $V_T \sim 25$ mV at room temperature.

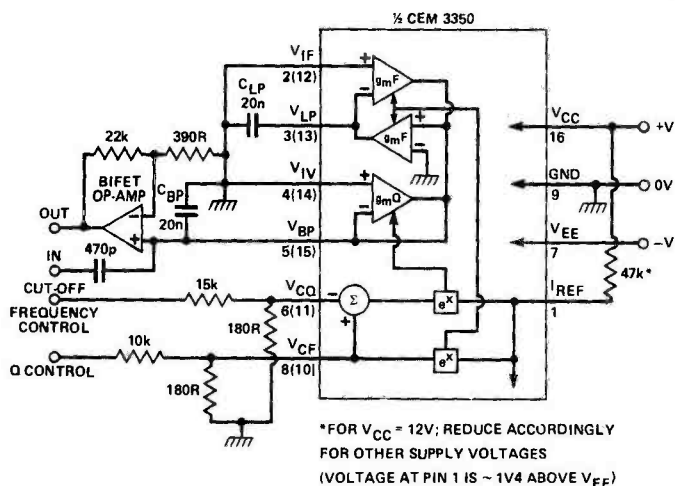
Key to footnotes

Note 1: $+60$ mV $< V_{CF} < +240$ mV

Note 2: control voltage = 0

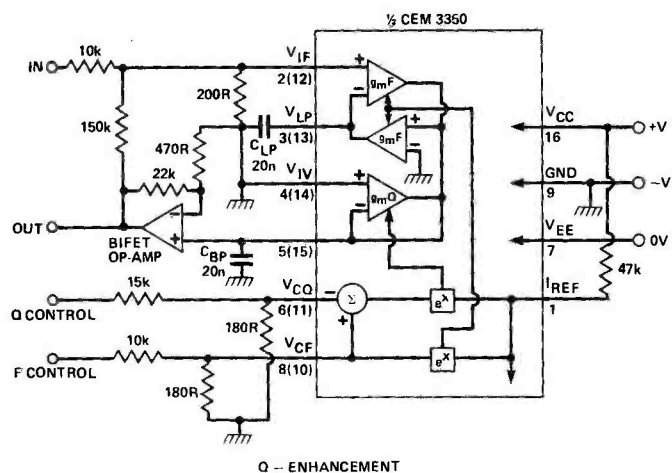
Note 3: V_{IF} or $V_{IV} = 40$ mV p-p

Note 4: maximum total differential supply for guaranteed operation is 26 V.



*FOR $V_{CC} = 12V$; REDUCE ACCORDINGLY FOR OTHER SUPPLY VOLTAGES (VOLTAGE AT PIN 1 IS $\sim 1/4$ ABOVE V_{EE})

Fig. 11 High-pass filter using CEM 3350: response will fall by 12 dB per octave below the cut-off frequency.



Q - ENHANCEMENT

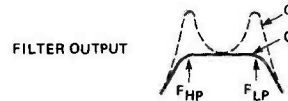
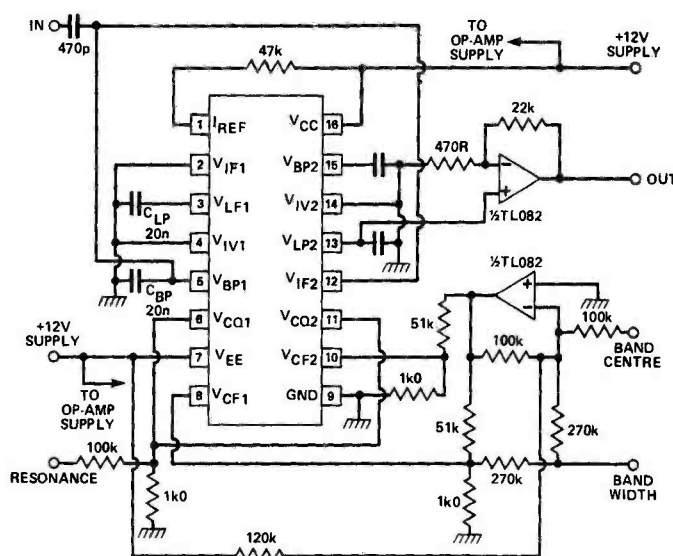


Fig. 12 (above) Low-pass and a high-pass filters can be combined to give a band-pass filter with a voltage-controlled band width. The circuit shown is an example of series interconnection; parallel interconnection is also possible.

Fig. 13 (left) The Q of the circuit may be enhanced above the normal maximum of 100-200 by applying regenerative feedback as shown: but beware too much feedback, as this will cause oscillation at the resonant frequency.

Available from Digisound Ltd.

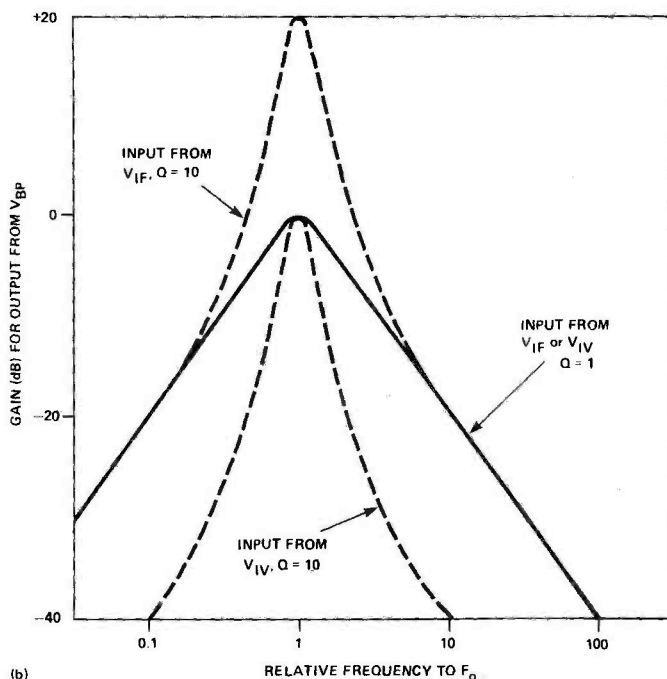
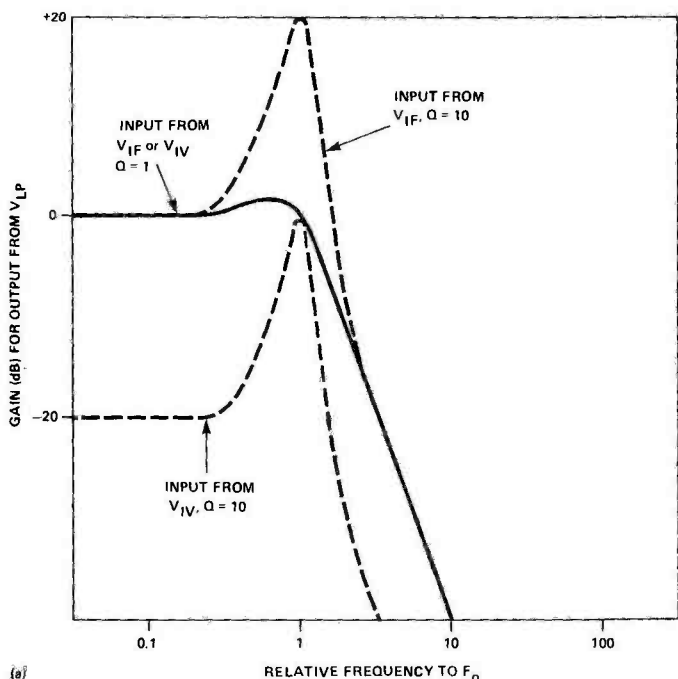


Fig. 14 Low-pass (a) and band-pass (b) responses for sections, with $Q = 1$ and $Q = 10$. In the case of curves with V_{IF} or V_{IV} input, other input has been grounded.

ZN428E-8 (feranti) Eight-bit D-to-A convertor

- D-to-A convertor, data latch and reference voltage in a single package
- single supply operation
- CMOS and TTL compatible
- 800 μ S setting time

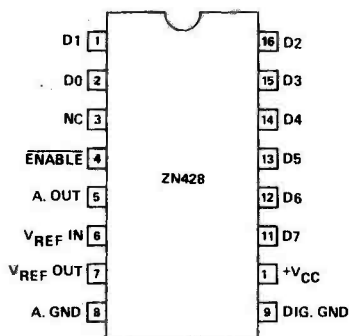


Fig. 15 ZN428 pin out.

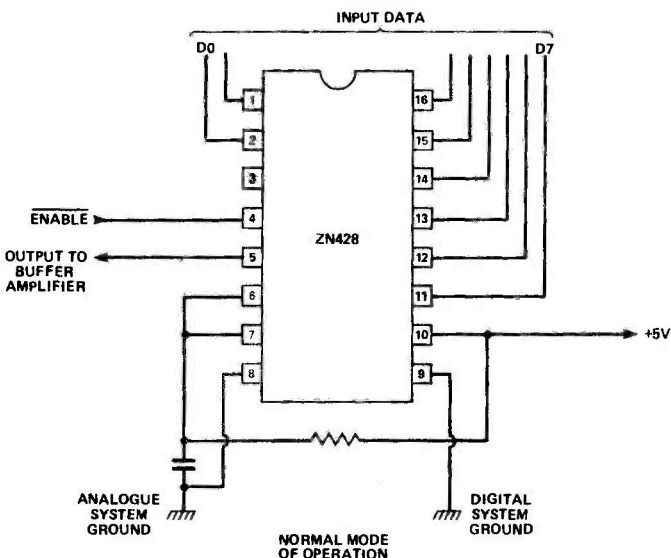
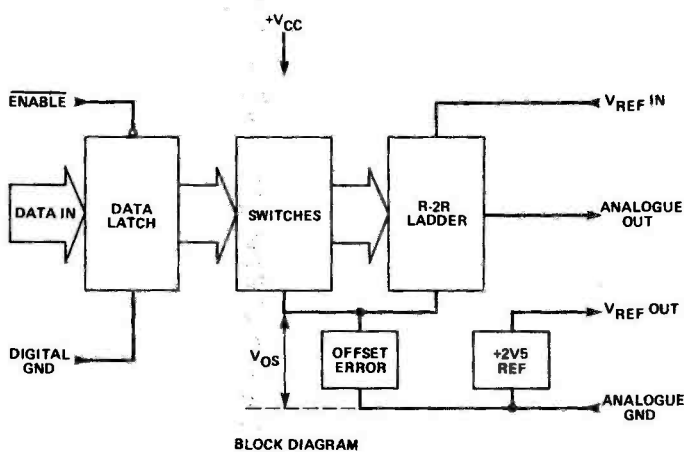


Fig. 16 (above) Normal mode of operation of the ZN428.

Fig. 17 (left) Block diagram of ZN428.

Operational notes

When ENABLE is low, the data inputs drive the D-to-A directly. When ENABLE goes high, the data is held in the latch until ENABLE next goes low.

Internal reference voltage source is a band gap diode circuit and it needs an input current to operate. Using a decoupling capacitor is recommended. There is no internal connection between the internal reference voltage source ($V_{REF OUT}$) and the reference input to the R-2R ladder ($V_{REF IN}$).

Electrical characteristics: ZN428E-8

		min	typ	max
Supplies	voltage (V)	4.5	5.0	5.5 (note 1)
	current (mA)		20	30
Internal reference	voltage output (V)	2.475	2.550	2.625
	current (mA)	4		15
D-to-A convertor	linearity error (note 2)			0.5
	offset voltage, V_{OS} (mV)		2	5
	reference voltage input (V)	0		3.0 (note 3)
	settling time to 0.5 of LSB (μ S)		0.8 (note 4)	1.25 (note 5)
	output resistance ($k\Omega$)		4	
Logic	enable pulse width (nS)	100		
	data set-up time (nS)	150		
	data hold time (nS)	10		
Ground	max. discrepancy between an. and dig. gnd (mV)			200

Key to footnotes

Note 1: absolute maximum is 7 V

Note 2: expressed as fraction of least significant bit

Note 3: absolute maximum $+V_{CC}$

Note 4: average after one LSB transition, $R_L = 10 M$, $C_L = 10 pF$

Note 5: average after all bits switching, R_L, C_L as before.

LF 347 (National Semiconductor) quad JFET op-amp

- pin-for-pin replacement of LM148
- approximately full gain and band width down to $\pm 4V5$ supply voltage
- no special anti-static handling of op-amp required
- internally trimmed offset voltage.

Absolute maximum ratings:

Supply voltage:	$\pm 22V$
Input voltage range, per input (note 1)	$\pm 19V$
Output short circuit deviation (note 2)	continuous
Power dissipation (whole IC)	900 mW

Available from Rapid Electronics, and other suppliers.

Electrical Characteristics: LF 347 (supply voltages: $\pm 15V$)	min	typ	max
DC voltage gain (V/mV)	50	100	
Slew rate (V/uS)		13	
Output voltage swing, load = 10 k (V)	12	13.5	
Gain-bandwidth product (MHz)		4	
Input resistance (ohms)		10^{12}	
Common mode rejection ratio (supply voltage $\pm 20V$) (dB) over input voltage range (V)	80 ± 11	100 +15/-12	
Supply voltage rejection ratio (note 3) (dB)	80	100	
Input offset voltage (mV)		1	5
Amplifier to amplifier coupling (frequency range 1 Hz to 20 kHz, supply voltage $\pm 20V$) (dB)		-120	
Supply current (all four op-amps — but no load)(mA)		7.2	11

Key to footnotes

Note 1: input voltages should not be allowed to go below negative supply voltage, otherwise op-amp may be destroyed.

Note 2: only one op-amp output should be shorted at anytime, otherwise IC may overheat.

Note 3: measured for both supply voltages decreasing and increasing simultaneously.

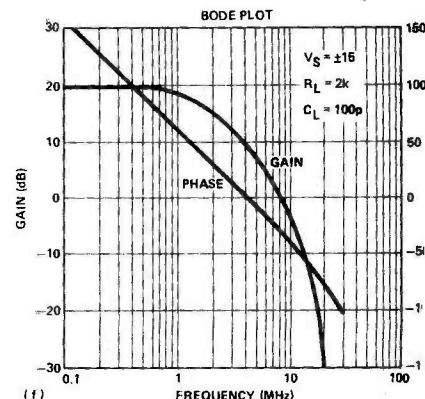
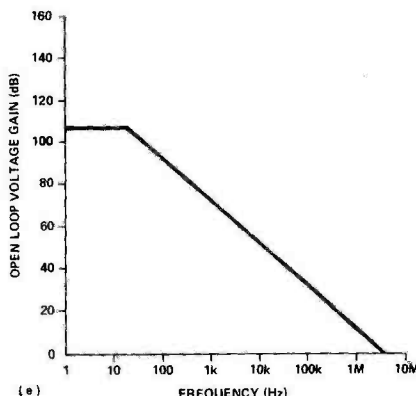
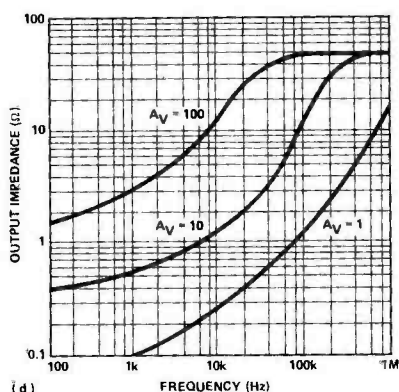
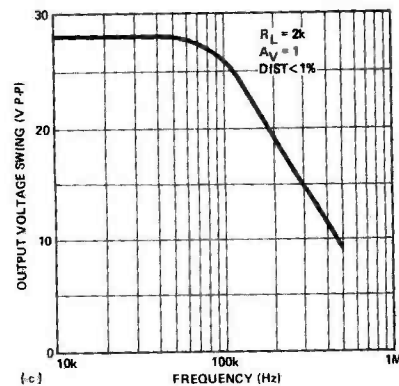
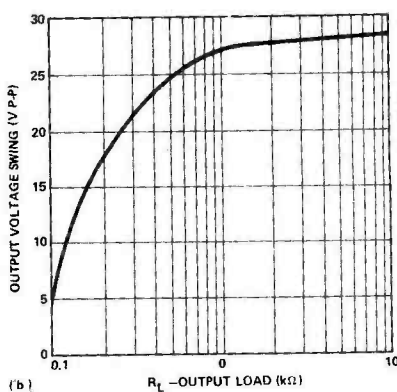
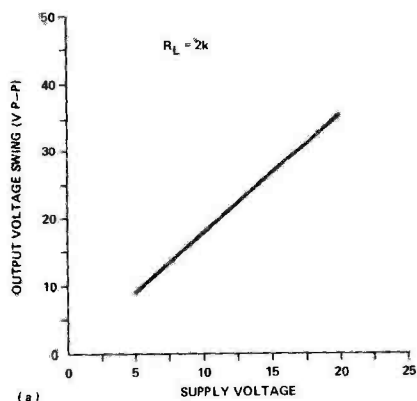


Fig. 18 Output voltage swing vs. supply (a) and output load (b), undistorted output vs. frequency (c), output impedance vs.

frequency (d), open loop frequency response (e), and bode (f) plot for LF347.

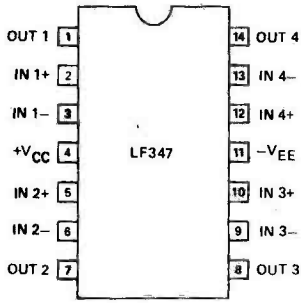


Fig. 19 Pin out of LF347.

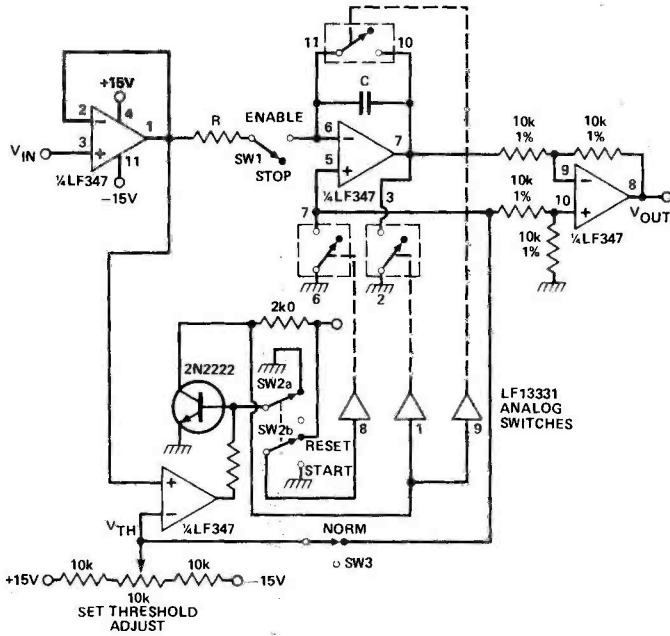
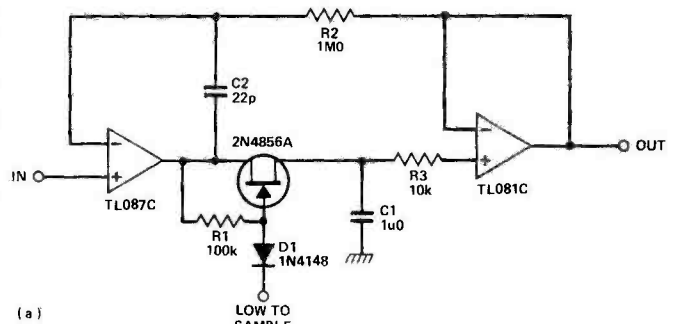
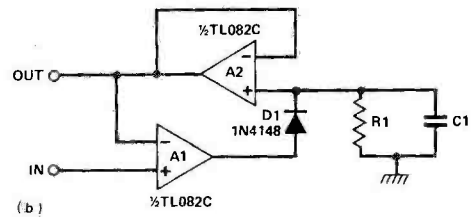


Fig. 20 Example of a long-time integrator, with reset, hold and starting threshold adjustment, using LF347s.

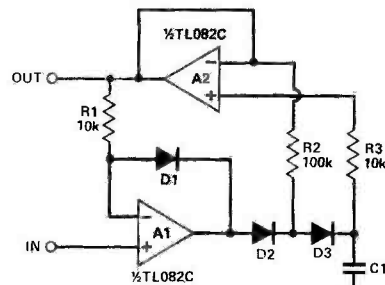
Fig. 21 We've used BIFET op-amps so much with the CEM 3350, it seems unjust that they shouldn't have a circuit or two to themselves; so here they are: a) a high accuracy sample-and-hold, b) a peak detector, and c) a low-drift peak detector.



(a)



(b)



(c) D1,2,3 ARE 1N4148 OR SIMILAR

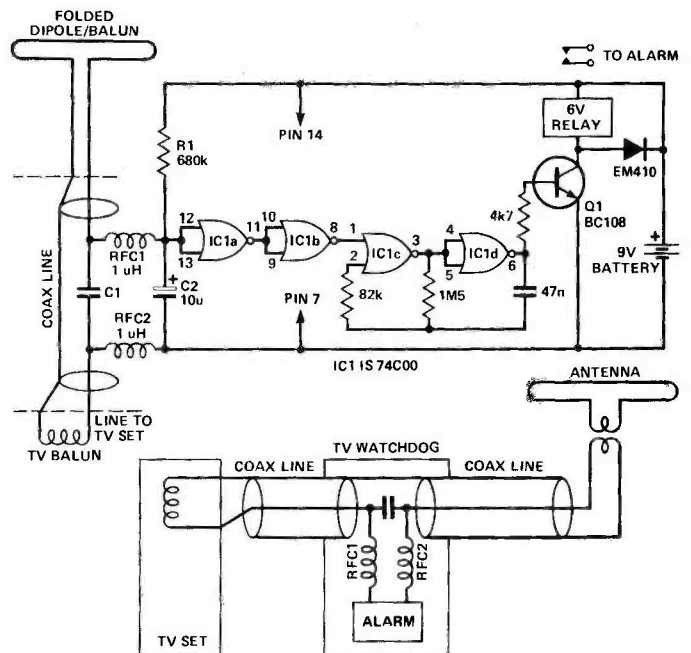
TV Alarm

Our final circuit is intended to make it harder for a thief to walk off with your TV. The basic idea is to use the aerial as the detector of the TV's non-presence. This is done by sending a small DC signal round the loop formed by the aerial pick-up loop (or the signal transformer for the aerial) and the signal transformer (or balun) in the TV. The circuit is isolated from TV signals by RF chokes RFC1 and RFC2, and C1 is inserted into the signal path to block the DC.

When the TV is disconnected, there is a 10 second delay (set by the values of R1 and C2) before the alarm goes off, so that an unwitting burglar will not know what has turned on the alarm.

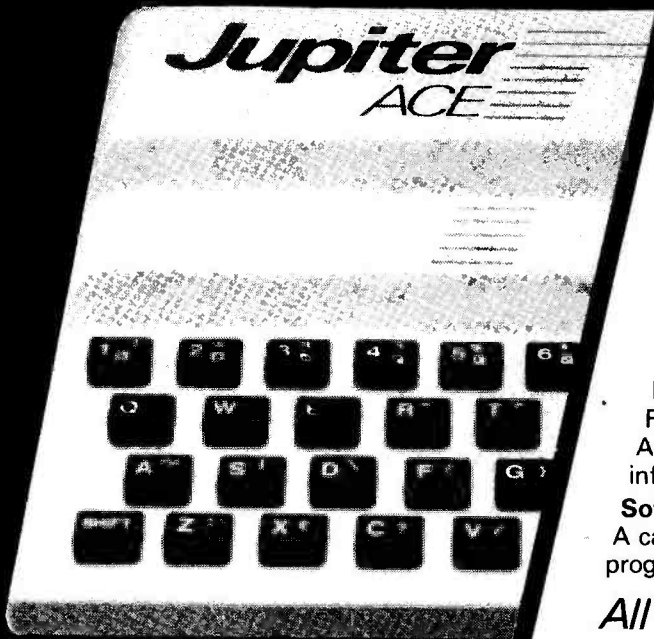
This circuit is not suitable for use with TVs that have live chases. Also, there must be DC path through the TV's aerial circuit for the alarm to work.

The idea for this circuit originated in Australia. This doesn't mean that you have to turn your TV upside-down for the circuit to work. However, so doing may help with your appreciation of 'Blankety-Blank'.



ETI would like to thank the manufacturers of the ICs featured for their help.

Jupiter ACE



only
£89.95

All inclusive price

For **£89.95** you receive your Jupiter Ace, a mains adaptor, all the leads needed to connect to most cassette recorders and T.V.s (colour or black and white), a software catalogue and a manual.

The manual is a complete introduction to the world of personal computing and a course in FORTH programming on the Ace.

Even if you are a complete newcomer to computers, the manual will guide you step by step from first principles to confident programming.

The price includes postage, packing and V.A.T.

The Jupiter Ace is backed by a full 12 month warranty.

The **Jupiter Ace** is available only by mail order.

Please allow up to 28 days for delivery.

Send cheque or postal order with the form to:—
JUPITER CANTAB, 20 FOXHOLLOW
BAR HILL, CAMBRIDGE CB3 8EP

The Jupiter Ace uses FORTH

The Jupiter Ace personal computer runs in FORTH, an easily understood language, typically four times as compact and ten times as fast as BASIC. Before the Ace all personal computers used BASIC and FORTH was only available to a privileged few. The Jupiter Ace also features a full-size moving-key keyboard, high-resolution graphics, sound, floating point arithmetic, a fast and reliable cassette interface and 3K of RAM.

Available soon

Plug-on parallel printer interface.

For around £20.00 this will connect your Jupiter Ace to anything from high-speed dot matrix to letter-quality daisy wheel printers.

Plug-on 16K Memory Expansion

For around £30.00 you will increase the memory of your Jupiter Ace to 19K giving you instant access to enormous amounts of information.

Software

A catalogue will be sent with every machines, and includes, initially, programs for education and entertainment.

Technical Information

Hardware

Z80A running at 3.25 MHz.

8K bytes ROM

3K bytes RAM

Keyboard 40 Moving-key keyboard with auto repeat on every key and Caps Lock.

Screen Memory mapped 32 column x 24 line flicker-free display with upper and lower case ascii character set.

Graphics Chunky graphics (64 x 46 pixels) may be plotted, unplotted or over-plotted (XOR operation). Also, the entire character set (128 characters and their video inverses) may be redefined allowing intricate shapes to be drawn with a resolution equivalent to 256 x 192 pixels.

Sound Internal loudspeaker may be programmed to operate over the entire audio spectrum.

Cassette Programs and data in the compact dictionary format may be saved, verified, loaded and merged. Blocks of memory can be saved, verified, loaded and relocated. All tape files are named. Running at 1500 baud, the Ace will connect to most portable tape recorders.

Expansion Port Contains D.C. power rails and full Z80 Address, data and control signals. May be used to connect extra memory and other peripherals. IN and OUT words allow port-based peripherals to be addressed.

Data Structures Integer, Floating point and String data may be held as constants, variables or arrays with multiple dimensions and mixed data types. There are no restrictions on names.

Control Structures IF-ELSE-THEN, DO-LOOP DO-+LOOP, BEGIN-WHILE-REPEAT, BEGIN-UNTIL, all may be mixed and nested to any depth.

The Jupiter Ace closely follows the FORTH 79 standard with extension for floating point, sound and cassette. It has a unique and remarkable editor that allows you to list and alter words that have been previously compiled into the dictionary. This avoids the need to store screens of source, allowing the dictionary itself to be saved on cassette. Comprehensive error checking removes the worry of accidentally crashing your programs.

Designed by Jupiter Cantab

Computer Designers Steven Vickers and Richard Altwasser played a major role in creating the ZX Spectrum and then formed Jupiter Cantab to develop advanced ideas in personal computing. The Ace is the result, another all-British computer to lead the world.

ORDER NOW!

Please send me:—

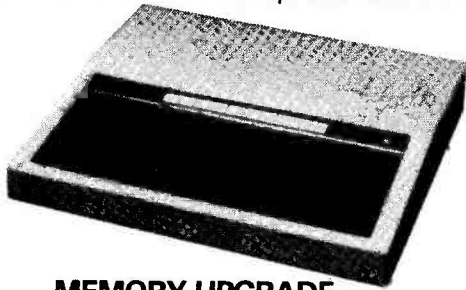
JUPITER ACE MICROCOMPUTER(S) @ £89.95.

Name. Mr/Mrs/Miss _____

Address _____

ETI

BBC Micro Computer
Please phone for availability



BBC Model B
£399 (incl. VAT)
(Carr £8/unit)

Model A to Model B
upgrade kit £50
Fitting charge £15

MEMORY UPGRADE
8 x 4816 AP-3 100ns £21.60
F.D. INTERFACE KIT
IC 77 - 78 £70.00

ANALOGUE PORT KIT
IC 73, SK6 £7.30
RS423 & VDU Port Kit
£10.80

All mating Connectors with Cables in stock. Full range of ACORNSOFT, PROGRAM POWER & BUGBYTE SOFTWARE AVAILABLE

Phone or send for our BBC leaflet

BBC FLOPPY DISC DRIVES
Single drive 5¼" SSSD £235
Double drive 5¼" BOOK £799 + 8 carr.

PRINTER & USER PORT KIT
IC 69, 70, 71 PL9, 10 £9.50
Bus & Tube Port Kit £6.50

OFFICIAL **BBC** DEALER

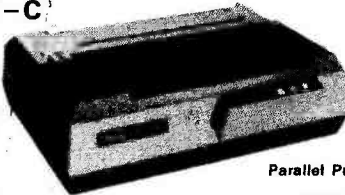
CASSETTE RECORDER
Sanyo Computer Grade Recorder
£24.50 + £1.50 Carr
Cassette Leads £3.50
Computer Cassette £0.50 ea. £4.50 for 10
+ £1 carr.

MONITORS
BMC BM 1401 14" Colour Monitor
RGB Input 18MHz Bandwidth
£240 + £8 carriage
Sanyo 12" Green Monitor
Antiglare screen £99 + £6 carr.

MICROVITEC 1431 M/S 14"
Colour Monitor RGB input
£269 + £8 carr.
RGB lead for BMC £8
Composite Videolead £3.50

ACORN ATOM
Basic Built £135 Expanded £175
(carr £3 per unit)
Atom Disc Pack £299 + £6 carr
3A 5V Regulated PSU £26 + £2 carr.
Phone or send for our BBC Atom list.

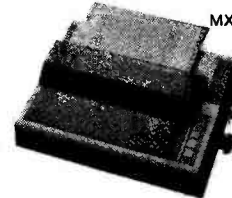
NEC PC 8023 BE - C
100CPS, 80 cols
Logic Seeking,
Bidirectional, Forward and
Reverse Line Feed,
Proportional Spacing, Auto
Underline, Hi-Res and Block
Graphics, Greek Char. Set.
Only £325 + £8 Carr.



Parallel Printer lead for BBC/Atom to most printers £13.50
Variety of interfaces, ribbons in stock
2,000 fan fold sheets 9½" x 11" £13.50 + £3 p & p

PRINTERS
SEIKOSHA GP 100A

80 Cols 30 CPS
Full ASCII e GRAPHICS
10" Wide paper
Now only £175 + £6 Carr



EPSON MX 80 and 100F/T3
MX 80 80CPS 80 cols
MX 100 100CPS 136 cols
Logic Seeking, Bi-
directional, Bit Image
Printing, 9 x 9 Matrix
Auto Underline
MX 80 F/T3 £325
MX 100 F/T3 £430
(£8 Carr/Printer)

RUGBY ATOMIC CLOCK
This Z80 micro controlled clock/calender
receives coded time data from NPL Rugby.
The clock never needs to be reset. The
facilities include 8 independent alarms and for
each alarm there is a choice of melody or
alternatively these can be used for electrical
switching. A separate timer allows recording
of up to 240 lap times without interrupting
the count. Expansion facilities provided.
See July/August ETI for details. Complete Kit
£120 + £2.00 p&p

I.D. CONNECTORS
(Speedbuck Type)

No of ways	Header	Recept	Edge
10	90p	90p	200p
20	145p	125p	240p
26	175p	150p	300p
34	200p	180p	380p
48	220p	180p	550p
58	235p	200p	600p

CONNECTOR SYSTEMS

JUMPER LEADS

24" Ribbon Cable with headers

14 pin	18 pin	24 pin	40 pin
1 end 145p	185p	240p	380p
2 ends 210p	230p	345p	540p

24" Ribbon Cable with sockets

20 pin	26 pin	34 pin	40 pin
1 end 160p	210p	270p	300p
2 ends 230p	385p	490p	540p

24" Ribbon Cable with D. Conn

25 way Male	500p	Female	550p
-------------	------	--------	------

DIL HEADERS

Solder	IDC	type	type
14 pin	40p	180p	180p
16 pin	50p	110p	110p
24 pin	100p	150p	150p
40 pin	200p	225p	225p

REBBIAN CABLE (Gray)

10 way	80p
14 way	80p
16 way	90p
20 way	105p
26 way	140p
34 way	220p
40 way	285p
50 way	350p
64 way	370p

MICROTIMER
6502 Based Programmable clock timer with
★ 224 switching times/week cycle.
★ 24 hour 7 day timer
★ 4 independent switch outputs directly interfacing to thyristor/triacs
★ 6 digit 7 seg. displays to indicate real time, ON/OFF and Reset times
★ Output to drive day of week switch and status LEDs.
Full details on request. Price for kit £57.00

D-CONNECTORS

9 way	15 way	25 way	37 way
MALE			
Solder 90p	130p	160p	250p
Angled 160p	230p	265p	425p
FEMALE			
Solder 110p	160p	210p	350p
Angled 175p	240p	310p	500p
Hood 95p	95p	95p	125p

38 way Centronic Type Conn. £5.50
25 way IEEE Type Conn. £5.50

RS232 CONNS (25 way D)

24" Single end Male	£5.50
24" Single end Female	£8.00
24" Female-Female	£11.00
24" Male-Male	£10.00
24" Male-Female	£11.50

EURO CONNECTORS
(Indirect Edge Conn.)

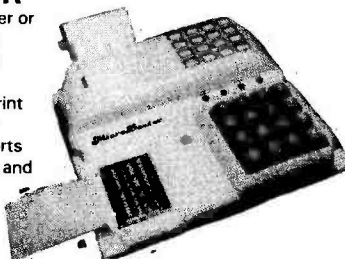
DIN STD	Plug	Sket
41617 21 way	170p	170p
41617 31 way	180p	180p
41612 2 x 32 way	250p	320p
Angled 2 x 32 way	325p	375p
41612 3 x 32 way	275p	380p
Angled 3 x 32 way	480p	—
2 x 32 way IDC a + c	525p	—

(for 2 x 32 way specify a + b or a + c)

EDGE CONNECTORS

	0.1" 0.150"
2 x 18 way	140p
2 x 22 way	200p
2 x 23 way	210p
2 x 25 way	225p
1 x 43 way	280p
2 x 43 way	385p
2 x 50 way	—
1 x 77 way	700p
S100 Conn.	800p

MICRODOCTOR
This is not a logic analyser or an oscilloscope. It tests a microsystem and gives a printed reprint on RAM, ROM and I/O — it will print memory map, search for code, check dataline shorts and operates peripherals and even disassembles the ROM. Microdoctor complete with PSU, Printer, probe cable and two configuration boards. £295.



SOFTY II INTELLIGENT PROGRAMMER

The complete micro processor development system for Engineers and Hobbyists. You can develop programs, debug, verify and commit to EPROMS or use in host computer by using softy as a romulator. Powerful editing facilities permit bytes, blocks of bytes changed, deleted or inserted and memory contents can be observed on ordinary TV. Accepts most + 5v Eproms.
Softy II complete with PSU, TV Lead and Romulator lead £169

SPECIAL OFFER

2114L	80p
2716 (+ 5v)	250p
2532	320p
4116-2	80p
4164-2	450p
6116P-3	350p

UV ERASERS

UVIB up to 6 Eproms £47.50
UVIT with Timer £90.00
UV140 up to 14 Eproms £61.50
UV141 with Timer £78.00
(Carr £2/eraser)
All erasers are fitted with mains switches and safety interlocks

TRAINER KITS

6502 Junior Computer £85.00
6809 Nancomp I £90.00
6809 Nancomp II £90.00
1802 Micro Trainer £84
E80 Manta £115
(fully built and documented)
Full details on request

BOOKS (No VAT p&p £1)

CMOS Cook Book £7.75
CRT Controller H/Book £5.95
Programming the Z80 £11.50
Z80 Microcomp. handbook £8.95
Programming the 6502 £10.25
6502 Assy. Lang. £12.10
6502 Applications £10.29
6502 Software Design £9.05
6502 Games £10.82
Large selection of databooks, inter-facing books, books on BBC, etc in stock. As for our list.

NEW COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AVAILABLE

74 SERIES			74LS SERIES			74AS SERIES			74ALS SERIES				
7400	40p	74196	40p	74LS244	85p	4018	45p	74ALS00	30p	74ALS74	18p	74ALS157	25p
7401	11p	74197	40p	74LS245	70p	4019	25p	74ALS104	40p	74ALS162	30p	74ALS163	30p
7402	11p	74198	80p	74LS246	70p	4020	40p	74ALS107	20p	74ALS164	30p	74ALS165	30p
7403	11p	74199	80p	74LS247	85p	4021	40p	74ALS108	20p	74ALS166	30p	74ALS167	30p
7404	12p	74200	55p	74LS248	85p	4022	13p	74ALS109	20p	74ALS168	30p	74ALS169	30p
7405	15p	74201	45p	74LS251	36p	4023	32p	74ALS110	20p	74ALS170	30p	74ALS171	30p
7406	15p	74202	55p	74LS253	36p	4024	32p	74ALS111	20p	74ALS172	30p	74ALS173	30p
7407	15p	74203	100p	74LS255	36p	4025	13p	74ALS112	20p	74ALS174	30p	74ALS175	30p
7408	15p	74204	12p	74LS256	36p	4026	80p	74ALS113	20p	74ALS176	30p	74ALS177	30p
7409	15p	74205	12p	74LS258	36p	4027	20p	74ALS114	20p	74ALS178	30p	74ALS179	30p
7410	14p	74206	100p	74LS259	36p	4028	20p	74ALS115	20p	74ALS180	30p	74ALS181	30p
7411	14p	74207	100p	74LS260	20p	4029	40p	74ALS116	20p	74ALS182	30p	74ALS183	30p
7412	14p	74208	40p	74LS261	138p	4030	15p	74ALS117	20p	74ALS184	30p	74ALS185	30p
7413	14p	74209	40p	74LS262	20p	4031	125p	74ALS118	20p	74ALS186	30p	74ALS187	30p
7414	14p	74210	160p	74LS263	20p	4032	125p	74ALS119	20p	74ALS188	30p	74ALS189	30p
7415	14p	74211	160p	74LS264	20p	4033	125p	74ALS120	20p	74ALS190	30p	74ALS191	30p
7416	14p	74212	160p	74LS265	20p	4034	125p	74ALS121	20p	74ALS192	30p	74ALS193	30p
7417	14p	74213	160p	74LS266	20p	4035	125p	74ALS122	20p	74ALS194	30p	74ALS195	30p
7418	14p	74214	160p	74LS267	20p	4036	125p	74ALS123	20p	74ALS196	30p	74ALS197	30p
7419	14p	74215	160p	74LS268	20p	4037	110p	74ALS124	20p	74ALS198	30p	74ALS199	30p
7420	14p	74216	160p	74LS269	20p	4038	110p	74ALS125	20p	74ALS200	30p	74ALS201	30p
7421	14p	74217	160p	74LS270	20p	4039	290p	74ALS126	20p	74ALS202	30p	74ALS203	30p
7422	14p	74218	160p	74LS271	20p	4040	290p	74ALS127	20p	74ALS204	30p	74ALS205	30p
7423	14p	74219	160p	74LS272	20p	4041	290p	74ALS128	20p	74ALS206	30p	74ALS207	30p
7424	14p	74220	160p	74LS273	20p	4042	290p	74ALS129	20p	74ALS208	30p	74ALS209	30p
7425	14p	74221	160p	74LS274	20p	4043	290p	74ALS130	20p	74ALS210	30p	74ALS211	30p
7426	14p	74222	160p	74LS275	20p	4044	290p	74ALS131	20p	74ALS212	30p	74ALS213	30p
7427	14p	74223	160p	74LS276	20p	4045	290p	74ALS132	20p	74ALS214	30p	74ALS215	30p
7428	14p	74224	160p	74LS277	20p	4046	290p	74ALS133	20p	74ALS216	30p	74ALS217	30p
7429	14p	74225	160p	74LS278	20p	4047	290p	74ALS134	20p	74ALS218	30p	74ALS219	30p
7430	14p	74226	160p	74LS279	20p	4048	290p	74ALS135	20p	74ALS220	30p	74ALS221	30p
7431	14p	74227	160p	74LS280	20p	4049	290p	74ALS136	20p	74ALS222	30p	74ALS223	30p
7432	14p	74228	160p	74LS281	20p	4050	290p	74ALS137	20p	74ALS224	30p	74ALS225	30p
7433	14p	74229	160p	74LS282	20p	4051	290p	74ALS138	20p	74ALS226	30p	74ALS227	30p
7434	14p	74230	160p	74LS283	20p	4052	290p	74ALS139	20p	74ALS228	30p	74ALS229	30p
7435	14p	74231	160p	74LS284	20p	4053	290p	74ALS140	20p	74ALS230	30p	74ALS231	30p
7436	14p	74232	160p	74LS285	20p	4054	290p	74ALS141	20p	74ALS232	30p	74ALS233	30p
7437	14p	74233	160p	74LS286	20p	4055	290p	74ALS142	20p	74ALS234	30p	74ALS235	30p
7438	14p	74234	160p	74LS287	20p	4056	290p	74ALS143	20p	74ALS236	30p	74ALS237	30p
7439	14p	74235	160p	74LS288	20p	4057	290p	74ALS144	20p	74ALS238	30p	74ALS239	30p
7440	14p	74236	160p	74LS289	20p	4058	290p	74ALS145	20p	74ALS240	30p	74ALS241	30p
7441	14p	74237	160p	74LS290	20p	4059	290p	74ALS146	20p	74ALS242	30p	74ALS243	30p
7442	14p	74238	160p	74LS291	20p	4060	290p	74ALS147	20p	74ALS244	30p	74ALS245	30p
7443	14p	74239	160p	74LS292	20p	4061	290p	74ALS148	20p	74ALS246	30p	74ALS247	30p
7444	14p	74240	160p	74LS293	20p	4062	290p	74ALS149	20p	74ALS248	30p	74ALS249	30p
7445	14p	74241	160p	74LS294	20p	4063	290p	74ALS150	20p	74ALS250	30p	74ALS251	30p
7446	14p	74242	160p	74LS295	20p	4064	290p	74ALS151	20p	74ALS252	30p	74ALS253	30p
7447	14p	74243	160p	74LS296	20p	4065	290p	74ALS152	20p	74ALS254	30p	74ALS255	30p
7448	14p	74244	160p	74LS297	20p	4066	290p	74ALS153	20p	74ALS256	30p	74ALS257	30p
7449	14p	74245	160p	74LS298	20p	4067	290p	74ALS154	20p	74ALS258	30p	74ALS259	30p
7450	14p	74246	160p	74LS299	20p	4068	290p	74ALS155	20p	74ALS260	30p	74ALS261	30p
7451	14p	74247	160p	74LS300	20p	4069	290p	74ALS156	20p	74ALS262	30p	74ALS263	30p
7452	14p	74248	160p	74LS301	20p	4070	290p	74ALS157	20p	74ALS264	30p	74ALS265	30p
7453	14p	74249	160p	74LS302	20p	4071	290p	74ALS158	20p	74ALS266	30p	74ALS267	30p
7454	14p	74250	160p	74LS303	20p	4072	290p	74ALS159	20p	74ALS268	30p	74ALS269	30p
7455	14p	74251	160p	74LS304	20p	4073	290p	74ALS160	20p	74ALS270	30p	74ALS271	30p
7456	14p	74252	160p	74LS305	20p	4074	290p	74ALS161	20p	74ALS272	30p	74ALS273	30p
7457	14p	74253	160p	74LS306	20p	4075	290p	74ALS162	20p	74ALS274	30p	74ALS275	30p
7458	14p	74254	160p	74LS307	20p	4076	290p	74ALS163	20p	74ALS276	30p	74ALS277	30p
7459	14p	74255	160p	74LS308	20p	4077	290p	74ALS164	20p	74ALS278	30p	74ALS279	30p
7460	14p	74256	160p	74LS309	20p	4078	290p	74ALS165	20p	74ALS280	30p	74ALS281	30p
7461	14p	74257	160p	74LS310	20p	4079	290p	74ALS166	20p	74ALS282	30p	74ALS283	30p
7462	14p	74258	160p	74LS311	20p	4080	290p	74ALS167	20p	74ALS284	30p	74ALS285	30p
7463	14p	74259	160p	74LS312	20p	4081	290p	74ALS168	20p	74ALS286	30p	74ALS287	30p
7464	14p	74260	160p	74LS313	20p	4082	290p	74ALS169	20p	74ALS288	30p	74ALS289	30p
7465	14p	74261	160p	74LS314	20p	4083	290p	74ALS170	20p	74ALS290	30p	74ALS291	30p
7466	14p	74262	160p	74LS315	20p	4084	290p	74ALS171	20p	74ALS292	30p	74ALS293	30p
7467	14p	74263	160p	74LS316	20p	4085	290p	74ALS172	20p	74ALS294	30p	74ALS295	30p
7468	14p	74264	160p	74LS317	20p	4086	290p	74ALS173	20p	74ALS296	30p	74ALS297	30p
7469	14p	74265	160p	74LS318	20p	4087	290p	74ALS174	20p	74ALS298	30p	74ALS299	30p
7470	14p	74266	160p	74LS319	20p	4088	290p	74ALS175	20p	74ALS300	30p	74ALS301	30p
7471	14p	74267	160p	74LS320	20p	4089	290p	74ALS176	20p	74ALS302	30p	74ALS303	30p
7472	14p	74268	160p	74LS321	20p	4090	290p	74ALS177	20p	74ALS304	30p	74ALS305	30p
7473	14p	74269	160p	74LS322	20p	4091	290p	74ALS178	20p	74ALS306	30p	74ALS307	30p
7474	14p	74270	160p	74LS323	20p	4092	290p	74ALS179	20p	74ALS308	30p	74ALS309	30p
7475	14p	74271	160p	74LS324	20p	4093	290p	74ALS180	20p	74ALS310	30p	74ALS311	30p
7476	14p	74272	160p	74LS325	20p	4094	290p	74ALS181	20p	74ALS312	30p	74ALS313	30p
7477	14p	74273	160p	74LS326	20p	4095	290p	74ALS182	20p	74ALS314	30p	74ALS315	30p
7478	14p	74274	160p	74LS327	20p	4096	290p	74ALS183	20p	74ALS316	30p	74ALS317	30p
7479	14p	74275	160p	74LS328	20p	4097	290p	74ALS184	20p	74ALS318	30p	74ALS319	30p
7480	14p	74276	160p	74LS329	20p	4098	290p	74ALS185	20p	74ALS320	30p	74ALS321	30p
7481	14p	74277	160p	74LS330	20p	4099	290p	74ALS186	20p	74ALS322	30p	74ALS323	30p
7482	14p	74278	160p	74LS331	20p	4100	290p	74ALS187	20p	74ALS324	30p	74ALS325	30p
7483	14p	74279	160p	74LS332	20p	4101	290p	74ALS188	20p	74ALS326	30p	74ALS327	30p
7484	14p	74280	160p	74LS333	20p	4102	290p	74ALS189	20p	74ALS328	30p	74ALS329	30p
7485	14p	74281	160p	74LS334	20p	4103	290p	74ALS190	20p	74ALS330	30p	74ALS331	30p
7486	14p	74282	160p	74LS335	20p	4104	290p	74ALS191	20p	74ALS332	30p	74ALS333	30p
7487	14p	74283	160p	74LS336	20p	4105	290p	74ALS192	20p	74ALS334	30p	74ALS335	30p
7488	14p	74284	160p	74LS337	20p	4106	290p	74ALS193	20p	74ALS336	30p	74ALS337	30p
7489	14p	74											

DESIGNING MICRO SYSTEMS PART 5

So far we've covered the brains of a computer, but it's still deaf and dumb, electronically. This month Owen Bishop takes on the role of ear, nose and throat specialist.

The CPU, its ROM and its RAM, the subjects of previous parts of this series, are a tightly-knit section of all computer systems. In most micros, they are mounted together on a single computer board. This month, we are concerned with the way in which this section of the computer circuit communicates with the rest of the circuit and with devices outside the computer proper. This aspect of computer design is known as **Input/Output**, or I/O for short.

In The Right Key

Leaving aside special-purpose computers such as those used in control applications, the most important source of input to the computer is its keyboard. This is where our finger-tips send information (instructions on what to do, and data to do it with) to the computer. As I write this sentence, my fingers are pressing keys on a computer keyboard. Each key is marked with a letter of the alphabet, a numeral or other symbol. There are also a space bar and two shift keys. How does the computer know which keys I have pressed? If I press the fifth key from the left of the second row down, I want it to put 'r' on the screen. If I also press a shift key, I want 'R'. How does it know which key means which letter?

If a keyboard is to provide input to the CPU, it must somehow place information on the data bus. The keyboard of the computer which I use for word-processing does this in a simple way. The method is one which is commonly used in micros at the lower end of the price range. Figure 1 shows the main features of the circuit. The first point to note is that there is a bank of eight buffers between the keyboard circuit and the data bus. It would be no good if data were put directly on to the bus every time I happened to touch a key. That might be just the moment when the MPU is reading from RAM. My pressing key 'r' just then could have disastrous results! It is essential that there is *something* between the keyboard and the data bus. This is the function of the buffers.

The buffers are under the control of the MPU. Each buffer has a data input, a data output and an enable input. The keyboard uses eight such buffers and they are all enabled together. When the enable input is held high (+5 V) the buffers are in the high-impedance state: in effect, the outputs are disconnected from the data bus. The buffers are held in this state when the MPU is busy reading RAM, or, for any other reason, does not want to know what is happening at the keyboard. When the enable input is made low (0 V) the outputs of the buffers take the states opposite to their data inputs (they are inverting buffers). The data present at the inputs appears inverted on the data bus lines.

Addressing The Problem

Enabling is under the control of a logical circuit, an address decoder. In Part 3 we described how an address is decoded in order that a particular memory cell in ROM or RAM can be read from or written to. The same technique is used here. Although the keyboard is not memory in the sense that it stores information, it is addressed in the same way as memory. Most addresses are allocated to RAM or ROM, but a few are allocated to the keyboard.

In my computer, the keyboard is addressed at 3800 to 38FF, though only a few of these addresses are actually used. The address-decoding logic gives a low output (to enable the buffers) whenever '0011 1000' appears on the upper eight address lines (A15 to A8). The lower eight address lines (A7 to A0) go to the keyboard matrix. As it

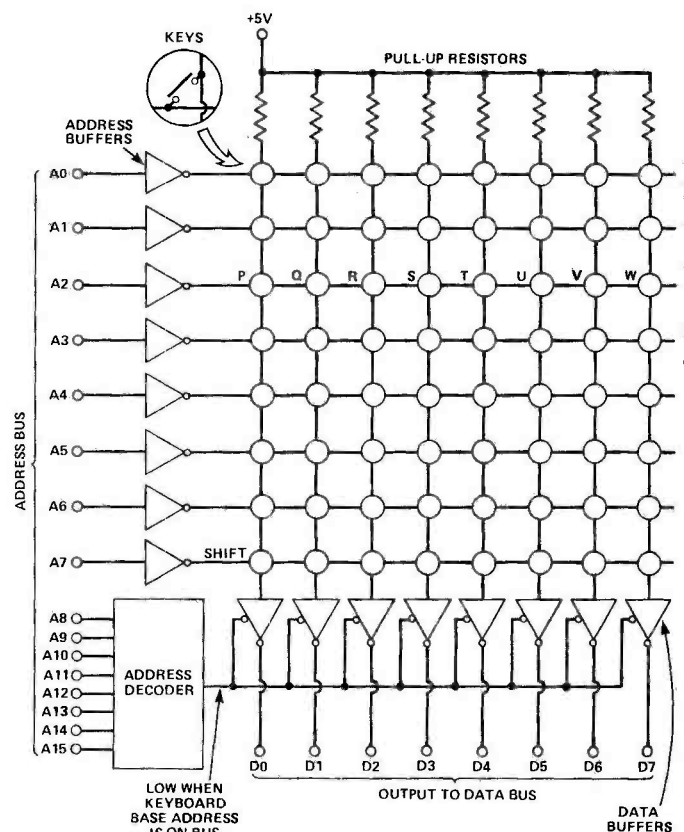


Fig. 1 A typical keyboard circuit. To simplify this, only one row of keys has been drawn.

enters the matrix, each line goes to a buffer. These are inverting buffers with open-collector outputs.

You will see from Fig. 1 that the matrix consists of eight address buffer output lines crossed by eight data buffer input lines. The keys are simple press-to-make push-buttons, joining an address output to a data input. The buffer input lines are normally held high because of the resistors connecting them to the +5 V supply line. When a key is pressed, an address buffer output becomes connected to a data buffer input. The fact that the address buffers have open-collector outputs means that if a buffer has a low output, it pulls the level down to 0 V. Otherwise the level remains at +5 V.

The Soft Solution

The rest of the input procedure depends on software: the monitor program in ROM contains a routine for reading the keyboard. The MPU addresses the keyboard by putting '0011 1000' (=38 in hex) on the high address lines (A15 to A8) and putting '1' on *only one* of the remaining address lines. For example, to address the first row of keys, the full address is '0011 1000 0000 0001' (=3801). For the next row we have '0011 1000 0000 0010' (=3802), then '0011 1000 0000 0100' (=3804) and so on through 3808, 3810, 3820 and 3840 to 3880 (all hex numbers, remember). The MPU puts these eight addresses in rotation on the address bus. When *any* one of these addresses is on the bus, the address decoder circuit enables all the data buffers. If no key is being pressed at that moment, all data outputs are low. But if one of the keys is being pressed at the same time as its address buffer output is low, a 'high' appears on one of the data lines. Thus if I press key 'r' when the MPU is addressing 3802, line A2 is high, so its buffer output is low. Since key 'r' connects this output to the buffer for data line D2, '0000 0010' (=02 in hex) appears on the data bus. The MPU now has to go to a monitor routine to interpret this data. Using this routine, it finds out that if the data is '02' when the address is 3802, then key 'r' has been pressed. An instant later, it will be addressing 3880 and, if the data becomes '0000 0001' (=01) it can then tell that the shift key also has been pressed, and that the upper-case 'R' is intended.

The MPU continually scans the keyboard in this way when waiting for input, decoding the data according to which address is in force at that instant. This approach to input relies heavily on software, and it takes several operations to detect and decode each key-stroke. Response is relatively slow. The routine required is further complicated by the need to deal with two keys being pressed simultaneously or in very rapid succession. It is necessary to check that a pressed key has been released before attempting to decode the next key that is pressed. This feature is known as two-key rollover. Fortunately, microprocessors work so quickly that even an experienced touch-typist is not able to outpace the keyboard decoding routines.

Encoding Made Easy

Although the circuit described above is simple and cheap to build, the MPU is required to do a lot of work. If this work could be done elsewhere, it would leave the MPU with more time to spend on other and perhaps less routine jobs. The alternative approach to keyboard decoding is to employ a special decoder IC (Fig. 2). Again, the keys are connected at the intersections of a matrix, but now both sets of lines come from the encoder IC. The IC has its own clock circuit and scans the matrix rapidly to find which X line and which Y line have been connected by a pressed key. Having detected a key-press, the output

latches of the IC are set to produce a seven-bit code corresponding to the pressed key, taking into account whether or not the shift key or possibly the 'control' key has been pressed at the same time.

You can think of the keyboard encoder as having some of the features of a ROM. When a set of eight memory cells in ROM is addressed for reading by the MPU, its output latches deliver to the data bus the byte stored in that cell. Similarly, the memory cells of the keyboard encoder each contain one code byte. The X and Y lines from the keyboard correspond to address lines. When a particular address is set up by pressing a particular key or combination of keys, the corresponding memory cells place their stored byte in the output registers of the IC. The data stored in the registers remains there until the MPU addresses the encoder. Then its register puts the stored code on the data bus and the MPU reads the code. Note that the MPU only has to perform *one* addressing operation: the keyboard address in the Apple II, for example, is C000. This operation is much quicker than the laborious scanning operation described earlier. The only other thing the MPU has to do is to address the encoder reset (address C001) to reset the latches, ready for them to be set by the next key-press. Note that the encoder *holds* the code until the MPU requests it. In the previously described system, if the MPU is expecting input from the keyboard, it must continually scan the keyboard in case it should miss a key-press.

Ask Me In ASCII

Whereas the code generated by the circuit of Fig. 1 depends on how the circuit is wired, the code generated in Fig. 2 depends on the codes programmed into the memory of the IC during manufacture. In order to promote good communication between keyboards, MPUs and other I/O devices, a standard code has been drawn up for use in computer systems. This is the American Standard Code for Information Interchange, known as the ASCII code (Table 1). Most keyboard encoders produce ASCII code and most computers understand it!

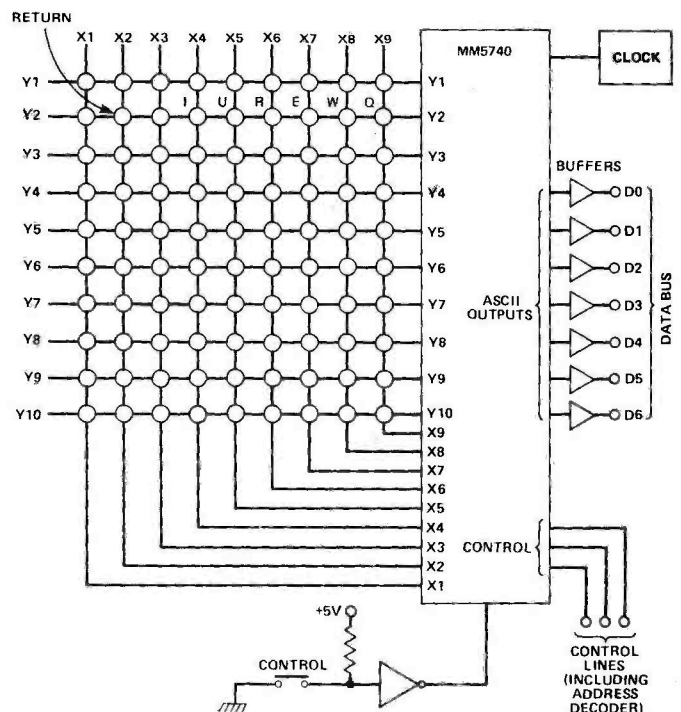


Fig. 2 A keyboard circuit using an ASCII encoder (simplified circuit; only a few keys drawn).

A quick glance at Table 1 reveals that the seven-bit codes cover more than the printable alphabetical and numerical characters and symbols. The first two columns contain what are usually termed **control codes**. These are instructions for the control of peripheral devices, especially printers. They are generated when the CONTROL key is pressed at the same time as one of the alphabetical keys. The code BS, for example, is generated by pressing CONTROL and H, and means 'backspace'. Since this is a frequently used command, many keyboards have a special 'backspace' key (←) which generates this command with a single keystroke. CR means 'carriage return'. When you press the RETURN (or ENTER) key, the keyboard sends a CR code (000 1101) to the computer. This can be used, for example, to tell the computer that the program line which has just been typed in is complete and ready to be stored in program RAM. If the MPU sends such a signal to a printer, it instructs the print-head to return to the left-hand edge of the page. The DC1 to DC4 codes are Device Control codes, available for miscellaneous functions differing from one machine to another. On the TRS-80, code DC4 instructs the line printer to print at 16.7 cpi, whereas on the Apple II it is a toggle instruction to the Silentyper printer to echo its printout to the monitor screen.

A further refinement found on some systems is a FIFO, or **first-in-first-out** device. It is wired between the encoder IC and the data line buffers. As each key is pressed, the encoder sends the corresponding ASCII code to the FIFO, which stores it. Typically, it can store up to 16 ASCII codes. The codes are sent out to the buffers in the same order as they are fed in. When the MPU is ready to read a code, a strobe signal to the FIFO results in the next available code being sent to the buffers. In this way, we have **asynchronous transfer** of data between keyboard and CPU. 'Asynchronous' means that the MPU and keyboard do not have to keep in step. If the MPU is temporarily busy and not able to accept input from the keyboard, the data queues up in the FIFO until the MPU is ready to accept it.

Plugging In Peripherals

Now that micros are becoming more commonplace, people are beginning to recognise that they are capable of far more than just playing arcade games or taking charge of the book-keeping. There is an increasing interest in being able to connect external devices to the micro — anything from a simple games control to a robot arm. The more recently made micros, even those in the lower price range, now incorporate ICs which allow a variety of peripherals to be attached. These I/O channels are often referred to as 'ports'.

There are two main types of port IC. The **parallel I/O** device (or PIO) allows data to be transferred between the computer and the peripheral several bits at a time. Commonly there are eight lines, allowing transfer of one byte at a time. The **serial I/O** device (SIO) transfers data a bit at a time, but groups bits into eights (usually) so that a byte is transmitted as a series of eight bits. We will deal with SIOs in a later issue.

Parallel Lines

Although it is only recently that PIOs have become standard on many low-cost micros, they have always been an almost essential feature of the simple computers intended principally for control applications. A well-known example of a PIO is the INS8154 (Fig. 3). Our old favourite, the Sinclair MK-14, had a socket to take an 8154, though the MPU used in this system (the 8060 or SC/MP) has a few direct I/O terminals of its own. Its three 'Flag' outputs can be programmed to have high or low outputs, giving a three-bit data output. The MPU also has

TABLE 1 : THE ASCII CODE

High nibble	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0	NUL	DLE		0	@	P	.	p
1	SOH	DC1	!	1	A	Q	a	q
2	STX	DC2	"	2	B	R	b	r
3	EXT	DC3	#	3	C	S	c	s
4	EOT	DC4	\$	4	D	T	d	t
5	ENQ	NAK	%	5	E	U	e	u
6	ACK	SYN	&	6	F	V	f	v
7	BEL	ETB	'	7	G	W	g	w
8	BS	CAN	(	8	H	X	h	x
9	HT	EM	)	9	I	Y	i	y
A	LF	SUB	*		J	Z	j	z
B	VT	ESC	+		K	[	k	{
C	FF	FS	,	<	L	\	l	|
D	CR	GS	-	=	M	]	m	}
E	SO	RS	.	>	N	^	n	~
F	SI	US	/	?	O	_	o	DEL

The code is obtained by combining the high nibble (top margin) with the low nibble (left margin) to make a byte. For example the code for upper case W is '57'. The code '20' represents a space.

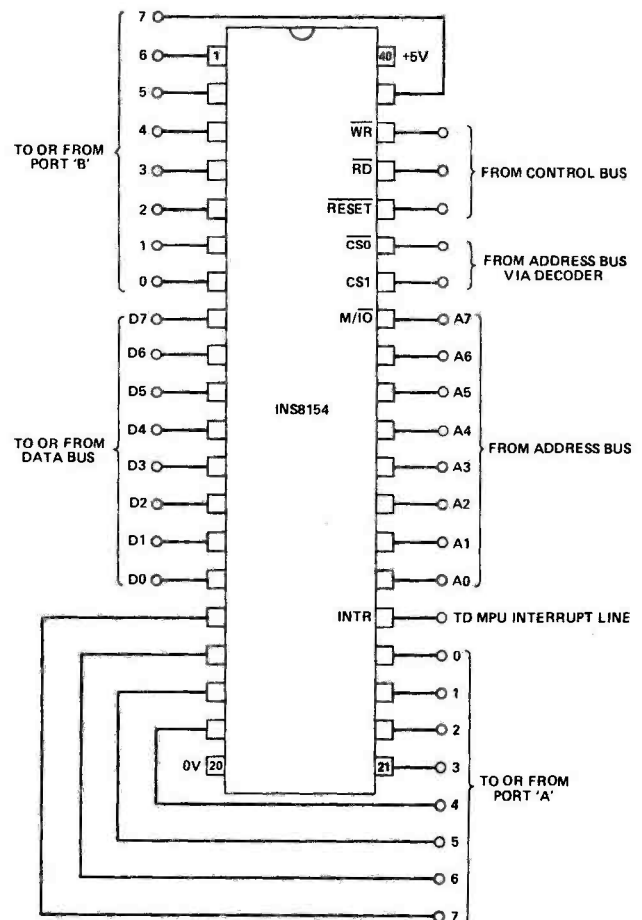


Fig. 3 Pin connections for the INS8154 I/O device.

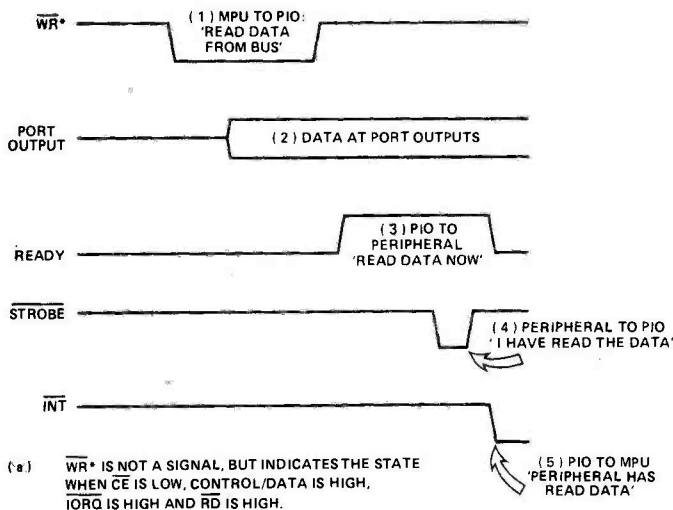
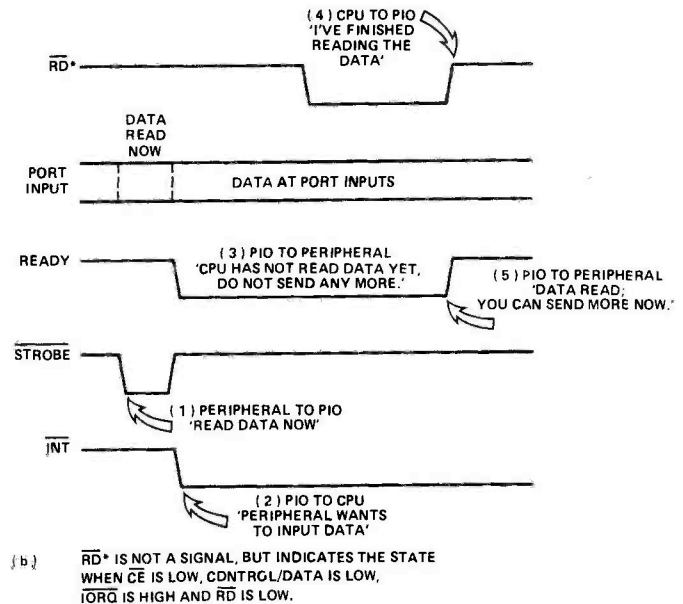


Fig. 5 Timing diagram for the transfer of data between the MPU and peripheral. Output handshaking (a) and input handshaking (b) are shown.



be read. At the same time, the READY output goes low, indicating to the peripheral that the data is being held, waiting for the MPU to read it, and that no more data should be sent in the meantime. As soon as the computer has read the data, the end of the \overline{RD} pulse resets READY, so that the peripheral knows that reading is complete and more data can be sent. Thus the sender and receiver each know which stage the other has reached. Data is transferred between them in either direction without loss.

The 8154 has a similar handshaking procedure but this is limited to port A. The \overline{INTR} line has the same function as the \overline{INT} line, but Fig. 3 shows that there are no special control lines to correspond with READY and \overline{STROBE} . Instead, two of the lines of port B are taken over for this purpose when port A is to be used in the handshake mode. The remaining six lines of port B can be used independently, in the usual way.

Dealing With Interruptions

We have seen how the interrupt is an essential part of handshaking by PIO devices. The interrupt may also be used when other peripherals want to communicate with the MPU, either through an I/O device or directly to the data bus. Often, there are several peripherals connected to a system yet all give the same interrupt signal. How is the MPU to know which one of these peripherals it is dealing with?

One method is 'device polling'. Each device has a latch circuit which gives a high output when the device is trying to input data to the MPU. The latches are enabled by an address decoder, and each is separately addressed. When interrupted, the MPU goes to its interrupt routine program, disabling the interrupt function for the time being; this prevents it being interrupted again while it is attending to the current interrupt. The interrupt routine instructs it to read each register in turn to find out which device is interrupting and to jump to a particular subroutine according to which device has interrupted. Note that this program polls the devices one at a time *in a pre-determined order*. We can program the MPU to test first the registers of devices which cannot wait long to be serviced, leaving other less urgent devices until later. In this way the software establishes a system of **priorities**.

The Z80 has a vectored interrupt mode which simplifies the process of finding out which device is interrupting: at the same time as the device interrupts, it

puts certain data on the bus. This data is read by the MPU and combined with other data already in memory to form the address where the appropriate interrupt routine begins. Each peripheral identifies itself by putting this particular set of data on the bus, causing the MPU to jump to the corresponding servicing subroutine.

Who's Shouting The Loudest?

Most I/O devices have two ports, some have three, and many computers have more than one I/O device. If the MPU has two or more peripherals and all are trying to communicate with it at the same time, the situation is like a political meeting with everyone trying to shout at once! There must be a system of priorities so that, when one of the more important peripherals is communicating, the less important ones are ignored. We have seen that software provides priority, but only after the interrupt has occurred. Hardware priority ensures that a high-priority peripheral will always get preference whenever it interrupts. The most commonly used method is known as daisy-chaining.

Daisy-chaining works like this. All the PIOs or other peripherals are connected to the \overline{INT} line by open-collector outputs. The line is normally held high by a pull-up resistor connected to +5 V, but when any one or more interrupt outputs goes low, the voltage on the line is pulled down and the MPU goes into its interrupt routine. In order to be able to generate an interrupt output, a peripheral must be receiving a high voltage level at its interrupt enable input (IEI). Normally, the interrupt enable output (IEO) of the peripheral has the same level as its interrupt

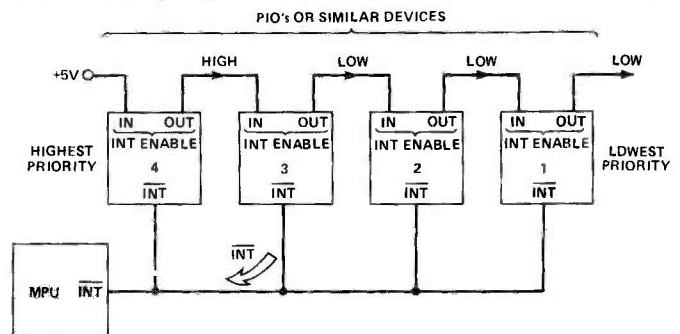


Fig. 6 Daisy-chain priority control: all PIOs are connected to the \overline{INT} line. PIO no. 3 is interrupting and passing a low signal to nos. 2 and 1 to prevent them interrupting.

input. The IEI on a peripheral receives its input from the IEO of the peripheral with the next higher priority. In Fig. 6, if none of the PIOs are interrupting, every one of them is receiving a high level at its IEI from the PIO next above it in the chain. Every one of them is able to initiate an interrupt when it wants to do so. When a peripheral is interrupting or is waiting for the MPU to respond to its interrupt request, its IEO becomes low. All peripherals below it (with lower priority) then have the low level fed down to them, and are then unable to generate interrupts.

Another method involves the use of a special priority encoder IC such as the CD4532. It is the hardware equivalent of the device-polling software mentioned above. It has eight inputs, each of which is connected to a peripheral. When any peripheral is causing an interrupt, it also puts a high level on its own encoder input. The encoder also has four outputs which can be connected to the data bus through buffers which are enabled whenever the MPU wants to read the encoder. Their outputs indicate in binary code which peripheral is interrupting. For example, if peripheral no. 6 (connected to input 6) is interrupting, the outputs put binary code 6 (0110) on the data bus. By reading the bus, the MPU can find out which device is interrupting. If more than one peripheral is interrupting at the same time, the binary code for that with the higher priority (highest number) appears at the output.

Sending A Cable

We have been so preoccupied with logic that we have largely ignored one of the main problems of the input and output of data — the wiring between the computer and the peripheral. If this is to be long, special line-driving buffers must be employed though, if the computer and

equipment are in the same room, this is rarely necessary. Computers work so fast that electrical signals can travel only a few centimetres during one cycle of operation. If wires are long, it may be impossible for the computer and its peripherals to remain perfectly in step with one another. This is one of the reasons for employing I/O ports with asynchronous interchange of data, as described above.

A more practical problem is the sheer number of conductors required. An eight-bit connection (the minimum commonly use) requires eight lines, plus a ground line and probably several control lines as well. There is a wide variety of multi-way connectors available for joining cables to computers and peripherals. Most are designed for use with ribbon cable.

Electromagnetic interference between adjacent conductors is a serious problem, especially with long runs of cable, and can lead to errors in the data being transferred. The data signals themselves are not so likely to interfere with each other, since they are all put on to the lines at the same instant, and there is a short period before they are read (again, all at the same time) during which switch-on and switch-off disturbances can settle. However, if the cable carries control signals, which are generally *not* turned on and off at the same time as data signals, these may interfere with the data carried in adjacent conductors. One solution is to ground alternate conductors, and use only those between them. A better solution is to use twisted pairs: one wire of a pair is used for the signal and the other wire is grounded. Special ribbon cable is made with twisted pairs with untwisted regions spaced along it, where it may be cut and linked to connectors using insulation-displacement. **ETI**

MODULES FOR SECURITY & MEASUREMENT

INTRUDER ALARM CONTROL UNIT CA 1250

AS FEATURED IN PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS



only £19.95 + VAT

This exciting new module offers all the possible features likely to be required when building an intruder alarm system. Whether used with only 1 or 2 magnetic switches or in conjunction with several ultrasonic alarm modules or infra-red units, a really effective system can be constructed at a fraction of the cost of comparable ready-made units. Supplied with a fully explanatory Data Sheet that makes installation straight forward, the module is fully tested and guaranteed.

*available in kit form £16.95 + VAT

- Built-in electronic siren drives 2 loud speakers
- Provides exit and entrance delays together with fixed alarm time
- Battery back-up with trickle charging facility
- Operates with magnetic switches, u/sonic or I.R. units
- Anti-tamper and panic facility
- Stabilised output voltage for external units
- 2 operating modes - full alarm/anti-tamper and panic facility
- Screw connections for ease of installation
- Separate relay contacts for switching external loads
- Test loop facility

ULTRASONIC ALARM MODULE US 4012

Fully built & tested




only £10.95 + VAT

Adjustable range from 5ft. to 25ft.

A really effective fully built module containing both ultrasonic transmitter and receiver and circuitry for providing false alarm suppression. This module, together with a suitable 12V power supply and relay unit as shown, forms an effective though inexpensive intruder alarm. Supplied with comprehensive Data Sheet, it is easily mounted in a wide range of enclosures. A ready-drilled case and necessary hardware is available below.

DIGITAL VOLTMETER MODULE DVM 314

Fully built & tested



only £11.95 + VAT

- Positive & negative voltage with an FSD of 999mV which is easily extended
- Requires only single supply 7-12V
- High overall accuracy - 0.1% + 1 digit
- Large bright 0.43" LED displays
- Supplied with full applications data

With this fully built and calibrated module a wide range of accurate equipment such as multimeters, thermometers, battery indicators etc. can be constructed at a fraction of the cost of ready-made units. Full details are supplied for extending the voltage range, measuring current, resistance and temperature. Fully guaranteed, the unit has been supplied to electricity authorities, Government departments, etc.

Power Supply & Relay Units PS 4012 £4.25 + VAT

Hardware Kit HW 4012 £4.25 + VAT

Provides a stabilised 12V output and relay with 3A contacts. The unit is designed to operate one or two of the above ultrasonic units. Fully built and tested.

A suitable ready-drilled case with the various mounting pillars, mains switch socket and nuts and bolts. Designed to house the ultrasonic alarm module together with its power supply. Size: 153mm x 120mm x 45mm.

Siren Module SL 157 £2.95 + VAT

*** ACCESSORIES ***

Produces a loud and penetrating sliding tone operating from 9-15V. Capable of driving 2 off 8 ohm speakers to SPL of 110db at 2M. Contains an inhibit facility for use with shop lifting loops etc. or other break to activate circuits

- 3-position Key Switch for use with CA 1250 supplied with 2 keys £3.43
- Magnetic switch (with magnet) £1.17
- 5" Horn speaker for use with CA1250 and SL157 £4.95

Temperature Measurement Kit DT.10 £2.25 + VAT

Using the I.C. probe supplied, this kit provides a linear output of 10mV°C over the temperature range from 10°C to +100°C. The unit is ideal for use in conjunction with the DVM module providing an accurate digital thermometer.

Power Supply PS.209 £4.95 + VAT

This fully built mains power supply provides two stabilised isolated outputs of 9V, 250mA each. The unit is ideally suited for operating the DVM at Temperature Measurement module.

Add VAT & 50p post and packing to all orders.
Shop hours 9.00 - 5.30 p.m.
(Wed. 9.00 - 1.00 p.m.)
Units on demonstration - callers welcome. S.A.E. with all enquiries.

RISCOMP LIMITED
Dept: ETI/12,
21 Duke Street,
Princes Risborough, Bucks.
Princes Risborough (084 44) 6326

Sinclair ZX Spectrum

**16K or 48K RAM...
full-size moving-
key keyboard...
colour and sound...
high-resolution
graphics...**

**From only
£125!**

First, there was the world-beating Sinclair ZX80. The first personal computer for under £100.

Then, the ZX81. With up to 16K RAM available, and the ZX Printer. Giving more power and more flexibility. Together, they've sold over 500,000 so far, to make Sinclair world leaders in personal computing. And the ZX81 remains the ideal low-cost introduction to computing.

Now there's the ZX Spectrum! With up to 48K of RAM. A full-size moving-key keyboard. Vivid colour and sound. High-resolution graphics. And a low price that's unrivalled.

Professional power— personal computer price!

The ZX Spectrum incorporates all the proven features of the ZX81. But its new 16K BASIC ROM dramatically increases your computing power.

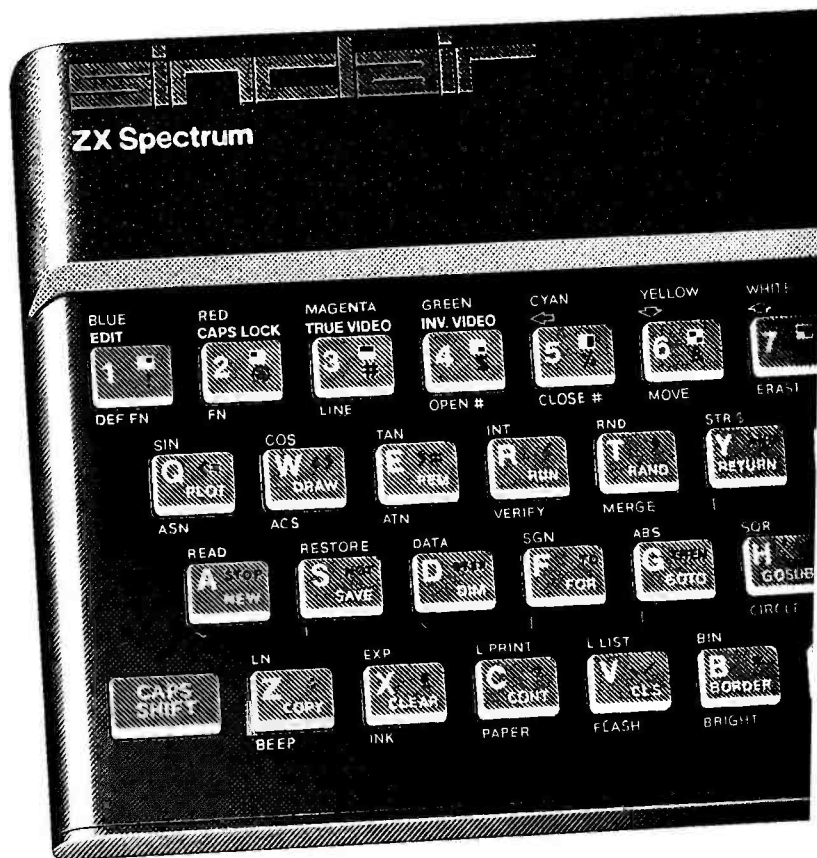
You have access to a range of 8 colours for foreground, background and border, together with a sound generator and high-resolution graphics.

You have the facility to support separate data files.

You have a choice of storage capacities (governed by the amount of RAM). 16K of RAM (which you can upgrade later to 48K of RAM) or a massive 48K of RAM.

Yet the price of the Spectrum 16K is an amazing £125! Even the popular 48K version costs only £175!

You may decide to begin with the 16K version. If so, you can still return it later for an upgrade. The cost? Around £60.



Ready to use today, easy to expand tomorrow

Your ZX Spectrum comes with a mains adaptor and all the necessary leads to connect to most cassette recorders and TVs (colour or black and white).

Employing Sinclair BASIC (now used in over 500,000 computers worldwide) the ZX Spectrum comes complete with two manuals which together represent a detailed course in BASIC programming. Whether you're a beginner or a competent programmer, you'll find them both of immense help. Depending on your computer experience, you'll quickly be moving into the colourful world of ZX Spectrum professional-level computing.

There's no need to stop there. The ZX Printer—available now—is fully compatible with the ZX Spectrum. And later this year there will be Microdrives for massive amounts of extra on-line storage, plus an RS232 / network interface board.

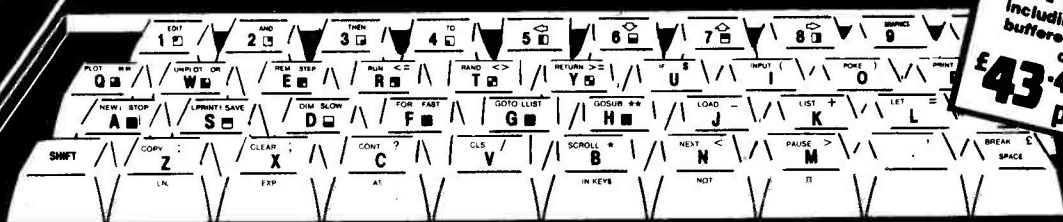


Key features of the Sinclair ZX Spectrum

- Full colour—8 colours each for foreground, background and border, plus flashing and brightness-intensity control.
- Sound—BEEP command with variable pitch and duration.
- Massive RAM—16K or 48K.
- Full-size moving-key keyboard— all keys at normal typewriter pitch, with repeat facility on each key.
- High-resolution—256 dots horizontally x 192 vertically, each individually addressable for true high-resolution graphics.
- ASCII character set—with upper- and lower-case characters.
- Teletext-compatible—user software can generate 40 characters per line or other settings.
- High speed LOAD & SAVE—16K in 100 seconds via cassette, with VERIFY & MERGE for programs and separate data files.
- Sinclair 16K extended BASIC— incorporating unique 'one-touch' keyword entry, syntax check, and report codes.

MEMOTECH Explores the Excellence of your ZX81

Access Barclaycard Holders
Please Tel: Oxford
(0865) 722102



**MEMOTECH
KEYBOARD**
including separate
buffered interface
only
£43.43
plus VAT

MEMOTECH

ZX81 Plug-in Keyboard

NEW Memotech's Plug-in ZX81 Keyboard

- Plugs directly into the back of your ZX81
- Keys have durable Sinclair legends
- High quality typewriter keys
- Does not inhibit other add-ons
- Automatic hold-down repeat
- Complete with buffered interface
- Fast and easy data entry
- Moveable between configurations

Memotech's Memopak Range

Current Memopaks
16K
32K
64K
HRG
Centronics Interface

MEMOPAK 64K MEMORY EXTENSION

The 64K Memopak extends the memory of the ZX81 by 56K, and with the ZX81 gives 64K, which is neither switched nor paged and is directly addressable. The unit is user transparent and accepts commands such as 10 DIM A(9000).

Breakdown of memory areas...0-8K Sinclair ROM. 8-16K This area can be used to hold machine code for communication between programmes or peripherals. 16-64K A straight 48K for normal Basic use.

MEMOPAK 32K and 16K MEMORY EXTENSIONS

These two packs extend and complete the Memotech RAM range (for the time being!) A notable feature of the 32K pack is that it will run in tandem with the Sinclair 16K memory extension to give 48K RAM total.

MEMOPAK HIGH RES GRAPHICS PACK

HRG Main Features — • Fully programmable Hi-Res (192 x 248 pixels) • Video page is both memory and bit mapped and can be located anywhere in RAM. • Number of Video pages is limited only by RAM size (each takes about 6.2K RAM) • Instant inverse video on/off gives flashing characters • Video pages can be superimposed • Video page access is similar to Basic plot/unplot commands • Contains 2K EPROM monitor with full range of graphics subroutines controlled by machine code or USR function

MEMOPAK CENTRONICS TYPE PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE

Main Features — • Interfaces ZX81 and parallel printers of the Centronics type • Enables use of a range of dot matrix and daisy wheel printers with ZX81 • Compatible with ZX81 Basic, prints from LLIST, LPRINT and COPY • Contains firmware to convert ZX81 characters to ASCII code • Gives lower-case characters from ZX81 inverse character set

Coming Soon..
RS232
Interface
Digitising
Tablet



© R. Branton & G.A.C. Boyd 1982

We regret we are as yet unable to accept orders or enquiries concerning the above products, but we'll let you know as soon as they become available.

We want to be sure you are satisfied with your Memopak — so we offer a 14-day money back Guarantee on all our products.
Memotech Limited, 3 Collins Street, Oxford OX4 1XL, England Tel: Oxford (0865) 722102 Telex: 837220 Orchid G

Please make
cheques payable to
Memotech
Ltd.

Please Debit my
Access/Barclaycard*
account number

SIGNATURE _____

ADDRESS _____

Please send me

	Price	No	Total
64K RAM £68.70 + £10.30 VAT	£79.00		
32K RAM £43.43 + £6.52 VAT	£49.95		
16K RAM £26.00 + £3.90 VAT	£29.90		
HRG £52.00 + £7.80 VAT	£59.80		
CENTRONICS I/F £34.70 + £5.20 VAT	£39.90		
MEMOTECH KEYBOARD. Price £43.43 + £6.52 VAT	£49.95		
Packaging & Postage £2.00 per unit (UK), £3.00 (overseas)			

TOTAL ENC

*Please delete whichever does not apply

NAME _____

DATE _____

Now Available
at major branches of
WHSMITH

CORTEX PART 2

Build yourself a better brain: this month we explain the remaining Cortex circuitry and the construction of the main board.

Serial I/O on the Cortex is handled by a versatile UART, the 9902. The CPU communicates with the UART via its serial I/O bus, based on the Communication Register Unit or CRU, which requires only three wires; thus the device fits easily into an 18-pin package. The 9902 is fully programmable and the range of variations is so great that it's outside the scope of this article. In the Cortex the chip is configured to handle RS232 eight-bit codes with even parity and 1½ stop bits; the communication rate can be set from BASIC using the BAUD command and the device is activated using the UNIT statement. The parameter for UNIT is a 16-bit word, each bit corresponding to a channel that can be either on (1) or off (0).

Channel 0 is the keyboard/screen channel; channel 1 is the 9902 that is already wired into the PCB. Channels 2-15 are implemented in software and only require the addition of extra

SIZE	DDEN	TRANSFER RATE (kHz)	DIVISION RATIO (IC87)	MONOSTABLE PERIOD (µs)	COMMENTS
0	0	125	12	3.0	5¼" single density
1	0	250	6	1.5	5¼" double density
0	1	250	6	1.5	8" single density
1	1	500	3	0.75	8" double density

BUYLINES

Powertran are supplying complete kits of parts and component packs for the Cortex. A complete 64K Cortex kit will cost £295 plus VAT, carriage free. A ready-built 64K Cortex will cost £395 plus VAT, carriage free. Prices for add-ons (eg floppy discs, RS232C interface, memory expansion etc) and for component packs (eg PCB, semiconductors etc) can be found in Powertran's brochure. Powertran Cybernetics, Portway Industrial Estate, Andover, Hants SP10 2NM. Telephone 0264 64455.

HOW IT WORKS—I/O

The I/O map space is split into two regions; the bottom region is for on-board I/O devices and the top region causes an off-board access. (The CPU has an internal I/O area of 16 bits, some of which is reserved for specific hardware functions; the rest is free for the user.) The on-board I/O area of the Cortex is decoded by IC34 into eight 32-bit slots, of which only four are used. Two slots (CS A and CS C) are used for the Asynchronous Communications Controllers (ACCs), the third (CS B) for the parallel I/O for the keyboard data, flags and control lines (such as 'ROM', mentioned in the Memory section), and the fourth for the DMA controller IC8 (CS D).

9902s on the CRU bus. The Cortex powers up set to UNIT 1. Executing UNIT 2 disables the keyboard and passes control to the 9902. UNIT 3 enables both simultaneously.

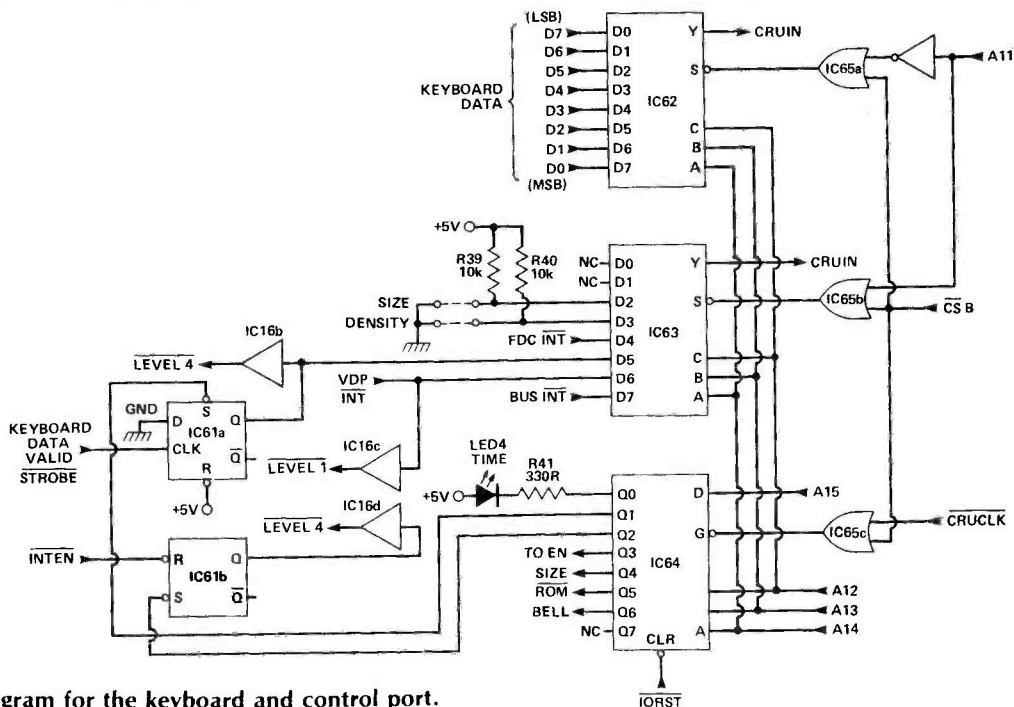


Fig. 1 Circuit diagram for the keyboard and control port.

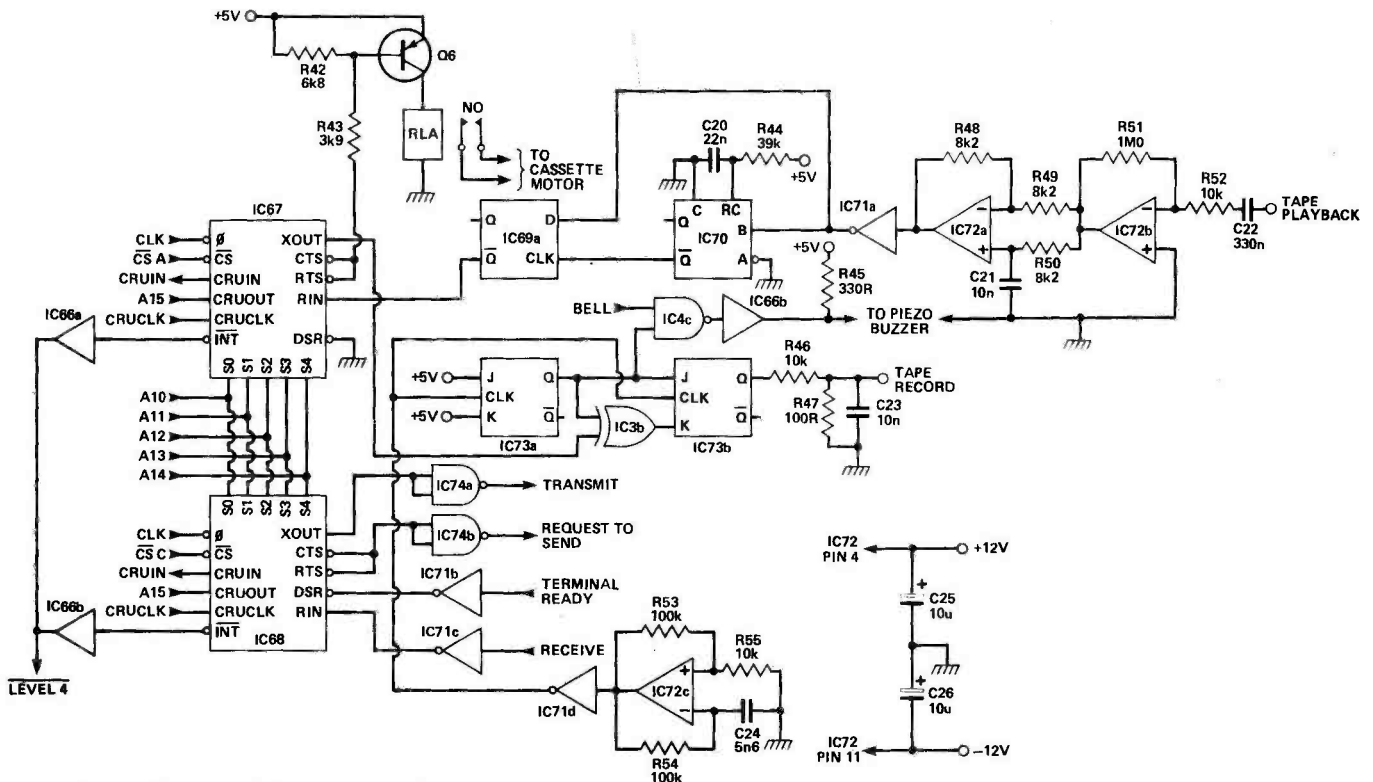


Fig. 2 Circuit diagram of the RS232 and cassette interfaces.

HOW IT WORKS — RS232 AND CASSETTE PORT

The RS232 port consists of IC68, a TMS9902 Asynchronous Communications Controller (ACC) and the TTL-to-RS232 signal level shifters (IC74a,b and IC71b,c). IC68 is a completely software-controlled device; its baud rate can be set at anything from 46 baud to over 100,000 baud. The number of bits to be transmitted or received can also be changed, as can the type, the parity and number of stop bits. The CPU drives the ACC through the serial I/O (CRU) bus. The ACC is decoded as a 32-bit block, each bit being selected by the five address lines A10-A14.

The cassette interface uses another ACC, IC67. First a 4.8kHz op-amp oscillator (IC72c) drives a level shifter (IC71d) before being divided by two in the first flip-flop (IC73a). This ensures

that the waveform has a unity mark-space ratio. The serial output from IC67 then controls the action of the second flip-flop, IC73b, via the EXOR gate IC3b. When the output is high, IC73b acts as a shift register, passing through the 2.4kHz tone; however, when the ACC output goes low then synchronously at the next clock pulse, IC73b starts to divide by two, hence generating 1.2kHz. The key point here is the synchronous switch from one tone to the other. The signal is high-pass-filtered and attenuated by R46, R47 and C23 before passing to the tape recorder.

On playback the signal is first amplified by a factor of 100 and buffered in IC72b before going through an all-pass filter, IC72c. This is necessary because of the nature of tape recording.

When square waves are recorded on tape they are accurately captured; however, on playback frequency equalisation is carried out in the tape recorder but the phase relationship is destroyed, resulting in a 'spiky' sine wave. This is corrected by the linear phase-shift-versus-frequency characteristic of the all-pass filter. Thus the original square wave shape is recovered at the output of IC72a. This is then level-shifted by IC71a and used to trigger a monostable (IC70a). At the end of the monostable period (312.5 uS) the state of the signal is sampled by the D-type flip-flop IC69a. As the half-periods of the two tones lie either side of the monostable period, each tone generates the opposite logic level at the sample point.

HOW IT WORKS — FLOPPY DISC CONTROLLER

The TMS9909 (IC76) is a highly complex micro-controller, designed to work in conjunction with the TMS9911 DMA controller to transfer data from floppy discs. The FDC can control up to four drives which can be a mixture of two sizes or types.

All signals that go to the drives are open-collector buffered by IC80,82,83 and terminated by a resistor pack on the last drive in the chain. The signals from the drives are terminated on the board by a resistor pack and then buffered by IC84.

The raw data pulses from the drive, after being buffered by IC84a, are stretched by a monostable (IC70b) by an amount dependent on the data transfer rate selected by the 'SIZE' I/O bit and the 'DDEN' (double density enable) signal (see Table 1). The output of the

monostable is used to control IC77, a digital phase-locked loop. The output of IC77 is, in the unlocked state, half the input clock frequency. When the loop is locked to a signal then the PLL inserts or deletes clock pulses in the pulse stream, thus shifting the average frequency. The programmable divider IC87 and divider IC69b are controlled by the 'SIZE' and 'DDEN' signals to select the correct clock frequency. The raw data is synchronised by IC88 to the PLL clock and then fed to the FDC. The FDC separates the interleaved clock and data bits from the pulse stream and sends data bytes via single byte DMA transfers to main memory.

Mini-floppy (5 $\frac{1}{4}$ ") drives require a motor control signal to start and stop the disc rotating. Upon starting, the disc will not go for data transfers for one

second while the disc gets up to speed. To reduce the time required to access the disc repeatedly IC79b keeps the motor running for five seconds after it is de-selected and IC79a provides the initial one second 'not ready' signal to the FDC. For standard (8") drives that don't generate a 'ready' signal there is a set of four jumpers.

The BASIC interpreter has a 'BOOT' command which causes the FDC to read the first track from disc 1 and execute it as a machine code program. This could, for example, then search for and load the UCSD interpreter. In order that the system can boot from any type of disc there are two jumpers called 'SIZE' and 'DENSITY' which are read by IC63. This enables the BASIC interpreter to set up the FDC correctly.

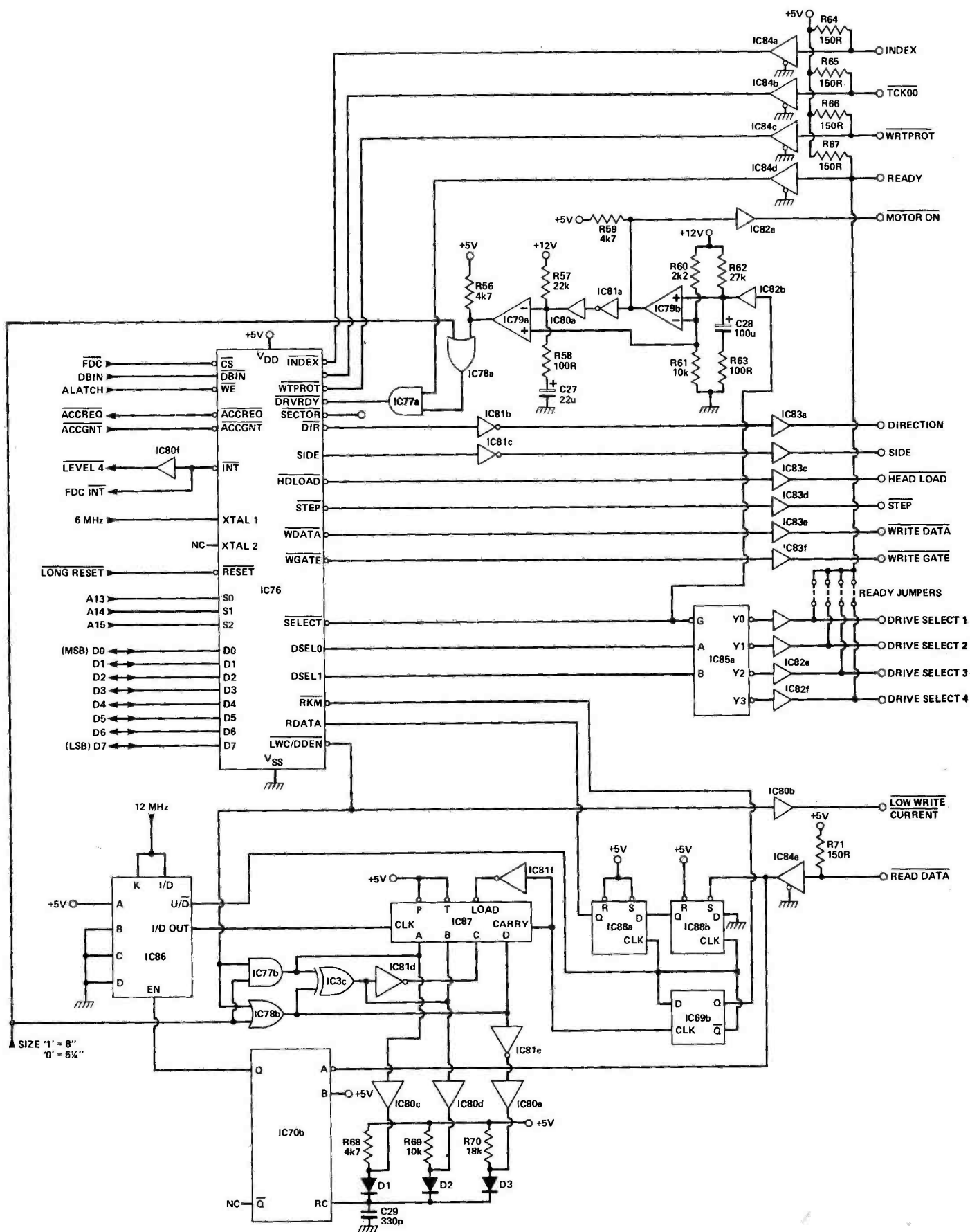


Fig. 3 Circuit diagram for the floppy disc controller section.

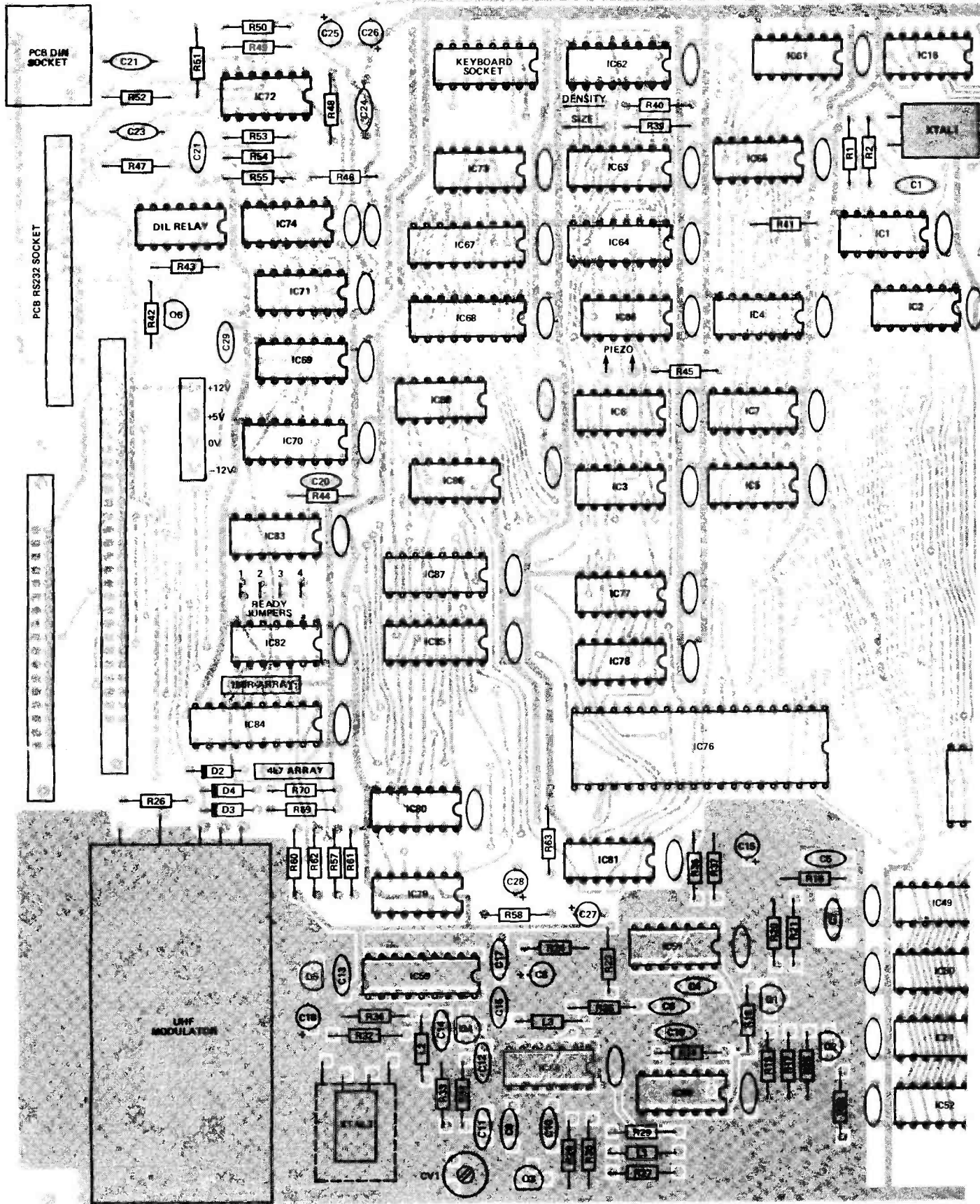
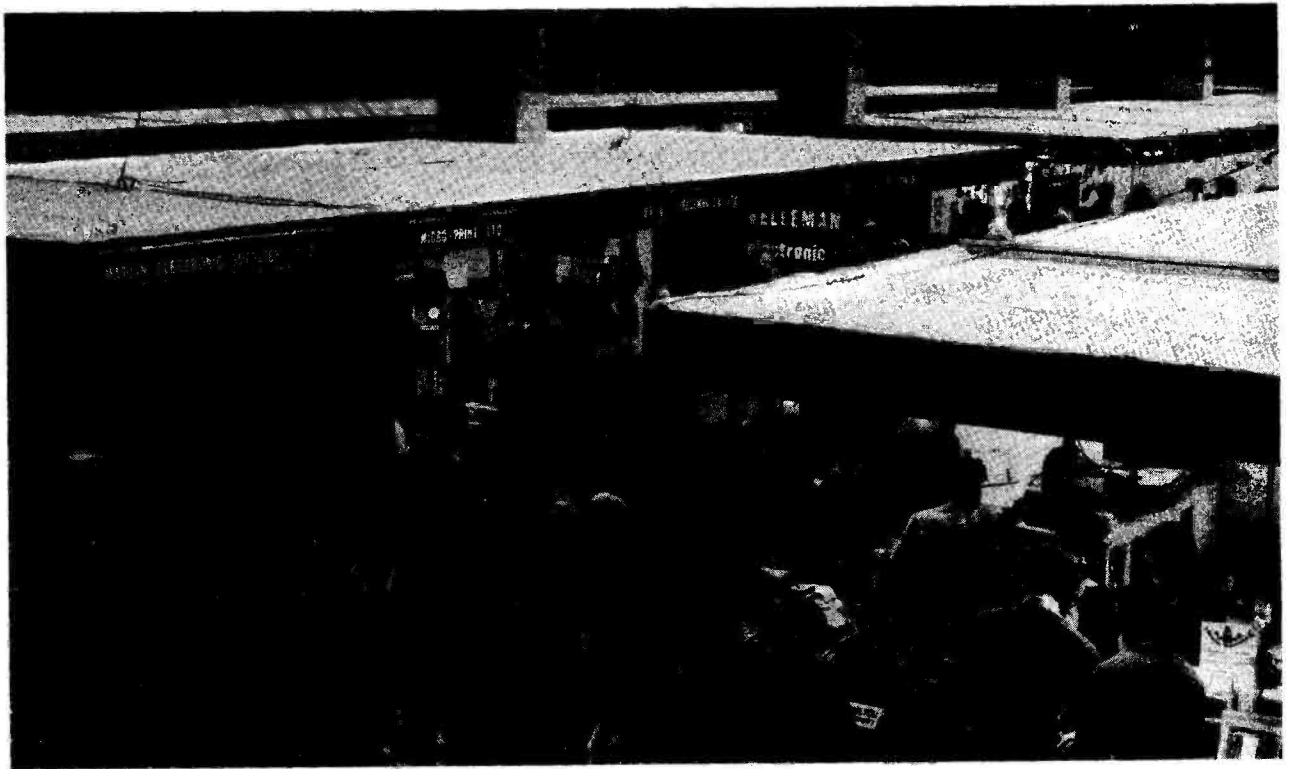


Fig. 4 Component overlay for the Cortex main board. Note that the numerous unmarked capacitors are for supply decoupling and are 47n ceramics. The grey tracks are those on the top (component) side of the board. Some changes in the IC numbering have occurred since last month due to a board redesign. To make last month's circuits agree with the above overlay, alter the

**BREAD
BOARD**

ES

—THE EXHIBITION YOU CAN'T AFFORD TO MISS—



EXHIBITION GUIDE

Introduction

BREADBOARD exhibition has now been on the scene for five years and has proved that there is a place for an exhibition for the serious electronics hobbyist. We normally use the term electronics enthusiast but one must remember that often beginners are as enthusiastic as those of us with many years experience — often more enthusiastic!

Various local exhibitions or club shows occur during the year, all of which offer something of interest to see and often to buy. Breadboard, being a centralised exhibition professionally run, can offer facilities a local club show cannot. As well as having the venue and stands that you'd expect at the premier amateur exhibition, we are fortunate in being able to attract exhibitors more used to professional exhibitions, and who are perhaps unwilling, for whatever reason, to attend the smaller shows.

Breadboard '82 not only has the stands you would expect with components, books, magazines, computers, kits etc, but also there will be a series of lectures and demonstrations for those that wish to improve their minds (or rest their feet!).

We will also be introducing a **Computer Forum** for the newcomers to computing, where some of the more popular home computers will be available for you to try out. Our staff will be on hand to help you understand those areas that are giving you a late-night nervous breakdowns!

This year we are fortunate in having two particularly interesting exhibitions/demonstrations. One is a computer moderated wargame using computers together with a scale terrain, troops, etc., that enables the visitor to assume command of the overall tactics of a modern battlefield. Should be interesting to see if Ruritania really could be next years number one super-power! Secondly we will be having a fascinating exhibition of holograms. These will be supplied by Light Fantastic and really have to be seen to be believed. For not even an arm or a leg could you buy one for your own home.

For those parts that need special restoration we will have the usual bar and restaurant open for your use beneath the exhibition hall. Don't miss Breadboard '82, you could even save yourself some money on some of the exhibition's special offers!

Peter Freebrey, Exhibition Manager

SPECIAL ATTRACTIONS

COMPUTER MODERATED WAR-GAMES

Dave Rotor sponsored by Amplicon Micro Systems, Brighton; figures supplied by Adventure Worlds, London, SW1

Wargames give you the chance to be your own general! The game that will be played at the exhibition is based on a small-scale encounter somewhere in Europe during World-War II. The players each have a small force at their command — made up of infantry, tanks and/or artillery — and have to fight out their encounter on the terrain of the board. Each game turn represents a relatively small interval of time (eg, 3 minutes) and during one move, the commander of each side can tell any or all of his forces to move or fire selected weapons. The men and machines involved in the conflict will be represented by 1:1/200 scale models specially for the humans, however the computer will have an 'image' of the battle-field stored in memory.

Fed with each players' move, the computer works out the practical consequences, governed by data on the weapons in the possession of each side, the conditions of the terrain, the men, the weather, etc. The performance of the weapons, and even the men, is deduced from known details of real-life battlefield performance.

Suppose you have a squad of ten men and you decide to move them into battle; it's known that armed men can travel at 3 miles an hour in reasonable conditions. Depending on the time that each move represents, the squad will move a proportional scaled distance (worked out by the computer) in the direction you specify. If you order them to fire their weapons (or if your opponent's tank fires at them, for instance), the effectiveness will be gauged by the distance, the known effectiveness of the weapons against the type of target they are firing on, and

all the other factors programmed. The computer will then tell you what degree of damage you have inflicted on each other.

The sort of calculation involved in the evaluation of the tables, etc, used to take human moderators some considerable time; now a fair sized home-computer can do the calculations involved in less than a second. During the exhibition, both war-gamers and computer programmers will be on hand to give detailed explanations of the programming and the theory behind the game.

HOLOGRAMS

Light Fantastic Gallery, Covent Garden, London.

Light Fantastic is the first permanent gallery of holography in Britain, and was set up after the success of the 1977 and 1978 Light Fantastic exhibitions at the Royal Academy.

Holography itself has progressed a long way since the first indistinct three-dimensional images were produced in 1947 by Gabor, a scientist working at the Rugby Electrical Company in Scotland. Gabor was subsequently awarded a Nobel Prize for his invention.

The invention of lasers in 1960 made holography much more of a practical proposition. Most of the early laser-produced holograms had to be lit by laser in an area with low ambient light level. Later in the 1960s, the technique was improved to allow holograms to be lit with a standard tungsten halogen light source. The development continued from here, now allowing low cost high-volume production in acceptable commercial quality.

Holographic Exhibitions Ltd (holding company for Light Fantastic) provide a total design to installation service for commercial holography.

Light Fantastic will be showing a selection of some of the most striking items from their permanent collection.

EXHIBITORS

Here are just a few of the many leading companies who will be exhibiting their latest lines. More and more companies are booking all the time, and electronics is a rapidly changing field, so we won't have full details of all the exhibitors until the last minute — this is just a foretaste of what is to come. A full catalogue will be available at the exhibition.

ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL

You've read the magazine, you've built the projects, now visit the stand and meet the people who are responsible for it all.

On display will be a large number of our projects, including the brand new 16-bit home computer, the robot arm, and many, many more, all springing into action before your very eyes! Besides this, you'll be able to put your questions to us, and we'll do our best to help. So come and see us on our stand.

HOBBY ELECTRONICS

An intelligent robot in a plastic basin is but one of the marvels on show to those of you who come to visit the Hobby Electronics stand at this year's Breadboard Exhibition.

As well as being able to see some of our best projects at close quarters — yes, they really do exist — you will get the chance to meet the people who produce HE. So, if you've been having some problem with getting your prototypes to work, or you'd just like to air your views on the mag, then pop along and we'll do our best to enlighten you. Even if you're the shy retiring type, don't be discouraged, just stroll up and play with something that takes your fancy — there's so much to choose from amongst test gear, audio, RF, gadgets, games and the like, that we'll be surprised if you *want* to look at any of the other exhibitors. Though, of course, there are plenty of others around, should you be that way inclined!

COMPUTING TODAY

Computing Today is the leading magazine for the serious home computer user looking for the professional approach. Written by micro users for micro users, inside each issue you will find feature articles, projects, general topics, software listings, news and reviews. You'll also be able to buy copies of the current magazine (as well as back issues where available) and any of our popular range of CT Software. So, if you're a committed micro user, come and meet the editorial staff and we'll show you a truly personal approach to microcomputing.

PERSONAL COMPUTING TODAY

Since its first issue in August of this year, PCT has become the magazine for the not-so-experienced computer enthusiast. We provide lots of helpful advice on choosing and using a home computer and associated peripherals, a directory of off-the-shelf software, plus lots and lots of programs from the very simple to the stunningly sophisticated. Come and visit our stand, and see how we can help you find your way through the maze of computing.

ETI, HE, CT and PCT are all magazines published by ARGUS SPECIALIST PUBLICATIONS LTD. Other magazines include **Electronics Digest**, **ZX Computing** and **Personal Software**.

ARGUS SPECIALIST PUBLICATIONS LTD, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE, Tel 01-437 1002/3/4/5

BRADLEY MARSHALL LTD

Bradley Marshall is one of the leading electronic component distributors in the UK, building a reputation for the highest quality items in every area of the micro-electronics business. At Breadboard '82 they will be exhibiting a select range of items from their diverse spectrum covering over 3,000 individual product categories.

Whilst it is almost impossible to keep pace with change in the electronic market, Bradley Marshall feel confident that their new 1983 catalogue is as up-to-date as it is possible to be. As well as the complete range of Bradley Marshall components, the catalogue contains a great deal of component data to aid the hobbyist. Bradley Marshall are delighted to be able to make available advance copies of the catalogue exclusively for Breadboard '82 at a special exhibition price of 50p.

Bradley Marshall are the sole London distributors of **Crimson Electrik** Professional Audio Amplifier Modules. Crimson Electrik Modules are internationally renowned with a reputation based on quality, reliability and value for money as witnessed by the BBC, IBA and KEF to name but three. Bradley Marshall will be displaying the complete range of these extraordinary amplifiers at Breadboard '82.

Thandar and **Leader** are names that need no introduction to either the professional engineer or dedicated hobbyist as makers of some of the finest precision test equipment and accessories on the market today. Bradley Marshall will be displaying and demonstrating a selection from this high quality range.

They say a bad workman blames his tools — but not **Bahco**, the foremost quality tools from Sweden. The complete range is available from Bradley Marshall and will be on display at the exhibition.

BRADLEY MARSHALL LTD, 325 Edgware Road, London W2 1BN. Tel: 01-732 4242

Booking If your company would like to take a stall at the exhibition, ring Colin Mackenzie on 01-286 9191 soon.

**The capital's
longest running
Hobby Electronics
Show**

**BREAD
BOARD**

Keyboards — Watches — Clocks — Games — Calculators — Portable Computers — Musical Instruments

BE AN AGENT

Sell our products to your friends and family and earn a 10% commission. Details on request.

IF YOU SEE A BETTER OFFER WE WILL BEAT IT

FULL DETAILS OF INDIVIDUAL ITEMS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

Casio have a world-wide reputation for **QUALITY, RELIABILITY and VALUE FOR MONEY**



GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

All Casiotone keyboards (except VL-Tones) are polyphonic — up to 8 notes can be played simultaneously. They all have an integral amplifier and loudspeaker, plus output jacks for headphones and external amplification.

DIGITAL SYNTHESISER

CT-1000P

NEW



£325

A RUNAWAY SUCCESS ALREADY

10 preset voices and 1,000 switchable sounds, with a protected memory for your 10 favourites. 5-octave split keyboard; programmable arpeggio/real time sequencer; transposition. 4% x 36% x 14% inches. 22.5lbs.

49 BREATHTAKING SOUNDS

CT-202



£275

RAVE REVIEWS OF THESE SCINTILLATING VOICES

49 instrument sounds over 4-octaves, with a 4 voice memory function. 3 vibrato settings and sustain. 3% x 34% x 11% inches. 15.8lbs.

CT-101



£199

25 voices, including Piano, Organ, Harpsichord, Accordion, Xylophone, Chimes, Clarinet, Flute, Violin, Mandolin, Guitar and synths. 4-voice memory function. Vibrato and sustain. 4% x 30% x 11% inches. 16.8lbs.

BEST SELLING 4 OCTAVE EASY-PLAY

CT-403



£275

Identical to the CT-101 but in addition has easy-play auto chords and 16 rhythm accompaniments. 17.6lbs.

CASIOTONE KEYBOARDS

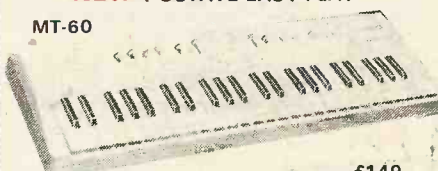
The world's fastest selling keyboards **ORDER TODAY — PLAY TOMORROW** SECURICOR 24 hour delivery at no extra charge (CT models). Small keyboards by RETURN POST. CASH & CARRY from Cambridge.

PORTABLE MINI KEYBOARDS

Battery or mains. Mains adaptor optional extra.

NEW 4 OCTAVE EASY-PLAY

MT-60



£149

25 voices with sustain and vibrato. 8 rhythm accompaniments with 'Intro/fill-in' function. Easy-play auto chords, bass and arpeggio. 2% x 25 x 7% inches. 5.5lbs.

MT-40



£99

3 octaves plus a 15-note bass keyboard with automatic function. 22 voices, with sustain/vibrato. 6 auto rhythms with dual 'fill-in'. 2% x 23 x 7 inches. Weight 4.9lbs.

MT-31



£69

The MT-31 does not have a bass keyboard, auto function or rhythm accompaniment but it is otherwise identical to the MT-40. Weight 4.4lbs.

VL-1



£35.95

Tens of thousands of this little marvel sold. 29-note mono keyboard. 100-note tune memory. 5 preset sounds plus ADSR selector. 10 auto rhythms. One-Key-Play button. Calculator. 1% x 11% x 3 inches. Weight 15.4oz.

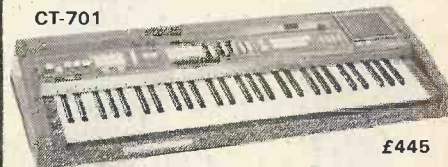
VL-10 Tiny executive version of the VL-1 with one voice. 1/2 x 7% x 2% inches. Weight 4.3oz. £26.95

BAR-CODE PROGRAMMABLE TEACHING KEYBOARDS

The 345 (max) note steps and 201 (max) chord steps can be programmed by both Casio bar-coded music scores and/or manual entry via the keyboard.

The Auto Play function, One-Key-Play function and Melody Guide (lights above the keyboard show you the next note to play), can teach you to play your programmed selection. "One of the finest teaching aids so far developed." E&MM

CT-701



£445

5 octave, split keyboard. 20 preset sounds with variable vibrato and sustain. Fingered or auto chords with bass and arpeggio. 16 rhythm accompaniments with fill-in. Two sound effects. 5 x 37% x 13% inches. Weight 27.6lbs.

CT-601 Identical to the CT-701 but without the programming and teaching functions.

NEW

MINI PROGRAMMABLE

MT-70

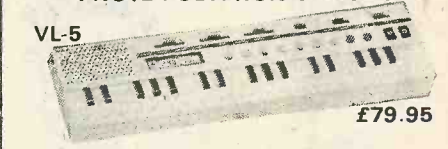


£199

A portable mini keyboard version of the CT-701. 4 octave (not split) keyboard. 10 rhythm accompaniments. Without the two sound effects, it is otherwise very similar to the CT-701. Battery or mains powered, with optional mains adaptor. 2% x 25 x 7% inches. Weight 6lbs.

4-NOTE POLYPHONIC MICRO

VL-5



£79.95

Up to 240 melody notes can be entered and stored. Auto play and One-Key-Play functions. 3 octave keyboard, with 10 preset sounds and 8 rhythm accompaniments. Battery or mains powered, with optional mains adaptor.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Bar coded/standard music.	From £2.95
CS-H domestic stand. CT models.	£30.00
CS-P Stage stand. CT models.	£35.00
CS-E 2nd K/B extension for CSP.	£12.00
VP-E volume pedal. CT models.	£25.00
SP-E sustain pedal. CT models.	£6.50
PC-2 hard case. MT-31/40	£9.95
PC-3 hard case. MT-60/70	£13.00
HC-A hard case. CT-101/403	£30.00
HC-B hard case. CT-601/701/1000P	£40.00
HC-3 hard case. CT-202	£44.00
AD-4160 mains adaptor. VL-1	£5.00
AD-1E mains adaptor. MT models/VL-5	£5.00

ORDER FORM ON BACK PAGE

WORLD'S FIRST THERMOMETER WATCH

NEW

**TS-1000
ONLY £24.95**

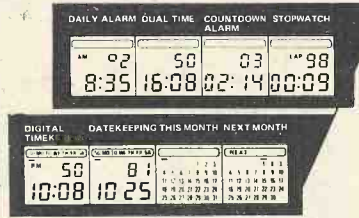
- 100m water resist
- Full display
- 12/24 hour
- Thermometer
- Thermo alarm
- Daily alarm
- Time signal
- Pro. stopwatch
- World time
- Resin case



WORLD'S MOST VERSATILE WATCHES
10 alternative displays — over 60 useful functions.

**AX-250
(left)
£24.95**

**AX-5
Resin
£19.95**



WATER RESISTANT

Rugged, go anywhere sports watches. All have a full display of time and auto calendar. Alarm and selectable half-hourly time signal. Countdown alarm timer with repeat memory function, ideal for dinghy racing. Professional 1/100 second stopwatch. Time is always on display, regardless of display mode. Amazing 5/7 year lithium battery life. 12/24 hour display.

Except for the W-35, the stainless steel case watches have a protective black bezel. (W-450, W-450C, DW-1000 and the DW-1000C).

50 metre water resistant



**W-23
£14.95**



**W-24
£12.95**

50m W/R

100m W/R



**W-35
£19.95**



**W-300
£17.95**

100m W/R



**W-450
£22.95**



**W-450C
£19.95**

200m W/R Divers



**DW-1000
£39.95**



**DW-1000C
£34.95**

We stock CITIZEN and SEIKO divers watches. Please also see J-30 under Jogging Watches.

ANALOG/DIGITAL

The best of both worlds, with both analog and 12/24 hour digital time display (dual time). Calendar, alarm, time signal, pro. stopwatch.



**AA-86
£19.95**



**AQ-101
£39.95**

AA-86 LCD analog display. Countdown alarm timer with amazing, eye-catching moving graphics! AQ-101 Classic analog, with date memory function.

GAME WATCHES

Calendar, alarm, time signal, pro. stopwatch.

NEW

**GOLF WATCH
GG-9 £17.95**

When playing real golf counts strokes at each hole. Totals strokes over 9 holes.

When playing Game par for each of 9 holes Distance from hole indicator. Select golf club. Select direction of swing. Bunkers and out of bounds Stroke counter Memorises lowest score.



RESIN



**GM-30
£19.95**



**GM-40
£19.95**

GM-30 Destroyer/submarine sea battle game. GM-40 Catch blocks from UFO and build pyramid.

GAME/CALCULATOR WATCHES

Calendar, alarm, time signal, pro. stopwatch Popular DIGITAL INVADER game



**CA-86
Resin
£19.95**



**CA-851
£29.95**

CALCULATOR WATCH

NEW

CS-821

**ULTRA SLIM
£29.95**

Only 6.6mm thick! Auto calendar mode. Daily alarm function. Hourly time signal. Professional stopwatch, 1/100 sec to 24 hours. 12/24 hour time format. Auto-light-off function.



MULTI-ALARM WATCHES

Daily alarm with pre-alarm; daily alarm with post-alarm; weekly alarm (or extra daily alarm); Hourly time signal; Calendar; pro. stopwatch.



**CA-951
£29.95**



**MM-400
£29.95**

CA-951 Calculator. 2 melody alarms. CA-95 Resin version of CA-951 £19.95. MM-400 6 melodies. Monthly alarm or extra daily alarm. Dual time. Time is always on display.

JOGGING WATCHES

Calendar, alarm, time signal, pro. stopwatch. Pacer signal for jogging and rhythmic sports.



**J-30
£12.95**



**J-50
£15.95**



**J-100
£19.95**

J-30 50 metre water resistant. Countdown alarm timer. Input data: Pacer signals. Output data: Elapsed time. 37.7 x 31.4 x 7.6mm thick.

J-50 Countdown alarm timer. Input data: Pacer signals, length of stride. Output data: Elapsed time, distance covered.

J-100 as J-50 but with calculator function instead of countdown alarm timer.

STANDARD WATCHES

Calendar, alarm, time signal, dual time, 1/10 second stopwatch.



**F-85
Resin
£7.95**



**A-656
£9.95**

ORDER FORM ON BACK PAGE

ULTRA SLIM — GOLD PLATE OPTIONAL

Calendar, alarm, time signal, dual time, stopwatch



A-660
£12.95



SA-50
£14.95

A-660 6.4mm thick. A-660G gold plated £14.95
SA-50 4.6mm thick. Countdown alarm timer.
1/100 sec. stopwatch. SA-50G gold plated £9.95.

LADIES WATCHES



L-50G
£8.95



L-780
£10.95

Basic 4-digit watches displaying hours and minutes;
calendar, seconds.
L-50G gold plated. L-780 Ultra compact.

LADIES ALARM WATCHES



LA-650
£14.95



LM-320
£19.95

LA-650 Time, calendar, alarm, hourly time signal,
countdown alarm timer.
LM-320 Time, calendar, daily alarm with 3 selectable
melodies, hourly time signal, professional stopwatch,
stainless steel case.

50 METRE WATER RESISTANT



LW-5
Resin
£8.95



LW-601
S/S
£19.95

LW-5 Basic 4 digits, displaying hours and minutes,
calendar, seconds.
LW-601 Time, calendar, alarm, hourly time signal,
countdown alarm timer.

SYMPHONIC ALARM CLOCK



MA-1
£9.95

Mozart No. 40 or Buzzer. Hourly chimes. Snooze facility
1 3/4 x 4 1/2 x 3 in.

ELECTRONIC GAMES

NEW FOR CHRISTMAS 1982

**CG-10
SOLAR SHUTTLE**
£12.95

Powered by solar
cells. Does not
require batteries.



**CG-20
MONEY & BOMB**
£12.95

Powered by solar
cells. Does not
require batteries.

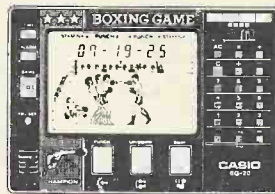
ILLUSTRATION NOT AVAILABLE
at time of going to press

CG-105 MOTORCYCLE RACE
An exciting and engrossing game £14.95

CG-110 SPACE BATTLE
for the enthusiast — a real challenge! £14.95

**BG-20
BOXING
GAME**

£16.95



A new version of the very successful BG-15. Now
has a full screen, with the calculator function relegated
to one side! Clock and alarm function.

**CALCULATOR GAMES
DIGITAL SPACE INVADERS**



MG-880

£10.95



MG-885

COMPENDIUM OF 3 GAMES



MG-888
£10.95



MG-777
£14.95

MG-777 has a built-in clock function.

ALARM CLOCK CALCULATORS



BG-15

BOXING GAME

£14.95

Clock, alarm,
calculator

FT-7

£14.95

Fortune teller, Matchmaker,
calendar, alarm clock.



BQ-1100 Biolator, alarm clock calculator £16.95

MELODY ALARM CLOCK CALCULATORS



UC-365 £19.95

UC-360 £19.95

3 melodies, universal calendar, date memories, 2 date
alarms, daily alarm, countdown alarm/stopwatch, time
memory. UC-365 wallet size. UC-360 card size.

SCIENTIFIC CALCULATORS

KEY: d = number of digits. b = approx. battery life.
f = scientific functions. SD = standard deviations.
R/P = Rectangular/Polar co-ordinates conversion.
(-) = number of parentheses. H = hyperbolic.



FX-7
£9.95



FX-82
£11.95



FX-100
£14.95

Dims: 19 x 76.5 x 149mm 3,000-7,500 b.
FX-7 8d, 23f, ((3))
FX-82 8d, 38f, SD, ((6))
FX-100 10d, 42f, SD, R/P, ((6))



FX-550
£15.95



FX-900
£17.95



FX-950
£19.95

FX-550 10d, 48f, SD, R/P, ((6))
FX-900 8d, 41f, SD, R/P, ((15)), b SOLAR.
FX-950 10d, 49f, SD, R/P, ((15)), H, b SOLAR.

FX-8100 £19.95

8 + 2d, 46f, SD, R/P,
((5)), H, b 1 year.

Clock, calendar,
1/100 stopwatch,
alarm, hourly chimes,
2x countdown alarms.



PROGRAMMABLES

FX-3600P
£22.95

10 + 2d, 50f, SD
R/P, ((18))
Integrals, Regression
2 program areas, 38
steps, 7 memories



FX-602P £69.95

Plus FREE Professional
Programming Pack,
worth £9.95

10 + 2d, 50f, SD, R/P
((33))
10 program areas, up to
512 steps, up to 88
memories. Alpha/
numeric display.



ORDER FORM ON BACK PAGE

PORTABLE COMPUTERS

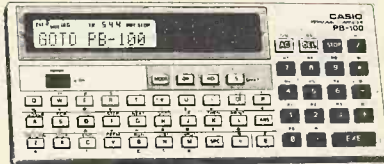
NEW

BASIC FOR BEGINNERS

PB-100 £69.95

Learn as you go

Now you can enter the new age of computers with this easy-to-understand system.



LEARN with the beginners manual "An easy-to-follow introduction to the Personal Computer". FOLLOW the step by step examples and use the programs supplied, or develop your own for business or home, including exciting games. QWERTY keyboard. Upper/lower case dot matrix display. Up to 544 program steps/94 memories, expandable to 1,568 steps/222 memories, all protected. A truly pocketable 9.8 x 165 x 71mm. Weight 116g. 360 hours battery life. OR-1 1K RAM expansion module. £11.95. FA-3 cassette interface £22.95.

SHARP PC-1500 COLOUR COMPUTER

Probably the most powerful pocket computer on earth plus FREE SOFTWARE



PC-1500 Computer PLUS £20 software voucher £169.95
 CE-150 Printer PLUS £20 software voucher £149.95
 CE-155 8K RAM expansion module PLUS £10 S/W voucher £79.95
 16K ROM extended BASIC. 3.5K RAM (expandable). QWERTY keyboard. Dot matrix display. With clock, calendar, alarm and around 30 scientific functions. CE-1504-colour printer/plotter and cassette interface. Available late 1982. RS-232C interface; 140 key custom software board; custom cassette recorder; custom briefcase.

Colour brochure and software list on request.

MICROL SPECTRUM

PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE YOUR SINCLAIR SPECTRUM

USE AND LEARN Vol. 1. 25 BASIC PROGRAMS on cassette + 100 PAGE BOOK. Professionally written programs, routines and articles packed with practical ideas, hints and tips. Your perfect 16/48K Spectrum starter kit. £9.95

USE AND LEARN Vol. 2. 30 MACHINE CODE ROUTINES for high speed graphics, games and serious programs. On cassette with 50 PAGE BOOK. The easy way to add machine code power and speed to your BASIC programs. Available December 1982. For 16/48K Spectrums. £9.95

THE DATABASE PRACTICAL, POWERFUL, RELIABLE — the best Spectrum database — and the easiest to use. Written in machine code and BASIC. Detailed literature available on request, or for the ultimate demonstration try the DATABASE yourself with MICROL's 14 day money back guarantee. Av. October '82. 48K only. (Microdrive add-on option Jan. '83). £9.95

THE SPREADSHEET Visicalc for £10? Not quite — it lacks some of Visicalc's little-used features, runs slightly slower but has all the main Visicalc capabilities (including REPLICATE, SPLIT WINDOW, HELP) and some improvements (including easier dual screen command structures). Compare it for yourself with all other versions including of course Sinclair's own! Av. November '82. 48K only. (Microdrive add-on option Jan. '83). £9.95

MICROL 14-day money-back guarantee

PEARL

MAXWIN DRUM SETS



503 3 drums, cymbal starter kit £189
 405 "Funky" 5 drums, cymbal, Hi-Hat, Single headed concert £295
 705 Standard 5, cymbal, Hi-Hat £315
 805 Deluxe 5, 2 cymbals, Hi-Hat £350

EFFECTS PROCESSORS

FG01 Flanger £58.50
 PH.03 Phaser £45
 CH.02 Chorus £54.90
 CO.04 Compressor £42
 OD.05 Overdrive £39
 CE.22 Chorus Ensemble £102
 AD.33 Analog Delay £116
 PH.44 Phaser £87



MANUFACTURERS 12 MONTHS GUARANTEE ON ALL ITEMS

PRICES include VAT, post and packing, or carriage. SAME DAY DESPATCH OF GOODS, subject to availability. Send cheques, PO or cash (registered), or telephone your ACCESS/VISA /BARCLAYCARD number to:

TEMPUS

38 BURLEIGH STREET, CAMBRIDGE CB1 1DG.
 TELEPHONE (0223) 312866

© Tempus, 1982

E&OE

NEW

FX-801P

ONLY £349

THE FUTURE IS HERE TODAY

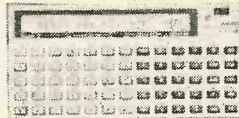


High speed computer with integral micro-cassette data control and hard copy printer monitoring.

Everything you need, in an area smaller than this page. This truly portable SYSTEM needs no peripherals on lengths of wire. Batteries last 250 hours (only display) or 5,000 lines (display and printing). Typewriter style QWERTY keyboard, plus all the advanced functions of the FX-702P.

FX-702P £79.95

With FREE Microl professional Programming Pack, worth £9.95 BASIC programming up to 1,680 program steps, up to 226 memories, all protected when switched off.



55 scientific functions. Subroutines, 10 levels. FOR/NEXT looping, 8 levels. Edit, debug and trace modes. 240 hours battery life. 17 x 165 x 82mm. 176g.

FA-2 cassette interface/adaptor £19.95. FP-10 hard copy printer £44.95.

MICROL PROCOS. Save up to 90% of programming time. 'Visicalc-type' system answers 'what if' questions and analyses trends. On tape £24.95 PROCOS is supplied FREE if you purchase the FX-702P, FA-2 and FP-10.

NEW

FX-700P £79.95

TRULY POCKET SIZE

BASIC programming. QWERTY keyboard. Up to 1,568 program steps, up to 222 memories, up to 10 program areas, all protected.



Upper/lower case dot matrix display. Powerful editing functions. 25 scientific functions. Subroutines, 8 levels. FOR/NEXT loops, 4 levels. 9.8 x 165 x 71mm. Weight 118g. 300 hour battery life approx. FA-3 cassette interface £22.95. FP-12 printer (Dec '82) £49.95.

AMDEK

AMDEK Kits by Roland — for creative musicians. Easily assembled — professional results — modifiable for unique sounds.

DSK 100 Distortion Kit	£31.50	EMK 100 Elec. Metronome	£36
PHK 100 Phaser Kit	£40.50	PCK 100 Percussion Synth	£54
CMK 100 Compressor Kit	£36	MXK 600 Stereo 6 ch. mixer	£90
CHK 100 Chorus Kit	£54	DMK 100 Delay Machine	£130
FLK 100 Flanger Kit	£63	GEK 100 Graphic Equaliser	£72
TAK 100 Tuning Amp	£36	RMK 100 Rhythm Machine	£90

TEMPUS, 38 Burleigh Street, Cambridge CB1 1DG

Please supply/send details of

Total £ enclosed, or debit my ACCESS/VISA/BARCLAYCARD

Number

Name

Address

I saw your ad. in magazine

Breadboard '82

10-14 November

The Royal Horticultural Halls

Vincent Square London SW1

Admission £1.00 (50p under 16's & OAP's)

Open Wednesday 10 November	1000-1800
Thursday 11 November	1000-2000
Friday 12 November	1000-1800
Saturday 13 November	1000-1800
Sunday 14 November	1000-1600



Enquiries: Administration & Publicity

Peter Evans
0747-840722

Space Sales
Colin Mackenzie
01-286 9191

Supported by **Electronics Today International** . **Hobby Electronics** . **Personal Computing Today** .
Computing Today with a combined circulation of over 230,000 copies a month

BERNARD BABANI (PUBLISHING) LTD

As the leading publisher of Radio, Electronics and Computer books in the U.K., we shall be displaying our entire range of publications on our stand.

Our series of titles is one of the largest available and covers practically every aspect of radio, electronics and computers with subjects to interest all enthusiasts from the complete beginner to the highly experienced.

All our books offer extremely good value, being inexpensive paperbacks ranging from 20p to £3.50. Our new 1982/83 catalogue covering all our books is available FREE to all visitors to our stand and we strongly advise you not to miss it!

**BERNARD BABAANI (Publishing) Ltd, The Grampians,
Shepherds Bush Rd., London W6 7NF, Tel 01-603
2582/7296**

BRADFORD CONSULTANTS LIMITED

Bradford Consultants Ltd are manufacturers and distributors of a comprehensive range of ABS plastic multi-purpose boxes, designed for the professional, with the hobbyist in mind. Due to the large turnover but with the relatively small overheads of a small company, we are able to offer comparatively low prices and a personal service.

As an additional extra, we offer a large range of unusual items not normally found elsewhere, at prices the amateur can afford. An early visit to our stand may prove very worthwhile.

**Bradford Consultants Ltd, Prospect House, 39 Leeds
Road, Rawdon, Leeds, LS19 6NW, Tel: 0423-506406**

CHORDGATE LIMITED

We are suppliers of electronic components and equipment to the hobby electronics/amateur radio market. We specialise in the resale of manufacturers' surplus to the retail customer. We advertise in the popular magazines and our catalogue/special offers list will be available on our stand.

We have retail shops at 75 Farringdon Road, Swindon, Wilts, Tel 0793 33877, and at 21 Deptford Broadway, London SE8, Tel 01-691 5106.

**CHORDGATE LIMITED, 194A Drove Road, Swindon,
Wilts, Tel 0793-33348**

ELEKTOR PUBLISHERS LTD

Elektor magazine provides practical and reliable circuit designs as well as an unequalled printed circuit board service (EPS) for many of the constructional projects published. In addition, there is the Elektor software service (ESS) of programs for microcomputers on disc or tape.

Elektor books will be available from our stand. Besides books containing large numbers of constructional projects, the stand will feature books for those who would like to learn more about computing, electronics, etc.

The Elektor technical query service (TQ) is available should unforeseen problems occur, and members of the technical editorial staff will be present at the stand to answer any questions.

Working projects will be on display. All visitors will be able to buy annual subscriptions to Elektor at the stand.

**ELEKTOR PUBLISHERS LTD, Elektor House, 10
Longport, Canterbury, Kent. Tel 0227 54430/54439**

JPR DISTRIBUTORS

JPR are wholesale dealers in all types of electronic components from industrial surplus and other sources. We will be offering for sale a wide range of useful components including: switches relays, transformers, capacitors, semiconductors, P.S.U.'s, converters, ni-Cads, module cases, hardware packs, etc. etc. Also a varied selection of assemblies and part assemblies at unbelievable prices for home constructors. For audio equipment constructors we will be exhibiting a range of loudspeakers and cabinets at very competitive prices.

Trade enquiries are welcomed, and we are always interested in purchasing large quantities of redundant or surplus components.

**JPR DISTRIBUTORS, 49 Wadson Street, London, E2
9DP, Tel: 01-980 1028/9**

LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED

Litesold products have been supplied to professional and hobby users throughout the world for over 25 years. The projects on which today's electronics hobbyist is working frequently embody high technology components, and professional quality soldering irons and hand tools are essential for the best results. We have a wide range of soldering irons, from miniature irons suitable for very fine work (and to fit the hands of young beginners), general purpose irons for electronic work, and electronically temperature-controlled irons and stations. There are also re-chargeable cordless irons, and instant heat soldering guns. Also on display are top quality soldering aids, pliers, cutters, screwdrivers, de-soldering tools, wire strippers, miniature tool sets, and solder. Whether you are a beginner or an expert you will find essentials for your work bench on the LITESOLD stand.

**LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS Ltd., 97-99
Gloucester Road, Croydon, CR0 2ND, Tel 01-687 0574**

Booking If your company would like to take a stall at the exhibition, ring Colin Mackenzie on 01-286 9191 soon.

ROADRUNNER ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS LTD

As manufacturers and distributors of a wide range of electronic and computer related products Roadrunner is striving for continual growth and development of its product range.

A combination of a competitive pricing structure and guaranteed 'same-day' service on most items helps to ensure customer satisfaction. The Electronic Products catalogue, available at the show, features a wide range of circuit board and enclosure accessories.

Highlighted at the show will be the Roadrunner wiring system which makes prototyping of electronic circuitry up to five times faster compared with other techniques. Available at the show will be the system and the full range of our other products, including 19" subracks, Roadrunner Handiracks, Eurocard and S100 prototyping boards, DIN 41612 two-part connectors, DIP sockets, soldering irons and much more.

Available now from Roadrunner is an all in one development instrument called the Powerlab. Ideal for schools, colleges and universities and industrial establishments, as well as computer and electronic clubs, this single instrument provides several linear power supplies, waveform generator and two-phase clock generator, plus other unique and useful features. Details available from the stand.

New from Roadrunner is an excellent range of branded products to support the word processing revolution. Printers and printer supplies from Diablo, Qume, Wang, NEC and Xerox, including a comprehensive range of ribbons and accessories to fulfil most computer and word processing requirements. An extensive series of acoustic hoods from Viking and Grenadier. Quality ranges of diskettes from Dysan, Maxell, Verbatim and Nashua. Microcomputer systems from ITT/Apple and Commodore; plus a comprehensive stock of printer, telex, typewriter and photocopier consumables available for 'same-day' despatch.

Full details of these computer products at the show.

ROADRUNNER ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS LTD, 116 Blackdown Rural Industry, Haste Hill, Haslemere, Surrey, GU27 3AY, Tel 0428 53850.

VELLEMAN (U.K.) LIMITED

Velleman electronic kits were introduced to the U.K. market nearly a year ago. They had their public debut at Breadboard '81 where they attracted immense interest. Since then they have been enthusiastically purchased throughout the U.K. where they are fast earning a reputation for their originality, high quality and excellent service.

The kits are graded by difficulty and cover a wide field of applications. They include kits using microprocessors, infra-red systems, power supplies, dimmers, motor control units, amplifiers, sound and light units, digital counters, timers, and many more including their popular Eprom programmer.

Velleman have a design and development laboratory in their Belgium factory where new, exciting kits are regularly produced to add to their range. They undertake major development projects for large companies throughout Europe and this highly qualified technical expertise is responsible for their successful range of kits.

Booking If your company would like to take a stall at the exhibition, ring Colin Mackenzie on 01-286 9191 soon.

They are designed to interest not only those just beginning the addictive hobby of electronics, but also those engineers and enthusiasts who have experience in this area of technology and are able to use the Velleman kits for many of their projects and equipment.

Velleman will have a large selection of their kits available at Breadboard for inspection and sale, and an engineer will be on hand for most of the time to advise and answer questions. Their illustrated catalogue will be obtainable from the stand and is always available on request from the UK office.

VELLEMAN (U.K.) LIMITED, P.O. Box 30, St. Leonards on Sea, East Sussex, Tel 0424 753246.

WATFORD ELECTRONICS

Watford Electronics was established just over nine years ago. From a very modest start, we have now grown to our present size which makes us one of the leaders in the hobbyist/OEM Electronic components supplier's market. In 1973 our range of components was no more than 500 items; today the range has increased to more than 8000 items and keeps on increasing every week to keep pace with the changing technology.

Our two aims at Watford Electronics are to supply first grade components at very competitive prices and to provide an excellent service to both mail order and shop customers. The former we have been able to achieve by bulk buying direct from the manufacturers wherever possible, thus eliminating the middleman and passing the price advantage over to our customers. The latter we have been able to achieve by sheer hard work and dedication on the part of our staff. 80% of the mail-order orders received are processed and despatched the same day. The remainder (except where items may be out of stock) are despatched the next day. Access orders received by telephone are processed and despatched the same day.

We stock a comprehensive range of components, including linear, computer, CMOS and TTL ICs, transistors and other discrete semiconductors, nearly every variety of passive component, transducers, hardware and a large variety of connectors at very reasonable prices.

On our stand at Breadboard Exhibition, we shall be displaying some of the thousands of components that we sell. (N.B. We shall **not** be selling components from our stand due to sheer volume and variety that we would have to transport every day, but we will be accepting orders for postal despatch. As a special concession, all orders over £5 accepted at the exhibition will be post free.) We shall be demonstrating our latest 'Ultimum' Micro Expansion System linked to various Micro Computers. Our Managing Director, Mr. N. Jessa will be in attendance. He will be pleased to meet and have a chat with the thousands of our customers who we have no opportunity to meet otherwise.

WATFORD ELECTRONICS, 33/35 Cardiff Rd, Watford, Herts. WD1 8ED, England, Tel Watford 40588/9

Lectures and Demonstrations

Wednesday	1100	ETI Music Demonstration
10th November	1200	Cable TV
	1300	ETI Music Demonstration
	1400	BICC-Vero: Speedwire
	1500	Gateway to Electronics
Thursday	1100	ETI Music Demonstration
11th November	1200	Cable TV
	1300	BICC-Vero: Wire-wrapping
	1400	The Digital Solution
	1500	ETI Music Demonstration
Friday	1100	ETI Music Demonstration
12th November	1200	Cable TV
	1300	The Digital Solution
	1400	BICC-Vero: Speedwire
	1500	ETI Music Demonstration
Saturday	1100	Electronic Music Techniques
13th November	1200	The Digital Solution
	1300	BICC-Vero: Wire-wrapping
	1400	Holography
	1500	Electronic Music Techniques
	1600	Cable TV
Sunday	1100	ETI Music Demonstration
14th November	1200	BICC-Vero: Speedwire
	1300	Cable TV
	1400	ETI Music Demonstration

ETI Music Demonstration

Music projects that have appeared in ETI over the past few years will be put through their paces by a professional musician. This is a good opportunity to decide, with your ears, which synthesiser or fuzz-box to build.

Cable TV – G. Brant, BSc

Cable and satellite TV systems are the newcomers to the broadcasting world of the '80s. A brief description of the existing transmission network will be given, followed by a look at these new media.

BICC-Vero

BICC-Vero Electronics will be giving audio-visual demonstrations of their new insulation displacement system called Speedwire, ideal for fast positive contacts. On alternate days, there will be lectures on wire-wrapping, an alternative system for solderless connections.

Gateway to Electronics – Dave Bradshaw, MSc

This is a lecture for beginners in electronics, and will offer a mixture of very basic circuit theory and practical advice.

The Digital Solution – Owen Bishop, BSc

In these lectures I propose to cover the whole range of applications of digital electronics, including digital computing, D-A conversion, digital recording, remote control, etc. There will be a selection of working demonstration circuits to illustrate points made in the lectures.

Electronic Music Techniques – Tim Orr, BSc

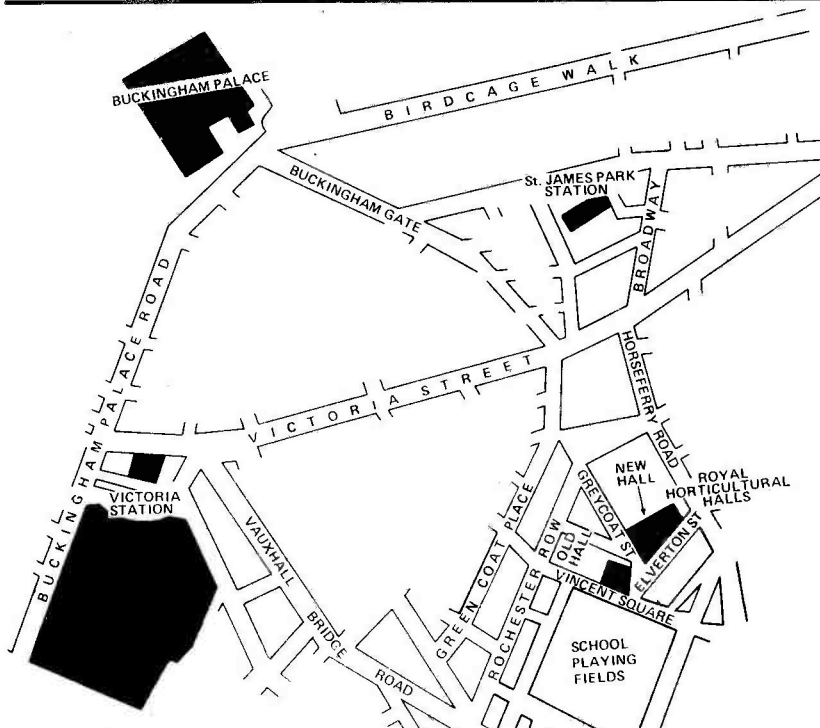
The lecture demonstration will consist of a technical explanation coupled with a musical demonstration of a polyphonic music synthesiser, a digital delay line and a vocoder: all these have been designed by the lecturer.

Holography – Andrew Pepper

This will be an introduction to the principles, methods and techniques of practical holography.

ALL LECTURES WILL TAKE PLACE IN THE LECTURE THEATRE, WHICH IS APPROACHED BY THE LIFT OR STAIRS IN THE MAIN FOYER

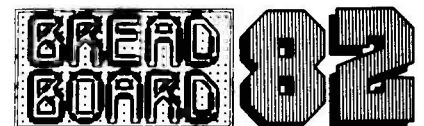
WHILE EVERY EFFORT HAS BEEN MADE TO ENSURE THE ACCURACY OF THIS PROGRAMME, PLEASE CHECK FOR DETAILS OF ANY CHANGES WHEN YOU ARRIVE

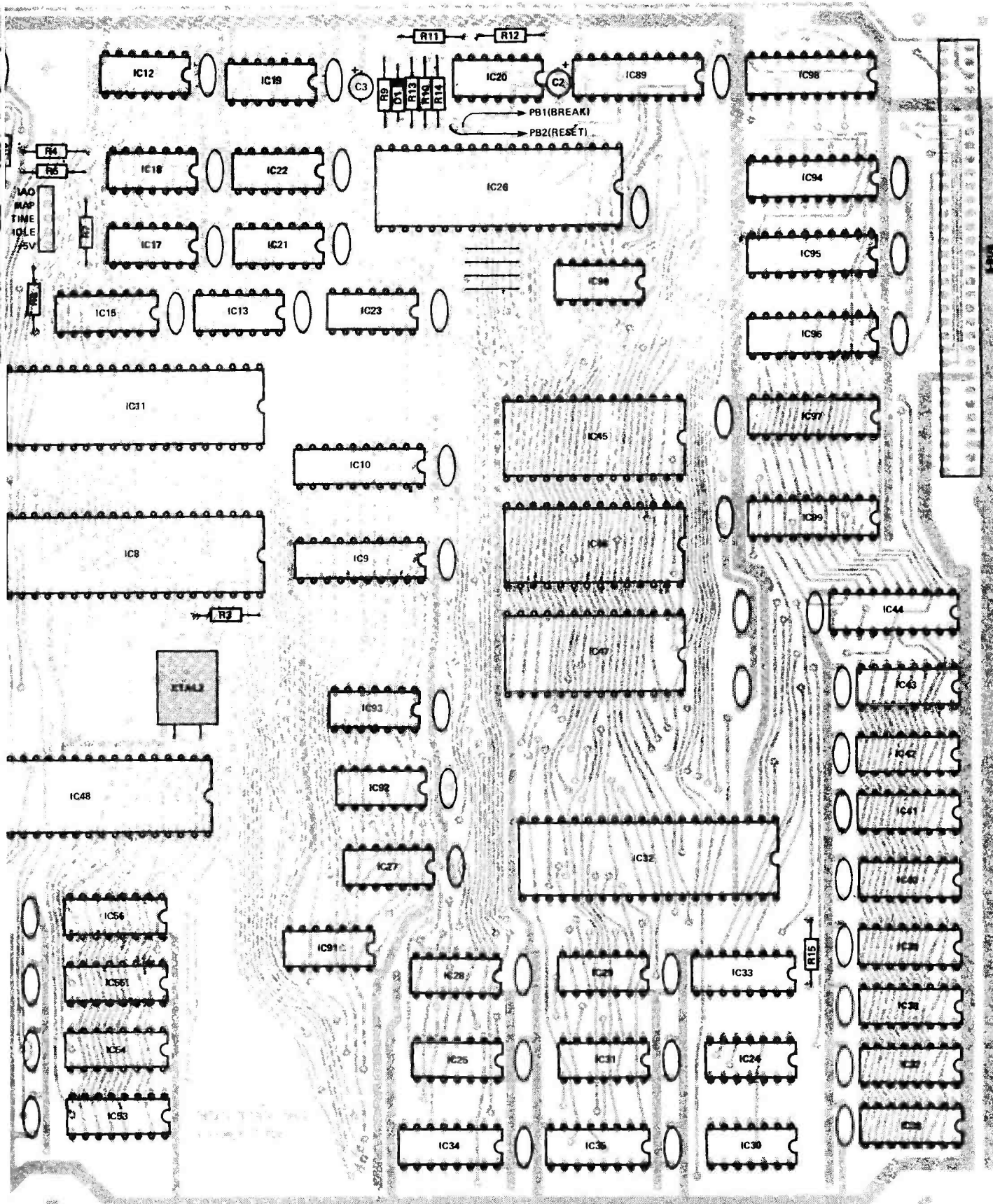


Other exhibitors will include:

BICC-Vero
 Leighton Electronics
 Micro Aids Electronics
 British Amateur Electronics Club
 Assn of London Computer Clubs
 Thames Valley Electronics
 Marco Trading
 Electronics & Computing Monthly
 SGS Electronics
 Expo Drill Company

and many more.





labelling thus: IC6a to IC1c, IC6b to IC1d, IC6e to IC1e, IC12a to IC12b, IC1c to IC12c, IC1d to IC12a, IC1e to IC12b, IC1f to IC12c, IC14a to IC4b, IC2b to IC17b. IC14 and IC75 are not used in the new numbering. R26 is not needed in the PAL circuit, but the modulator needs a 10k pull-up to +5 V, so we've called this R26. IC60b clock goes to 0 V, IC60b SET goes to SYNC.



Construction

The main board and the keyboard both have plated-through PCBs, ie there are tracks on both sides and connections between the sides are made by the copper that has been plated onto the sides of each hole. There are therefore no track-link pins; it is, however, good practice to apply solder to EVERY hole to reinforce the connections which in some cases carry power. This happens automatically when boards are 'flow soldered' by passing over a wave of solder in a solder bath during factory assembly. With plated-through boards it is particularly important not to make errors of construction as removal of soldered-in parts is more difficult than on conventional boards and

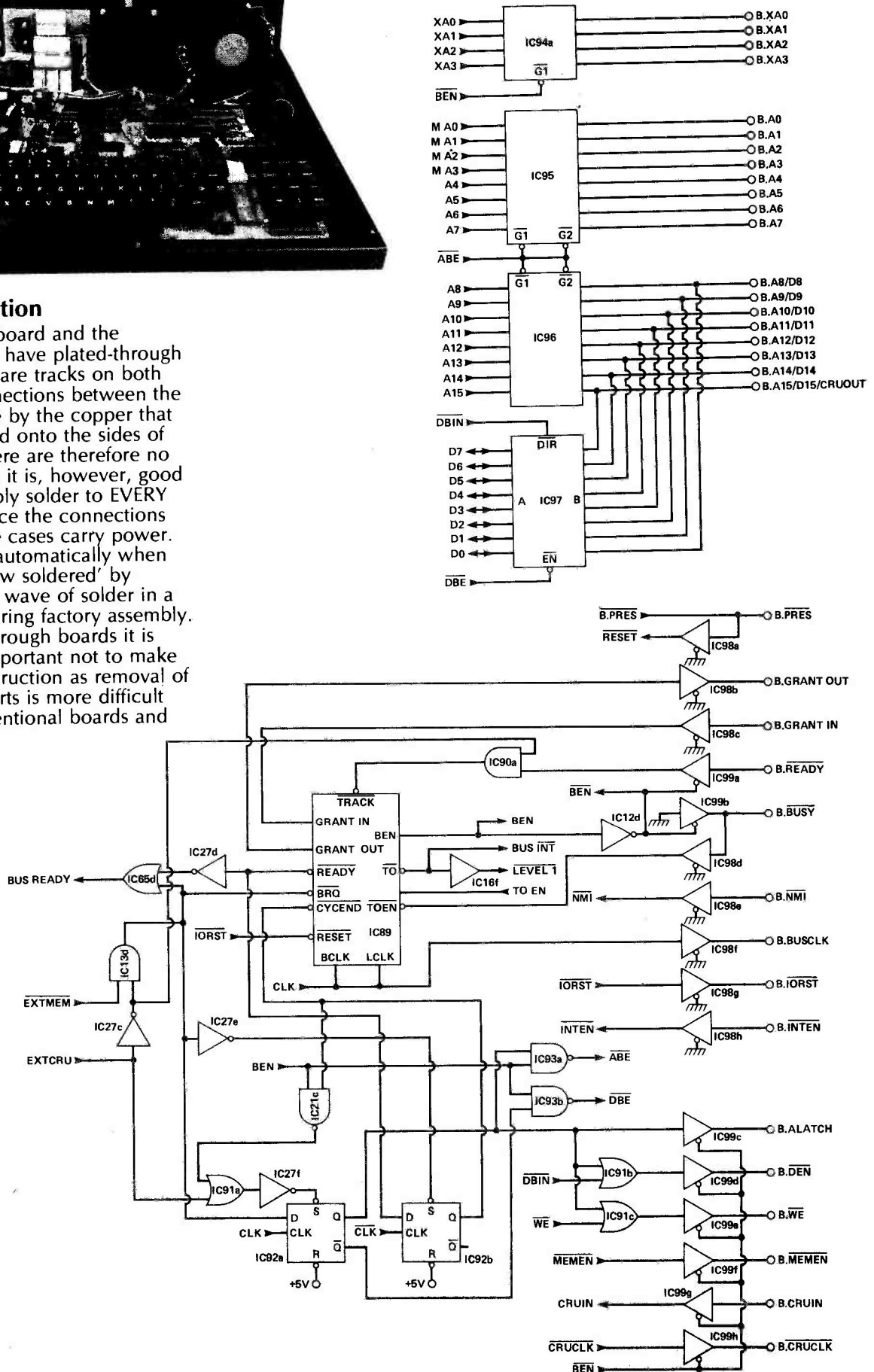


Fig. 5 Circuit diagram for the E-BUS interface.

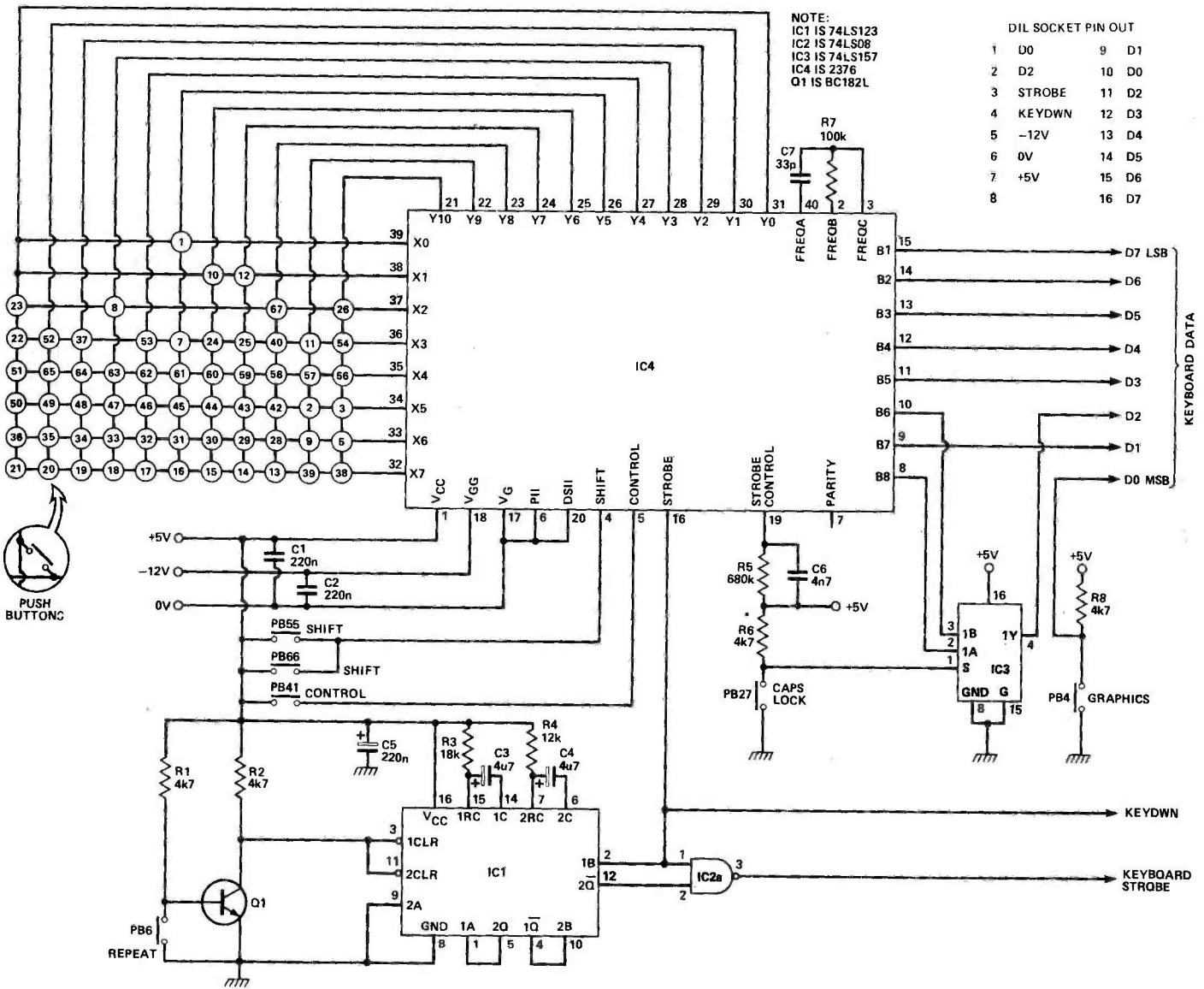


Fig. 6 Circuit diagram for the keyboard.

HOW IT WORKS — E-BUS

The E-BUS is a powerful and compact bus which allows many intelligent cards to share a common resource of memory and I/O cards. In order to share out the resources on the bus, each card has a priority according to its position. This is done by passing a signal down the bus which goes into each card as GRANTIN and comes out as GRANTOUT to form the GRANTIN of the next card. A second signal, BUSY, tells each card if the bus is in use or free. If the bus is free and a card requires the bus, it disables the lower priority cards with the GRANTOUT signal and if the GRANTIN signal and BUSY are OK it asserts BUSY and enables its data and address bus buffers.

Once the bus transfers are complete or if a higher priority card requires the bus, then the card will relinquish control. All these events are synchronised by a backplane clock, BUSCLK. Each data transfer that takes place must signal its completion using READY.

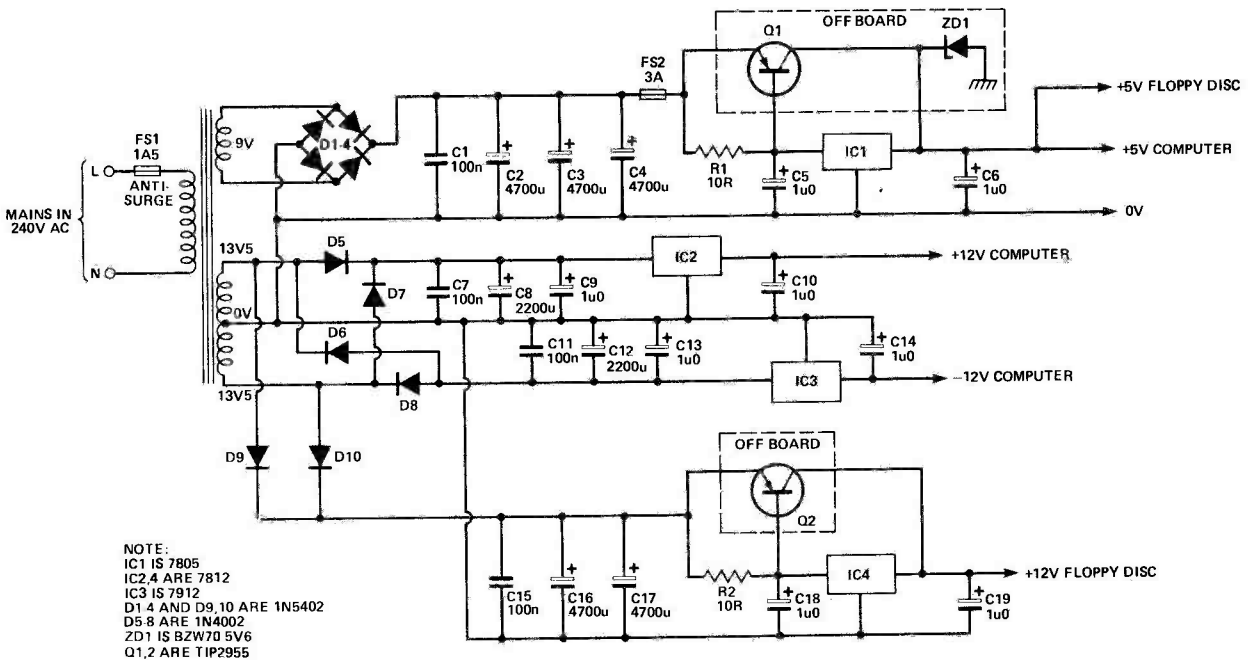
The 74LS2001 gate array (IC89) contains the bus arbitration and control logic to gain and release the bus with timeouts upon error conditions. If the card cannot gain control of the bus after 128 clock cycles, it aborts with a timeout interrupt. Also, if after 16 clock cycles the transfer has not been signalled as complete using the READY line, the controller completes and issues a timeout interrupt.

The E-BUS has provision for a multibit interrupt code signalled by the INTEN signal. This interface only provides a single interrupt level using the INTEN signal. The data, address and interrupt signal are multiplexed onto the same pins to conserve connections. The ALATCH signal is used to enable the address latches when the address is on the bus. Then either DEN or WE will be signalled, to show that either a data read or write is occurring and that data is now on the bus. The INTEN signal can be used to latch the interrupt code.

KEYBOARD

The keyboard is a separate unit providing a fully encoded output. Most of the work is carried out by the 2376 keyboard encoder (IC4). This IC contains a 50 kHz oscillator and two ring counters of eight and 11 stages, the outputs of which form an XY matrix across which the switches are connected. By this means each key is sequentially scanned. The closing of one of the switches for a sufficient length of time for switch bounce to be completed causes the scanning to stop; a 'valid' signal now appears on the strobe output. The encoder also contains a 2376-bit ROM (hence the IC name) arranged as three groups of 88 words of nine bits. The shift and control inputs select one of the three groups and the individual word is addressed by the ring counters.

IC3 is a data selector. D2 is either the output B6 or B8 depending on whether upper or lower case characters are selected by the CAPS LOCK switch. Repeated entry of a character is accomplished by multiple strobe signals from IC1, which is a dual monostable arranged as an oscillator and is enabled by a high level on the clear inputs.



NOTE:
 IC1 IS 7805
 IC2,4 ARE 7812
 IC3 IS 7912
 D1,4 AND D9,10 ARE 1N5402
 D5-8 ARE 1N4002
 ZD1 IS BZW70 5V6
 Q1,2 ARE TIP2955

Fig. 7 Circuit diagram for the power supply.

the chances of this being required are much reduced by fitting ALL parts before soldering — if the last part left for fitting is not the one required for the last space you can be pretty sure that the required part is in the wrong holes! IC sockets should be regarded as essential; these are provided with the kits and should be fitted with the index mark corresponding with the index mark on the overlay.

The final part appears next month.

HOW IT WORKS — PSU

The computer main board and keyboard together require a 5 V at 3 A supply, together with low current ± 12 V rails. One amp plastic voltage regulators on small finned heatsinks are used for the 12 V supplies; for the 5 V supply a 1 A regulator is also used but the current-carrying capacity is boosted by bypassing it with a 15 A power transistor, the base current of which passes through the regulator. R1 prevents the off-load input current of the regulator from turning on the transistor when there is no load during testing. The resistor also increases the

speed of operation of the transistor. The 1uF capacitors are for the stability of the regulator and the 100nF capacitors are used to remove fast transients originating from the mains. The zener will clamp any spikes that reach the output.

To simplify the addition of floppy discs these are powered from the same board. The drivers require about 0A7 at 5 V which is also supplied by Q1; they also require +12 V at 1A6 with higher surges at switch-on, and this is provided by a separate section using Q2 controlled by IC4.

PARTS LIST — MAIN BOARD

Resistors (all $\frac{1}{4}$ W, 5% except where stated)

R1,2	470R
R3-5,11,32	4k7
R6-8,20,21,28,37,41,45	330R
R9,12,13,15,39,40,46,52,55,61,69	10k
R10,14,47,58,63	100R
R16-19	560R
R22	120k
R23,24,31,36	1k0
R25,29,33	2k7
R27	390R
R30	1k5
R34	1k8
R35,60	2k2
R38,53,54	100k
R42	6k8
R43	3k9
R44	39k
R48-50	8k2
R51	1M0
R56,59,68	4k7 resistor array
R57	22k
R62	27k
R64-67,71	150R resistor array
R70	18k

Capacitors

C1	1n0 ceramic
C2	4u7 16 V PCB electrolytic
C3,25,26	10u 16 V PCB electrolytic

C4-6,9,10,17	100n ceramic
C7	470n ceramic
C8	33u 16 V PCB electrolytic
C11,12,16	33p ceramic
C14	47p ceramic
C15,18,27	22u 16 V PCB electrolytic
C19	100p ceramic
C20	22n ceramic
C21,23	10n ceramic
C22	330n ceramic
C24	5n6 ceramic
C28	100u 16 V PCB electrolytic
C29	330p ceramic
CV1	6-30p trimmer

Semiconductors

IC1,6,12,27,81	74LS04
IC2,17,18,61,69,88,92	74LS74
IC3	74LS86
IC4,21,31,93	74LS00
IC5,22,30	74LS02
IC7,24	74LS10
IC8	TMS9911
IC9,10,84,94-96,98,99	74LS244
IC11	TMS9995
IC13,77,90	74LS08
IC15,34,35	74LS138
IC16,66,80,82,83	74LS07
IC19	74LS164
IC20,79	LM339

IC23	74LS20
IC25,65,78,91	74LS32
IC26	74LS612
IC28,29	74LS27
IC32	TMS4500
IC33,85	74LS139
IC36-43	TMS4164
IC44,97	74LS245
IC45-47	TMS2564
IC48	TMS9929
IC49-56	TMS4116
IC57,58	4016B
IC59	LM1889
IC60	4013
IC62,63	74LS251
IC64	74LS259
IC67,68	TMS9902
IC70	74LS123
IC71	75189A
IC72	TL084
IC73	74LS73
IC74	75188
IC76	TMS9909
IC86	74LS297
IC87	74LS163
IC89	74LS2001
Q1,3,4	2N3904
Q2,5	2N3906
Q6	BC212
D1-4	1N4148
LED1-4	LEDs to choice

Miscellaneous

PCB (see Buylines); case (see Buylines); IC sockets; I/O connectors to suit; UHF modulator (UM1233 or UM1286).

COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

THE 'ALLADINS' CAVE OF COMPUTER AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

HARD DISK DRIVES

Diablo/DRE Series 30 2.5 mb. fully refurbished DEC RK05 media and software compatible. Front load **£350**. Top load **£295**.
PSU for 2 drives **£125**.
Diablo-Dre 44A-4000A or 4000B 10 mb 5+5 removable pack new and refurbished from **£995**.
CDC 80 mb removable pack DEC RM03 media and software compatible brand new from **£2,950**.
Honeywell 5+5 10 mb drives **£450** good s/h condition. For more information on controllers, expansions and ready to go sub systems contact sales office.

DISTEL ©

The UK's **FIRST** free of charge, 24 hr. public access data base. Get information on **1000's** of stock items and order via your computer and credit card. On line now, 300 baud. CCITT tones, full duplex, fully interactive.

DON'T MISS THOSE BARGAINS CALL NOW, IT'S FREE!
7 days per week 84 hrs. per day
01-683 1133

COMPUTER 'CAB'

All in one quality computer cabinet with integral switched mode PSU. Mains filtering and twin fan cooling. Originally made for the famous DEC PDP8 computer system costing 1000's of pounds, and designed to run 24 hours per day. The PSU is fully screened and will deliver a massive +5v DC at 17 amps, +15v DC at 1 amp and -15v DC at 5 amps. The unit is fully enclosed with removable top lid, twin fan cooling, mains filtering, trip switch, 'power on' and 'run' LED's, aluminium front panel and rear cable entries. Give your system that professional finish for only **£49.95** + £9.50 carr. — Dim: 19" wide 16" deep 10.5" high. Usable area 16" w. 10.5" h. 11.5" d. Units are in good but used condition 240 or 110v working — complete with data. Large stocks of PDP8 spares — enquire.



COOLING FANS

Keep your 'Hot Parts' cool and reliable with our range of professional fans.
ETRI 99XU01 Miniature equipment fan 240 vac working DIM 82 x 25 mm BRAND NEW complete with finger guard. Makers price £16 our price **£9.95**.
BUHLER 69.11.22 micro miniature 8-16 v DC reversible fan. Measures only 62 x 62 x 22 mm. Uses a brushless DC servo motor almost silent running ideal portable equipment, life in excess of 10,000 hours. BRAND NEW manufactures price £32.00 our price **£12.95**.
MUFFIN/CENTAUR cooling fans DIM 120 x 120 x 38 mm tested ex equipment 240v **£6.25** 115v **£4.95** + p&p £1.90
KOOLTRONICS Powerful snail type blower gives massive air movement with centrifugal rotor DIM as a cube 8" x 8" x 6" air aperture 2.5" x 2.5" with flange fixing. BRAND NEW 110v 50Hz ac working ONLY **£9.95** + £1.90 p&p



8" FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

Unbelievable value the DRE 7100 & 7200 8" disk drives utilise the finest technology to give you 100% bus compatibility with most drives available today, the only difference being our PRICE and the superb manufacturing quality. The 7100 single sided & 7200 double sided drive accept hard or soft sectoring. IBM or ANSI standard giving a massive 0.8 MB (7100) & 1.6 MB (7200) of storage. Absolutely SHUGART, BASF, SIEMENS etc compatible. Supplied BRAND NEW with user manual and 90 day warranty.
7100 single sided **£225.00** + 9.50 + vat
7200 double sided **£295.00** + 9.50 + vat
full technical manual **£20.00** alone **£9.00** with drive, refund of difference on purchase of drive.
SHUGART s/h 800-2 8" Drive's 110v 50Hz motor **£160** + £9.50 carr.
Removed from working equipment but untested. SA120 Alignment disk's **£9.95**

9" Monitors

DT10 Monitor a complete **MOTOROLA 9"** video monitor housed in an attractive metal case DIM approx 10" deep 16" wide and 11" high. The monitor has a 75 ohm composite video input with a bandwidth of 18 mhz. A separate internal PSU delivers 5v dc for external use and 12v DC for video monitor. The case has sufficient room inside for mounting other units such as 5" disk drives etc. Internal pots give full control over all monitor functions. Supplied in a tested, as new or little used condition. 240v AC operation **£55.00** Carriage and Insurance **£10.50**.
MOTOROLA 9" open chassis monitor. Standard 240 v AC with composite 75 ohm video input, bandwidth in excess of 18 mhz. Monitors are ex equipment and although unguaranteed they are all tested prior to despatch, and have no visible burns on the screens. Dim approx 9" x 9" x 9". Supplied complete with mains and input lead. Ideal ZX81 etc or giving the tele back to the family! Black and White phosphor **£35.00** + £9.00 Carr.



SUPER SCOOP

CENTRONICS 739-8

The "Do everything Printer" at a price that will NEVER be repeated. Standard Centronics interface, full graphics, 4 type fonts with high definition & proportional spacing for word processor applications, 80-132 columns, single sheet, roll or sprocket paper handling plus much more. Available only from DISPLAY ELECTRONICS at a ridiculous price of only **£299.00**
Options: carriage & insurance **£10.00**
Interface Cable **£10.00**
RS232 Converter **£45.00**

SAVE £250

TELETYPE ASRS3 I/O TERMINALS

FROM **£195** + CAR. + VAT
Fully fledged industry standard ASR33 data terminal. Many features including ASCII keyboard and printer for data I/O auto data detect circuitry. RS232 serial interface. 110 baud, 8 bit paper tape punch and reader for off line data preparation and ridiculously cheap and reliable data storage. Supplied in good condition and in working order
Options: Floor stand **£12.50** + VAT
KSR33 with 20ma loop interface **£125.00** + Sound proof enclosure **£25.00** + VAT

SOFTY 2

The amazing SOFTY 2. The complete "toolkit" for the open heart software surgeon. Copies, Displays, Emulates ROM, RAM and EPROMS of the 2516, 2532 variety. Many other features include keyboard, UHF modulator, Cassette interface etc. Functions exceed capabilities of units costing 7 times the price! Only **£169.00** pp £1.95 Data sheet on request

MAINS FILTERS

Professional type mains filters as used by "Main Frame" manufacturers. Ideal for curing those unnerving hang ups and data glitches — fit one now and cure your problems. Suppression Devices SASA upto 5 amp load **£5.95**
Corcom Inc F1886 up to 20 amp load **£9.50**
Corcom Inc F1900 upto 30 amp load **£12.25**

RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

CYCLON type D001 sealed lead acid maintenance free 2v 2.5 ah. will deliver over 300 amps on short circuit! Brand new at only **£2.95**
SAFT VR2C size 'C' 1.2v 2 ah nickel cadmium **£1.50** each 10 for **£11.50**

RCA FULLY CASED ASCII CODED KEYBOARDS



IDEAL TANGERINE OHIO ETC.

Straight from the USA made by the world famous RCA Co., the VP600 Series of cased freestanding keyboards meet all requirements of the most exacting user, right down to the price! Utilising the latest in switch technology. Guaranteed in excess of 5 million operations. The keyboard has a host of other features including full ASCII 128 character set, user definable keys, upper/lower case, rollover protection, single 5V rail, keyboard impervious to liquids and dust, TTL or CMOS outputs, even an on-board tone generator for keypress feedback and a 1 year full RCA backed guarantee.
VP601 7 bit fully coded output with delayed strobe, etc **£43.95**
VP611 Same as VP601 with numeric pad **£54.95**
VP506 Serial, RS232, 20MA and TTL output with 6 selectable Baud Rates **£64.26**
VP616 Same as VP606, with numeric pad **£64.34**
Plug and cable for VP601, VP611 £2.25
Plug for VP606, VP616 £2.10
Post, Packing and Insurance **£1.95**
ORDER NOW OR SEND FOR DETAILS

D.C. POWER SUPPLY SPECIALS

Experimentors **PSU** Ex-GPO unit all silicon electronics. Outputs give +5v @ 2 amps, +12v @ 800 ma, -12v @ 800 ma, +24v @ 350 ma, 5v @ 50 ma. floating. Dim 160 x 120 x 350 mm. All outputs fully regulated and short circuit proof. Removed from working equipment, but untested. Complete with circuit. Transformer guaranteed. Only **£14.50** + £2.50 pp.
POWER ONE CP143 super compact unit giving continuous output of 5v @ 5 amps. dim. 215 x 67 x 80 mm. BRAND NEW and guaranteed Only **£21.00** + £1.50 pp.
CUSTOM POWER CO55 5v @ 3 amp. Very compact unit dim. approx 60 x 90 x 190 mm. Semi open chassis, fully crowbar overvoltage protection. Tested Ex Equipment. **£11.95** + pp £1.25
MINI SYSTEM PSU Ex equipment unit ideal for the small micro. Outputs give 5v @ 3 amps, +12v @ 1 amp and -12v @ 300 ma. Crowbar overvoltage protection and current limit. Fully tested. Dim 70 x 165 x 320 mm. Complete with Circuit only **£12.95** + £2.00 pp.
PERIPHERAL SYSTEM SUPPLY. Fully cased unit supplied in a Brand new or little used condition. Outputs give 5v @ 11 amps, "+" 15-17v @ 8 amps, "-" 15-17v @ 8 amps and "+" 24v @ 4 amps. All outputs are crowbar protected and the 5 volt output is fully regulated. Fan cooled. Supplied tested, with circuit. **£55.00** + £8.50 carr.
MAIN FRAME SUPPLY. A real beauty unit designed for MINI or MAINFRAME use outputs give 5 volts @ 50 amps, +12v @ 5 amps, -12v @ 10 amps. All output are fully regulated with crowbar overvoltage protection on the 5v output. Supplied with circuit and tested. Ex-Equip. 110v AC input. Only **£49.95** + carr. £10.50.

300 BAUD DATA MODEMS

Join the communications revolution with our standard EX GPO 2a/b data MODEMS. Modem operates on standard CCITT tones with full auto answer facilities. Will switch to ANSWER or ORIGINATE. Standard RS232 I/O connections. Ideal networks. DISTEL etc. Complete with data. Untested but good condition **£55.00** carr. £8.50.

1800 BAUD DATA PUMP MODEMS

Compact unit for use with private or "Dial up lines" Designed to work in pairs at any baud rate upto 1200 full duplex (4 wire circuit) or half duplex (2 wire circuit). Features include remote test facilities. RS232 I/O lines etc. Supplied with data in working order, but less case cover **£65.00** + £4.50 carr.

66% DISCOUNT

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENT
Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme which enables us to bring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of I.C.'s, Transistors, Relays, Cap's, P.C.B.'s, Sub-assemblies, Switches, etc. surplus to our requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ads, we are packing all these items into the "BARGAIN PARCEL OF A LIFETIME" Thousands of components at giveaway prices! Guaranteed to be worth at least 3 times what you play plus we always include something from our ads, for unbeatable value! Sold by weight.
2.5kls **£4.25** + pp **£1.25**
10kls **£10.25** + pp **£2.25**
5kls **£5.90** + pp **£1.80**
20kls **£17.50** + pp **£4.75**

OLIVETTI TE300

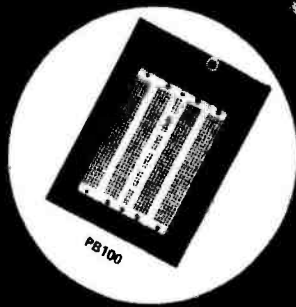
REDUCED TO CLEAR
Complete input output terminal with integral 8 hole paper tape punch and reader. Unit operates at 150 baud in standard ASCII. Ideal as a cheap printer for a MICRO etc. 120 columns, Serial data I/O. Supplied complete with data, untested, unguaranteed **£65.00** + £11.50 carr.

DISPLAY ELECTRONICS

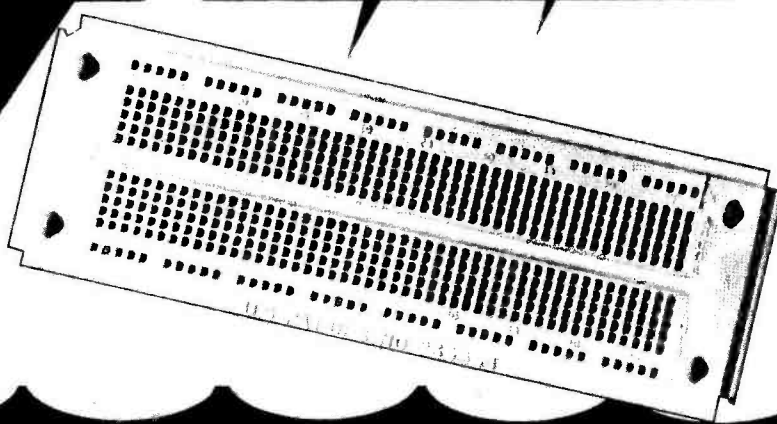
All prices quoted are for U.K. Mainland, paid cash with order in Pounds Sterling PLUS VAT. Minimum order value **£2.00**. Minimum Credit Card order **£10.00**. Minimum BONA FIDE account orders from Government depts., Schools, Universities and established companies **£20.00**. Where post and packing not indicated please ADD 60p + VAT Warehouse open Mon-Fri 9.30 — 5.30. Sat. 10.15 — 5.30. We reserve the right to change prices and specifications without notice. Trade, Bulk and Export enquiries welcome.

64-66 Melfort Road, Thornton Heath, Near Croydon, Surrey
01-689 7702 — 01-689 6800 Telex 27924





NEW & FREE FROM GSC



NEW AND FREE FROM GSC.

NEW an exciting range of projects to build on the E XP300 breadboards.

NOW anybody can build electronic projects using "Electronics by-numbers", its as "Easy as A, B, C with G.S.C!"

FREE project

MUSICAL DOORBELL OF THE 3RD KIND

You've seen the film, now haunt your visitors with the tune!

Each time the doorbell is pushed the eerie tune plays out, then switches off to conserve battery power.

HOW DO YOU MAKE IT.

Our **FREE** project gives you clear "step-by-step" instructions. For example "take Resistor No. 1 and plug it into hole numbers B45 and B47".

"Take IC No. 1 and plug it into hole numbers E35 to E42 and F35 to F42, (pin 1 on the IC goes into F35)"

"Take... Well! why not "clip-the-coupon" and get your **FREE** step-by-step instruction sheet and your **FREE** 12 projects with each E XP300 bought and your **FREE** catalogue and...

EXPERIMENTER BREADBOARDS

The latest range of breadboards from G.S.C. Each one is identified by a letter-number system. **EACH BREADBOARD IS SILVER-GUARANTEED AND A FULL-TIME GUARANTEE!**

An modular construction means that any Experimenter breadboard can be "snap locked" together to build breadboards of any size.



EXP325
The "one-chip" breadboard. Takes 8, 14, 16 and up to 22 pin IC's. Max 130 contact points including 2 bus bars.



EXP350
The "beginners breadboard". For limited period you can have **FREE** 12 Electronics by Numbers PROJECTS.

E XP300



The most "neatly bought" breadboard. Don't miss out on our "NEW AND FREE" projects. They can be built on the E XP300.

E XP600

The "E-bus" breadboard.

E XP650

The "one-chip" breadboard.

E XP4B

Specialised breadboard.

PB6

The "one-chip" breadboard.

PB100

The "one-chip" breadboard.

NEW AND FREE FROM G.S.C.

24 HOUR SERVICE

Tel: 0798 21682 with your Access card or an Express Mail tag and number and your order will be out in the post tomorrow.

Goods delivered next day.

TO ORDER JUST CLIP THE COUPON

Experimenter Breadboards	Unit Price Inc. P & P + 15% VAT	Quantity Required
Exp 325	£2.76	
Exp 350	£4.65	
Exp 300	£8.05	
Exp 600	£8.74	
Exp 650	£5.17	
Exp 4B	£3.62	
PB 6	£12.36	
PB 100	£15.52	

NAME

ADDRESS

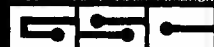
I enclose cheque/PO for £

Debit my credit card No.

Expiry date

Please send free catalogue Tick Dept. 9P

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION



120, Road 1, Singapore 119114
 Tel: 0798 21682
 Telex: 3311 GSC
 Fax: 0798 21682
 Dept. 4P

SPECTRACOLUMN

With this project we throw some light on the problem of how to jazz up your disco or party. This cost-effective, crammed-with-everything light column can be used singly or in groups to dazzle the dancefloor. Design by Rory Holmes.

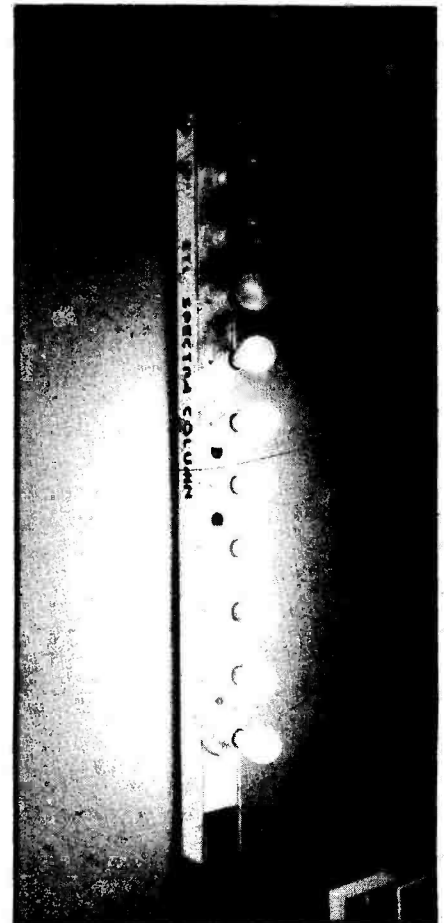
The ETI Spectracolumn is an up-market sound-to-light system; by this we mean its lighting effect is a cut above the average 'three bulb' systems, although its cost is not. Ten mains bulbs, arranged in a column, respond to the intensity of music (or any sound signal) within a pre-selected frequency range. It works like a giant bargraph voltmeter; the more energy in the chosen frequency band the more bulbs will illuminate, forming a column of light that rises up from the floor and follows the rhythm of the music. The display system is very versatile; it can be built with any type of bulb in any configuration, and may be expanded for large parties or discos. Multiple columns can be set to adjacent frequency bands to build into a giant spectrum analyser and display system. Imagine — a kilowatt light column devoted to each octave across the whole audio spectrum!

In designing the band-pass filter system we have made use of the latest switched capacitor filter IC, the MF10. This device contains two second order filters whose cut-off frequencies are directly controlled by a square-wave clock input. Clock frequency control removes the constraint of having to use high tolerance filter network components

and the associated difficulty of altering the filter frequency. The clock, and thus the filter frequency, can be set from a logic divider chain to provide any frequency in octave increments. We have configured the MF10 as a low-pass filter in cascade with a high-pass filter to allow complete control of the filter band. The upper and lower frequency limits may be set independently under logic control using rotary switches. There is no setting up or filter tuning required and the entire range of octaves is implemented with very few components.

On The Circuit

With the price of modern triacs and some economical design work from ETI, what seems to be a complex system in fact turns out to have only about £18-worth of parts (less the PCB and lightbulbs). Since the triacs don't need heatsinking, we adopted the 'let's get it all on one board' philosophy, and did exactly that. Even the small crystal mike that picks up the audio signal is mounted on the PCB to provide complete isolation between the sound equipment and the mains. Mounting a single board directly with all the bulbs in the column housing also removes the inconvenient cables that often make



Ten white light-bulbs, hanging on a wall . . .

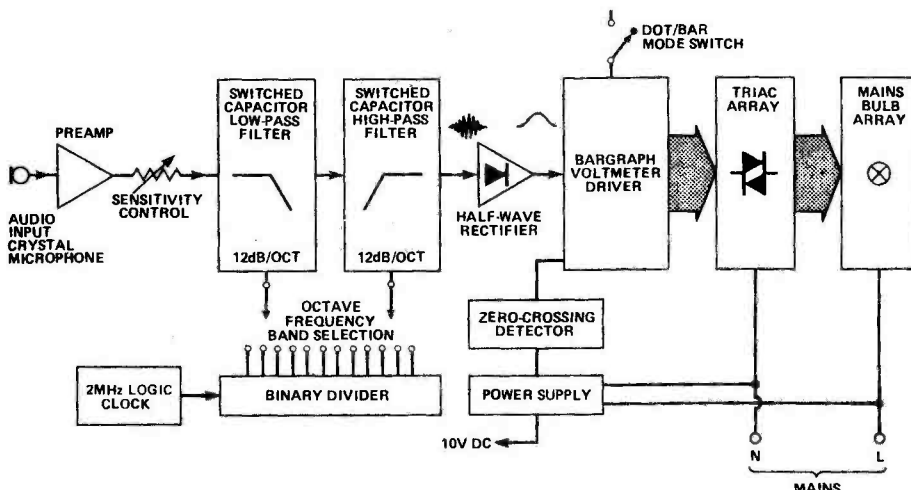


Fig. 1 Block diagram of the Spectracolumn.

FEATURES

- Drives 10 100W bulbs in bargraph or dot display
- Zero-crossing switching gives RFI elimination
- Logarithmically proportional display to correspond with music volume
- Independent high-pass and low-pass filters, 12 dB per octave
- Digitally-controlled switched capacitor filters eliminate setting up
- Pass band switchable in octave increments over 10 octaves anywhere in the audio spectrum
- Internal crystal mike gives complete isolation from sound equipment
- All parts on one PCB powered directly from the mains.

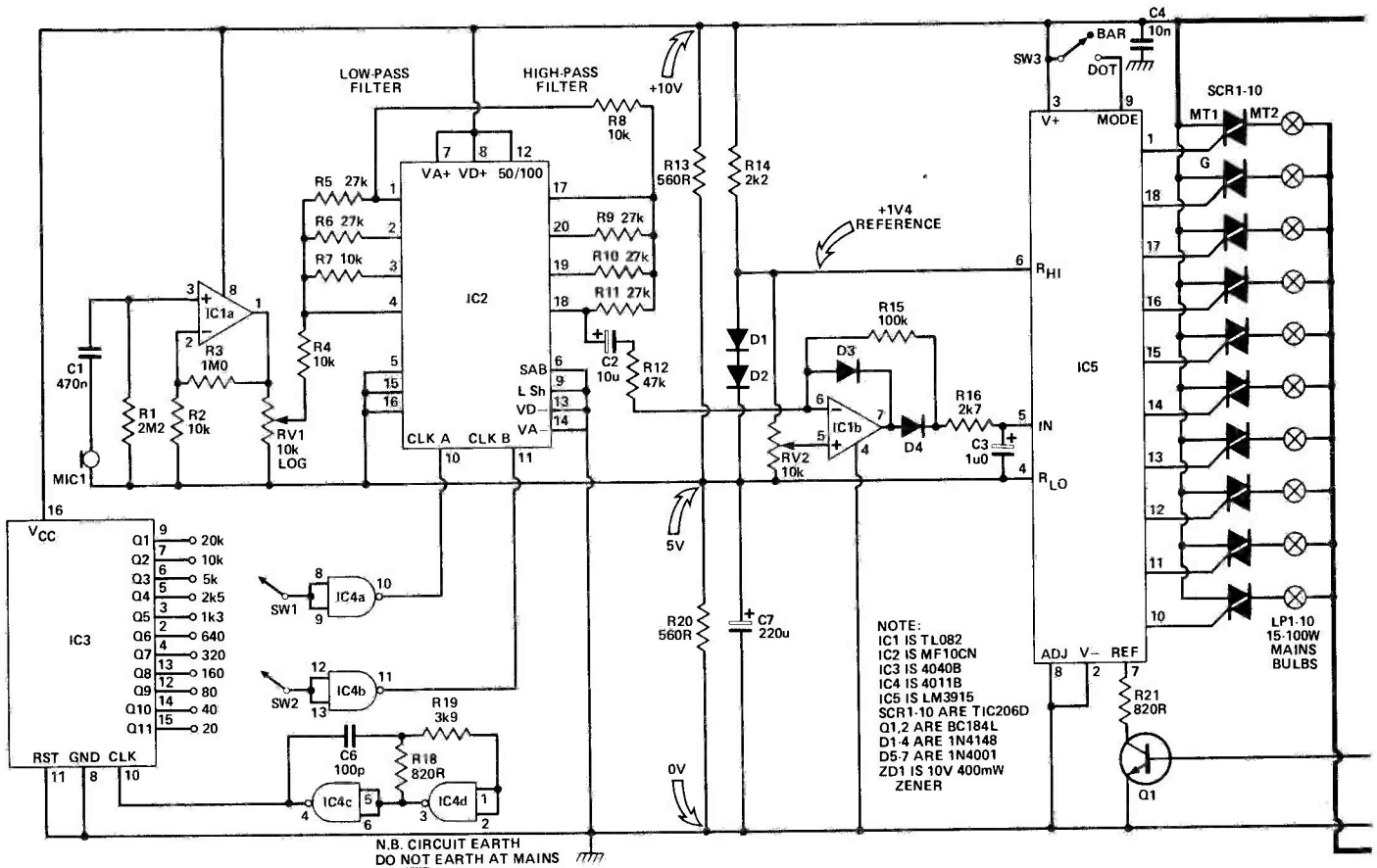


Fig. 2 Circuit diagram for the complete Spectracolumn.

TABLE 1

FREQUENCY (Hz)			
DIVIDER OUTPUTS	DIVIDED CLOCK	RESULTING FILTER F _C	STANDARD CENTRE
Q ₁ (+2)	1M	20k	
Q ₂ (+4)	500k	10k	16k
Q ₃ (+8)	250k	5k	8k
Q ₄ (+16)	125k	2k5	4k
Q ₅ (+32)	62k5	1k25	2k
Q ₆ (+64)	31k2	625	1k
Q ₇ (+128)	15k6	312	500
Q ₈ (+256)	7k8	156	250
Q ₉ (+512)	3k9	78	128
Q ₁₀ (+1024)	1k9	39	64
Q ₁₁ (+2048)	980	20	32

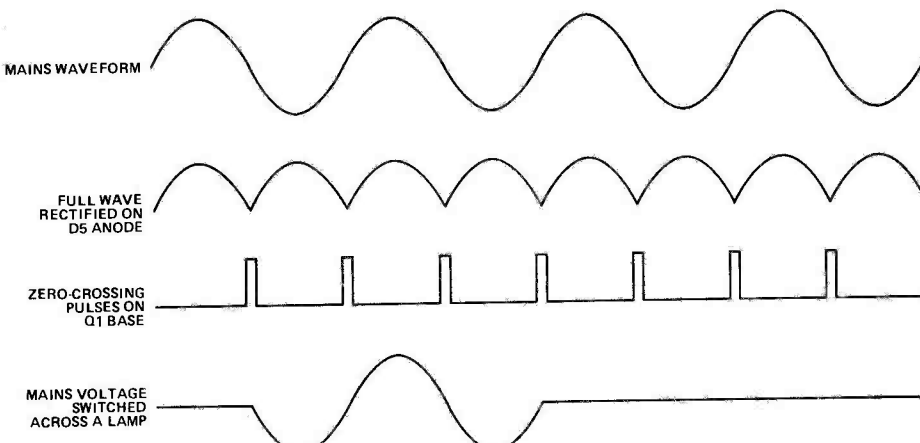


Fig. 3 Triac zero-crossing switching waveforms.

the dancefloor a dangerous place to negotiate. Finally, the design features zero-crossing triac control, so your sound equipment won't be plagued with RFI.

Using the system couldn't be easier; just plug it into the mains and switch on! No other connections are needed, because the internal mike picks up the music signal. The sensitivity control is turned up as required for the sound level, and a 'background' control is available which moves the illumination 'baseline' up or down the column, so increasing or decreasing the amount of light. With no sound it acts as a giant dimmer control.

The display could be hung on the wall, as we did for our photograph, or stood vertically on the floor. Large sheets of 'cinemoid' acetate (available from most good art shops) may be wrapped around the entire column to provide a coloured tube, which also tones down the display. But keep the plastic well away from the light bulbs!

The alternative is to use coloured bulbs. A three column system, using red, green, and blue for the bass, middle, and treble ranges would be an ideal starting system for most disco light shows. The filters could, for example, be

nut and bolt are used to clamp the metal tab to the PCB. The bolt protrudes above the component side and a further washer and nut can be added to create a screw terminal. When all the triacs are bolted in place their leadout wires should be soldered and cropped as normal. The lamp wires will be retained on the screw terminals using solder tags.

The PCB-mounting transformer has been used simply for convenience and should be soldered in as a normal component. Other types could also be used provided they are connected to the PCB pads as per the circuit diagram. Bolts should also be fitted, in the same manner as the triacs, to make screw terminals on the pads marked for the mains connections. The photographs of our completed PCB show these terminal connections.

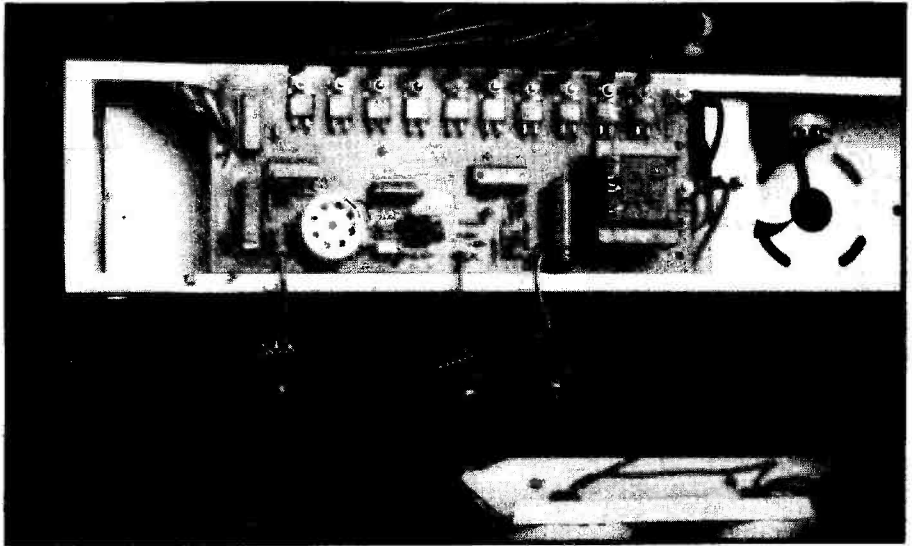
Our crystal microphone insert was 23 mm in diameter; it should be mounted last. The metal screening case of the insert is connected internally to one of its terminals. This screen terminal should be identified (use an ohmmeter) and wired to the mid-rail reference as shown on the overlay; ensure that the wire used is very thin and flexible. A piece of sponge foam about the size of the mike should be stuck to the PCB and the mike may then be glued on top of this to provide a resilient mounting, free from direct vibration pickup.

An electret condenser type of mike insert could also be used and would probably give better quality sound pickup. They usually come with their own internal FET preamplifier, which requires a 1V5 power supply. Luckily, the 1V4 reference terminal indicated on the overlay is ideal for this job, and may be wired directly to the insert.

When the board is completely assembled the two control pots and the mode switch can then be wired up as indicated. Veropins should be inserted as terminals at the appropriate points. The two rotary switches for the frequency selection should also be wired up using ribbon cable as shown in the diagram. Note that the rotary

BUYLINES

All of the electronic components, including the hard-to-find MF10, are available from Rapid Electronics, Hill Farm Industrial Estate, Boxted, Colchester, Essex CO4 5RD. The fluorescent fitting, bulbs and holders will be available from any electrical store, while the order form for the PCB Service can be found on page 99.



With the front panel removed, you can see the single PCB we employed. All the pots and switches are mounted on the sides.

switches are both set to select one out of 10 corner frequency outputs from the PCB and the rotary switches are offset by one frequency band relative to each other: ie the upper limit switch ranges from 40 Hz to 20 kHz while the lower limit ranges from 20 Hz to 10 kHz.

Testing And Setting Up

After wiring up the controls some initial tests can be made before completing the assembly. Initially, do not connect any light bulbs and do not plug in any ICs; but do remember that all parts of the circuit are effectively live. Connect the mains as shown via a double pole toggle switch and a 5 amp fuse, and then switch on. Using a voltmeter check that there is about 10 V across C5 and 5 V across C7. 10 V should also appear across pins 8 and 4 of IC1, pins 8 and 13 of IC2, pins 16 and 8 of IC3, pins 14 and 7 of IC4 and pins 3 and 2 of IC5. If all is well, unplug from the mains and insert all the ICs. One light bulb can now be wired onto the SCR5 terminal, its other lead returning to mains live. Set the upper limit switch to 5 kHz, and the lower limit to 640 Hz; this gives a fairly broad frequency band for vocal testing. The unit should be turned on again with SW3 set in bar mode. Altering the background control RV2 should cause the bulb to switch on and off at some point. As the bulb switches off continue to turn RV2 in the same direction to the end of its travel. The background illumination control is then at its zero setting. Now, depending on the sensitivity setting, a loud noise should re-illuminate the bulb. Increasing the sensitivity control should eventually allow the bulb to come on with normal speech volume. If this test works

PARTS LIST

Resistors (all 1/4W, 5%)

R1	2M2
R2, 4, 8, 22, 23	10k
R3	1M0
R5-7, 9-11	27k
R12	47k
R13, 20	560R
R14	2k2
R15	100k
R16	2k7
R17	22R
R18, 21	820R
R19	3k9
R24	6k8

Potentiometers

RV1, 2	10k logarithmic
--------	-----------------

Capacitors

C1	470n polycarbonate
C2	10u 16 V tantalum
C3	1u0 35 V tantalum
C4	10n ceramic
C5	1000u 25 V axial electrolytic
C6	100p polystyrene
C7	220u 16 V axial electrolytic

Semiconductors

IC1	TL082
IC2	MF10CN
IC3	4040B
IC4	4011B
IC5	LM3915
Q1, 2	BC184L
SCR1-10	TIC206D
D1-4	1N4148
D5-7	1N4001
ZD1	10 V 400 mW zener

Miscellaneous

SW1, 2	1-pole 12-way rotary switch
SW3	SPST toggle switch
SW4	DPST mains-rated toggle switch (250 V, 5 A)
MIC1	crystal mike insert
T1	9-0-9 3 VA mains transformer (PCB-mounting; see Buylines)
FS1	5 A fuse and fuseholder
PCB (see Buylines); 10 mains bulbs, 15-100 W, and holders; fluorescent lamp fitting (no tube required).	

PROJECT: Spectracolumn

satisfactorily then all the bulbs can be wired up to their corresponding terminal posts and the entire display can be tested.

Turning the background control up should result in the successive illumination of bulbs; now turn it down to zero, when all the bulbs should be off. Increasing the sensitivity control will now allow sound to illuminate all the bulbs. Having established a good sensitivity setting, different types of music from a record deck or radio can be used to check the different frequency bands available on the rotary switches. The display can be

switched to dot mode at any time, which provides an interesting effect with constant light level.

A Case In Point

The actual hardware construction of the light bulb arrangement is very much a matter of personal choice. We used large white plastic bulb holders, and mounted the entire column and PCB in a fluorescent light case that was to hand. The case was earthed and provided a nice self-contained unit. Batten-mounting bulb holders could equally well be screwed down to a long strip of wood and

the electronics mounted in a separate diecast box. The photographs illustrate the construction method we used.

A number of important points should be noted with the final assembly. Owing to the circuitry used, the positive rail is directly connected to the mains neutral; therefore all parts of the circuit should be treated as being effectively **live** since somebody could easily swap the mains and neutral leads by accident at the mains plug end. Consequently we suggest:

- The PCB should be mounted in a metal case on insulating pillars or blocks.
- The case should be earthed to the mains but there should be no other connection between the PCB and the case. Circuit ground **must not** connect to mains earth.
- The mode switch and on-off switch should both be 250 V mains rated and have a current rating sufficient for the total power of the bulbs used.
- The pots and rotary switches should all have plastic spindles and plastic knobs. Ideally the metal pot cases should be insulated from the chassis, or they could be soldered directly to the PCB terminals such that only the plastic spindles pass through the chassis.
- For the reasons of mains isolation the microphone must stay inside the

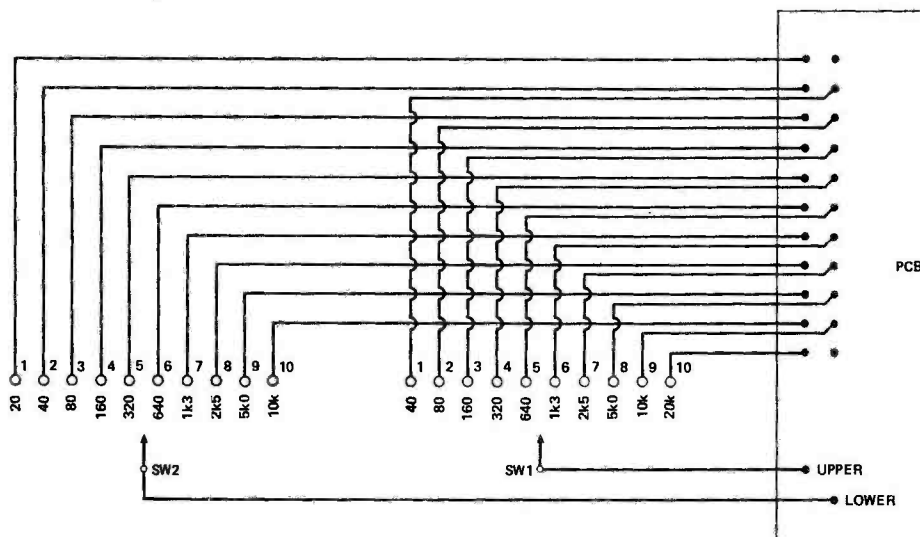


Fig. 4 This diagram shows how to wire up SW1 and SW2.

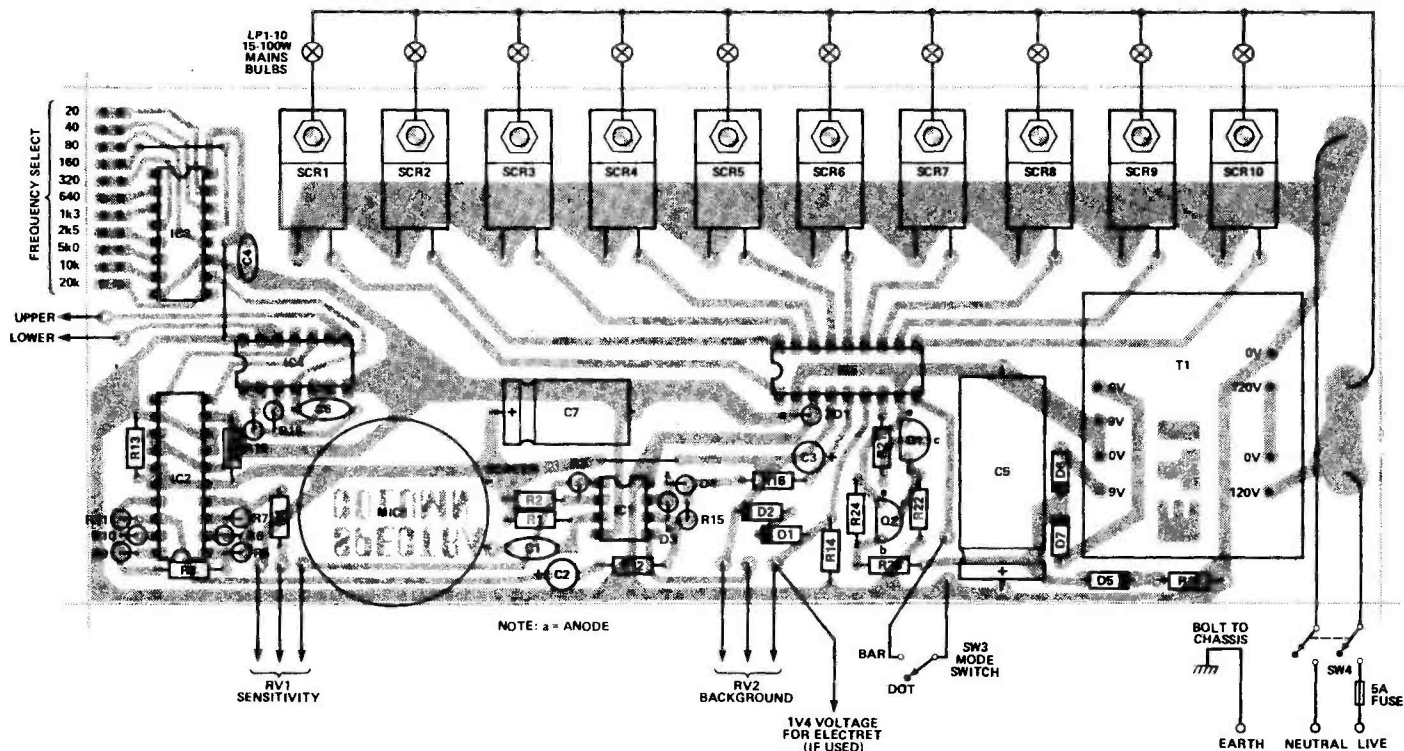


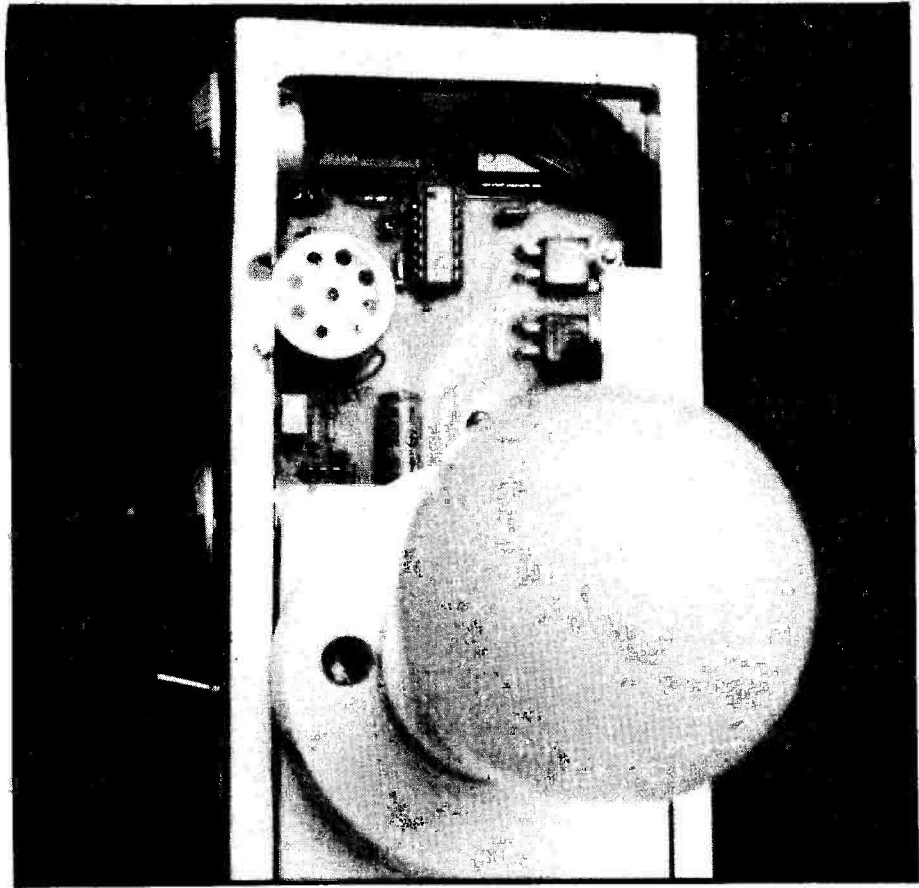
Fig. 5 Component overlay for the Spectracolumn. Use spade connectors for the triac and mains connections.

case; and on no account try to connect up the mike input to a direct audio signal from your sound equipment (this could be done **only** with an audio isolating transformer).

Notes On Modifications

For those with the urge to experiment here are some notes on modifying circuit values: R3 decreases the mike preamplifier gain; decreasing R4 and R8 increases the filter gain; increasing R6 and R10 will increase the Q of the filters; R18 alters the frequency of the master clock, currently set at 2 MHz; R21 determines the drive current to the triacs; increase C3 or R16 to increase the attack/decay display time constant; R16 could be a 22k variable pot.

This close-up of the business end of the Spectracolumn shows how we cut away part of the front panel of the fluorescent fitting to allow sounds to reach the crystal mike insert. A cover can be built using speaker cloth and a stiff card frame, as shown in the photograph on the first page of this article.



ETI

LOOK

Kit includes tape transport mechanism, ready punched and back printed quality circuit board and all electronic parts, i.e. semiconductors, resistors, capacitors, hardware, top cover, printed scale and mains transformer. You only supply solder and hook-up wire. Self assembly simulated wood cabinet — only £4.50 + £1.50 p+p.

Featured in April issue of P.E. Reprint 50p. Free with kit

ELECTRONICS ONLY!

Ideal for updating your existing cassette. Includes pcb diagram, all semiconductors, IC's, Capacitors, resistors. +£1.40p&p

£18.95

£32.95

+ £2.75 p&p.



HI-FI STEREO CASSETTE RECORDER KIT

- NOISE REDUCTION SYSTEM
- AUTO STOP
- TAPE COUNTER
- SWITCHABLE E.O.
- INDEPENDENT LEVEL CONTROLS
- TWIN V.U. METER
- WOW & FLUTTER 0.1
- RECORD PLAYBACK I.C. WITH ELECTRONIC SWITCHING
- FULLY VARIABLE RECORDING BIAS FOR ACCURATE MATCHING OF ALL TAPES

125W HIGH POWER AMP MODULE

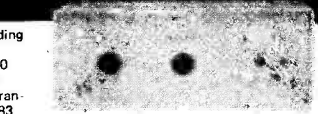
KIT **£10.50** + £1.15 p&p
BUILT **£14.25** + £1.15 p&p

The power amp kit is a module for high power applications — disco units, guitar amplifiers, public address systems and even high power domestic systems. The unit is protected against short circuiting of the load and is safe in an open circuit condition. A large safety margin exists by use of generously rated components, result, a high powered rugged unit. The PC board is back printed, etched and ready to drill for ease of construction and the aluminium chassis is pre-formed and ready to use. Supplied with all parts, circuit diagrams and instructions.

ACCESSORIES: Suitable mains power supply kit with transformer. £7.50 plus £3.15 p&p.

SPECIFICATIONS:

Max. output power (RMS): 125W. Operating voltage (DC): 50-80 max. Loads: 4-16 ohms. Frequency response measured @ 100 watts: 25Hz - 20KHz. Sensitivity for 100 watts: 400 mV @ 47K. Typical T.H.D. @ 50 watts, 4 ohms: 0.1%. Dimensions: 205x90 and 190 x 36mm.



Reprint 50p — FREE with kit!

P.E. STEREO TUNER KIT

This easy to build 3 band stereo AM/FM tuner kit is designed in conjunction with P.E. (July 81 issue).

For ease of construction and alignment it incorporates three Mullard modules and an I.C. IF System.

FEATURES: VHF, MW, LW bands, interstation muting and AFC on VHF. Tuning meter. Two back printed pcb's. Ready made chassis and scale. Aerial: AM — ferrite rod, FM — 75 or 300 ohms. Stabilised power supply with 'C' core mains transformer. All components supplied are to P.E. strict specification. Front scale size: 10 1/2" x 2 1/2" app. Complete with diagram and instructions. Self assembly simulated wood cabinet sleeve to suit tuner only. Finish size: 11 1/4" x 8 1/2" x 3 1/2". £3.50 Plus £1.50 p&p. Reprint 50p — FREE with kit.



£17.95 + £2.50 p&p

SPECIAL OFFER! TUNER KIT PLUS:

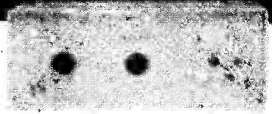
- Matching I.C. 10 watt per channel Power amp kit. • Mullard LP1183 built pre-amp, suitable for ceramic pickup and aux. inputs.
- Matching power supply kit with transformer. • Matching set of 4 slider controls for bass, treble + vols. £21.95 + £3.80 p&p.

TV SOUND TUNER KIT

As featured in E.T.I. Dec. 81. Kit of parts including PCB, UHF tuner and selector switch with all components exc. case.

£11.45 + £1.50 p&p

• Transformer £1.50 + £1.50p &p (p&p free on transformer if ordered with kit). • Ready built LP1183 Module for simulated stereo. £1.95 + 75p p&p.



Reprint 50p — FREE with kit!

All mail to: 21E HIGH STREET, ACTON, W3 6NG. Note: Goods despatched to U.K. postal addresses only. All items subject to availability. Prices correct at 30/6/82 and subject to change without notice. Please allow 7 working days from receipt of order for despatch. RTVC Limited reserve the right to update their products without notice. Send S.A.E. for full list of products. Telephone or mail orders by ACCESS are welcomed.

ALL CALLERS TO: 323 Edgware Rd, London W2. Tel. 01-723 8432, 9.30 - 5.30, closed all day Thurs. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%.



When you build it yourself, you know what you're getting.



With Heathkit, not only do you enjoy big savings, you're sure of the finest quality. Everything is provided, including detailed instructions. Even the solder you need is there. You'll end up with a superb piece of equipment. Hand crafted. One you'll be extra proud of. Because you built it yourself.

There are all sorts of kits to choose from. From a digital clock to a metal locator, a short wave listener's receiver, windspeed and direction indicator, digital readout electronic scale and plenty more.

There's even the HS-89-2 All-In-One computer kit. With 48K RAM, three serial ports, single density disc controller and green anti-glare screen. Now incredibly only £799 + VAT and carriage. A genuine bargain.

Send off for your catalogue now. The sooner you do, the sooner you'll see what you could get.

To: Heath Electronics (UK) Limited, Dept (ET12), Bristol Road, Gloucester GL2 6EE.

I'd like to get building. Please send me a copy of the Heathkit catalogue. I enclose 28p in stamps. (ET12)

Name _____

Address _____

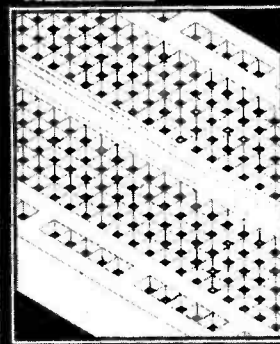


You build on our experience

HEATHKIT

30 Solderless Breadboard Project — Book 1

Recommended By BICC VERO



BRAND NEW VEROBLOCK KIT!!!

Just published by Babani, Mr. R.A. Penkolds new book, "30 SOLDERLESS BREADBOARD PROJECTS" — this book features 30 different projects for assembly on a Veroblock, and the kit contains all parts necessary to make:

- Audio Amplifiers
- Light & Dark Activated Switches & Alarms
- Timers
- Metronome
- Oscillators & Tone Generators
- Warbling Door Buzzer
- Two-Tone Train Horn
- Touch Switch
- Reaction Game
- Sound Activated Switch
- Radio Receivers
- Fuzz Unit

... + lots more!!
The introduction shows all the different components and explains how to use the breadboard. The Veroblock layout is shown for every project together with the circuit diagram and an explanation of how it works. Ideal for beginners in electronics, but also suitable for more advanced students.
The complete kit is contained in an attractive plastic case, which can be divided up into 15 compartments in which your components may be stored.
Complete Kit, including book, Veroblock & all parts £24.95; Book only £2.25; Kit without Veroblock £20.46.

NEW GOODIES JUST ARRIVED!!!

- C12 8DX88A Darlington Power TO3 PNP 60V 12A 117W Hfe 750 @ 6A 75p
- C13 Nixie — Siemens ZM1336K, 14mm digit height, overall 25mm. Wire ended 50p
- C14 BY212 750 power switching rect, 800V 4A, 4 for £1.50
- C15 GR05R 50V switching rect, 4 for 50p
- C16 21P75 50V 20A rect 75p
- C17 KB104 4A 400V bridge 50p
- C18 BS1 1A 100V bridge 5 for £1

LAST MONTHS NEW ITEMS

- N1 8085A CPU £3.50
- N2 MC14175 50p
- N3 LM380 55p
- N4 1000uF 16V Ax. 15p
- N5 8850 100p
- N6 MM5290 50p
- N7 MM2114-2 60p
- C1 7912CK (TO3 Case) 75p
- C2 3.579545MHz Xtal HC6U case 50p
- C3 40 DIL LP skts 10/£2 100/£16
- C4 25 way screened cable 7/0.2 50p/metre
- C5 Reed switches, 20mm body SP make 20/£1
- C6 12V reed relay, SP break 40p
- C8 68A00 CPU £1.50
- C9 UDN6116A display driver 50p
- C10 Speedblock ribbon cable: 10 way 30p/m; 20 way 80p/m, 40 way £1.20/m

10 W AMP PANEL

Neat board 115 x 62mm with Class B output. Uses 2 x 2N5293, 2 x BFY50, BFY29. Supply can be either 36V or 18-0-18V input sensitivity 1V for 10W output. Small H/S on board; £2.95. Suitable transformer, bridge rect, smoothing and o/p capacitor; £5.50. Supplied with circuit/connection data.

'COMPUTER BATTLESHIPS'

Probably one of the most popular electronic games on the market. Unfortunately the design makes it impractical to test the PCB as a working model, although it may well function perfectly. Instead we have tested the sound chip, and sell the board for its component value only (PCB may be chipped or cracked); SN76477 sound IC; TMS1000 u-processor; batt clips, R's, C's etc. Size 160 x 140mm. Only £1.50. Instruction book and circuit 30p extra.

TIL302 7-SEG DISPLAY

C11 0.27in red common anode. Only 65p

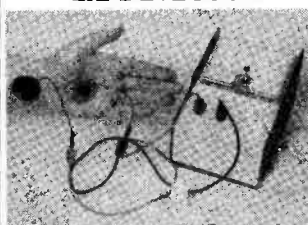
1N4007 100V 1A RECTS

Motorola bandiered — lowest ever price!! 100 £2.95; 300 £8.50; 1k £27; 3k £72; 10k £220

5mm RED LED SCOOP

Another company gone bust — to your advantage!! We've bought all their 5mm red LED's — GI type MV5754, and offer them as follows: 25 £1.95; 100 £8.00; 250 £13.50; 1k £39.50; 5k £185. Add 30% for 2-part clip if required.

LIE DETECTOR



Not a toy, this precision instrument was originally part of an "Open University" course, used to measure a change in emotional balance, or as a lie detector. Full details of how to use it are given, and a circuit diagram. Supplied complete with probes, leads and conductive jelly. Needs 2 4.5V batts. Overall size 155 x 100 x 100mm. Only £7.95 — worth that for the case and meter alone!!

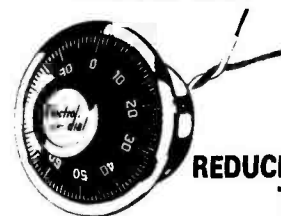
1982/3 CATALOGUE

Bigger! Better! Buy one!!
Only 75p inc. post — Look what you get!!
Vouchers worth 60p
1st class replay paid envelope
Wholesale list for bulk buyers
Bargain List with hundreds of surplus lines
Huge range of components
Low, low prices
Sent free to schools, colleges etc.

1000 resistors £2.50

We've just purchased another 5 million preformed resistors, and can make a similar offer to that made two years ago, at the same price!! K523 — 1000 mixed 1 and 1W 5% carbon film resistors, preformed for PCB mntg. Enormous range of preferred values. 1000 for £2.50; 500 £10; 20k £36

ELECTRO-DIAL



REDUCED TO £3.95

Electrical combination lock — for maximum security — pick proof, 1 million combinations!! Dial is turned to the right to one number, left to a second number, then right again to a third number. Only when this has been completed in the correct sequence will the electrical contacts close. These can be used to operate a relay or solenoid. Overall dia. 65mm x 60mm deep. Only £3.95

PACKS PACKS PACI

K617 Packistor Pack. 50 assorted full size marked plastic devices PNP NPN RF AF. Type numbers include BC114, 117, 172, 182, 183, 198, 239, 251, 214, 255, 320, BF198, 255, 394, 2N3904 etc etc. Retail cost £7 + Special low price 275p

K620 Switch Pack. 20 different assorted switches — rocker, slide, push, rotary, toggle, micro etc. Amazing value at only 200p

K622 Copper clad board. All pieces too small for our etching kits. Mostly double sided fibre-glass. 250g (approx 110 sq ins) for 100p

K641 It's back!! Our most popular pack ever — Vero offcuts. This has been restricted for some time, but we have now built up a reasonable stock and can once again offer 100 sq ins of vero copper clad offcuts, average size 4 x 3". Offered at around 1/2 the price of a new board 320p

SOLENOID AND RELAYS

W821 Solenoid rated 48V @ 25% duty cycle, but work well on 24V (700gm pull, 10mm travel) push or pull 27 x 18 x 15mm 65p

W822 Mains 240V — solenoid, 10% duty cycle, push or pull, 16mm travel, 50 x 20 x 16mm. Only £1.50

W895 9V DC relay 500R SPCO 28 x 24 x 19. 60p

W733 11 pin plug in relay, 240V ac, 3PCO 5A contacts £2.50. Base 36p

W838 700R 24V 4PCO "continental" relay 35 x 30 x 18mm, only 84p. 10/£7.00

W847 37R 5-10V relay, SP 3A contact, PCB mntg 11 x 33 x 20. 96p 10/£7.50

W893 Omron LY4 mains relay, 4PCO 5A contacts. £2.50

W825 5V DIL reed relay, SP make 75p

W824 6V reed relay, 500R coil, DP break contacts, 80p

W826 24V Omron relay type G2L 113P, PCB vert mntg, 28 x 25 x 10mm 75p

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT; JUST ADD 50p POST

GREENWELD

443A Millbrook Road Southampton SO1 0HX

CONFIGURATIONS

Transistors as amplifiers, transistors as multivibrators — now we consider transistors as sawtooth generators. If you want to know the timebase, ask Ian Sinclair.

The timebase is a circuit which generates a sawtooth waveform, one whose voltage changes linearly with time: a graph of voltage plotted against time will be as shown in Fig. 1 (though it may be either positive-going or negative-going). The best-known application is in oscilloscope timebases, but the circuit can also find use in digital-analogue converters and in timing circuits.

The most simple timing circuit is, of course, a capacitor charging through a resistor (Fig. 2). The time constant CR determines the total charging time which, though theoretically infinite, is in practice about four or five times the length of the time constant. The graph shape of voltage plotted against time is, however, exponential rather than linear because the charging current drops as the capacitor charges. All timebases of the capacitor-charging type therefore need some method of keeping the charging current constant as the voltage across the capacitor rises.

Transistor Control

In the days of valves, many elaborate circuits were devised to overcome the problem of constant current control, but it took the development of the transistor to come up with a really simple system with good perform-

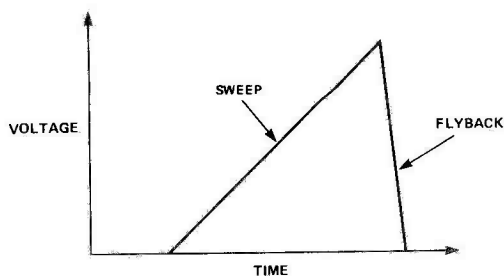


Fig. 1 The waveform of a perfect timebase — this should be a straight line.

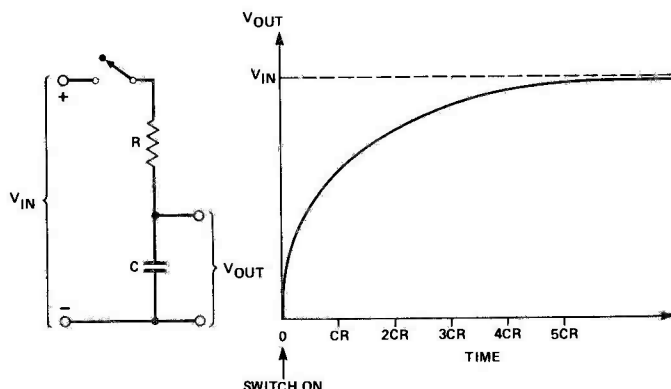


Fig. 2 Capacitor charging. When a capacitor is charged through a resistor the waveform is an exponential rather than a straight line.

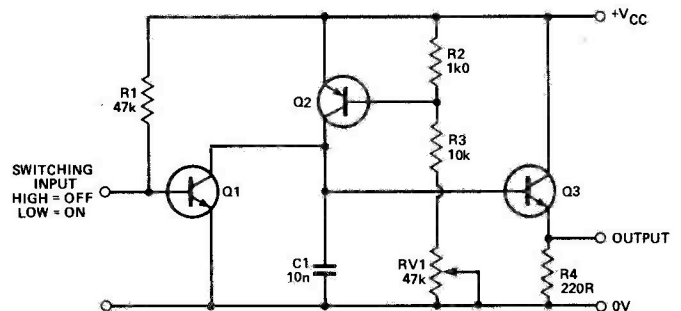


Fig. 3 Using a transistor in place of a resistor for capacitor charging. Since the current through the transistor remains constant, the sweep waveform is straight rather than exponential.

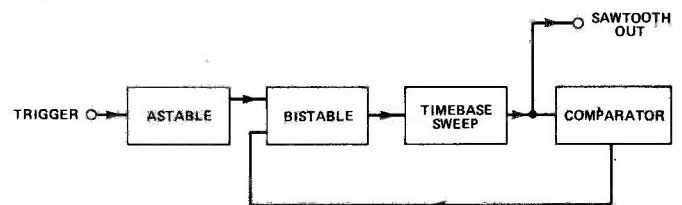


Fig. 4 Block diagram of an oscilloscope timebase.

ance. A transistor whose base-emitter junction passes a constant current will also pass a (larger) constant current between its collector and its emitter, and this current can be maintained up to the level where the collector voltage is less than half a volt different from the emitter voltage.

Figure 3 shows a simple timebase circuit using this principle. Q1 is a switching transistor which is normally conducting, keeping the voltage across the capacitor low. Q2 is a PNP transistor whose base current is set by the resistor chain R2, R3, RV1, and which can be varied by altering the value of RV1. Since the base current is constant, the collector current will also be constant. Q3 is simply an emitter-follower to avoid non-linear effects which would be caused by a resistive load connected across the charging capacitor (since a resistance takes more current as the voltage across it is increased). For best results, Q3 should be a transistor with a high h_{fe} value, and a double emitter-follower is often preferable to ensure the highest possible input resistance.

The action is as follows. When Q1 is cut off by a negative pulse at its base, capacitor C1 can be charged by current flowing through Q2. This current will not change until the collector voltage of Q2 has reached a value close to the positive supply voltage, so that the wave form is linear up to this region. If Q1 remains cut off, the waveform will then flatten off, but if Q1 is switched on again before this point is reached, then a good sawtooth shape is preserved.

Timing The Timebase

The action depends to a large extent on switching the transistor Q1 at the correct times, and all timebases consist

basically of two sections — a square wave generator which handles the switching and a sawtooth generator which provides the desired waveform. An oscilloscope timebase would use a level-detecting circuit at the output to ensure that the switching transistor Q1 was switched off before the voltage level at the output reached the non-linear region — a block diagram with waveforms is shown in Fig. 4. In this arrangement, the repetition rate of the timebase is determined by an astable which provides a trigger pulse. The trigger pulse sets the bistable, which in turn cuts off the switching transistor of the timebase generator and so starts the charging of the capacitor. When the charging has reached some preset voltage level, the level detector (comparator) circuit switches the bistable back, so discharging the capacitor ready for another sweep. For many oscilloscope purposes, the astable is set to run freely at a low speed, and is synchronised to whatever waveform is to be displayed — this is the auto timebase system found on most modern oscilloscopes. The sweep speed is then determined by the time constant of the charging capacitor.

The use of a transistor as a constant current device for a timebase is good enough for many purposes, but two other methods of creating linear sweep waveforms from the basic capacitor charging circuit have been well established for many decades in oscilloscope circuitry. One of these is the bootstrap circuit. Bootstrapping is positive feedback applied over a circuit in which the gain is less than unity, so that it does not cause oscillation.

By His Bootstraps

The principle of the bootstrap is shown in Fig. 5. A capacitor is charged through two series resistors, and a unity-gain amplifier is connected so that the voltage across the capacitor can be applied, in phase but with its DC level shifted, to the point where the resistors join. When the capacitor starts to charge, the increase of voltage across the capacitor causes a matching increase of voltage across R2, so that the voltage across R2 has not changed in this time. Since the voltage across R2 is constant, the current through R2 is also constant, which is the condition for a linear sweep.

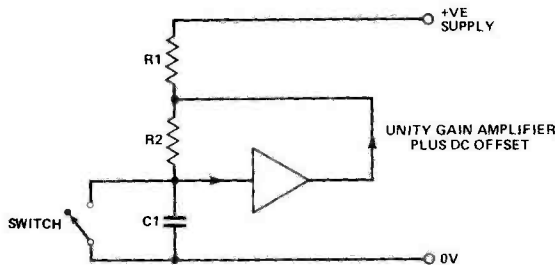


Fig. 5 The principle of the bootstrap timebase circuit.

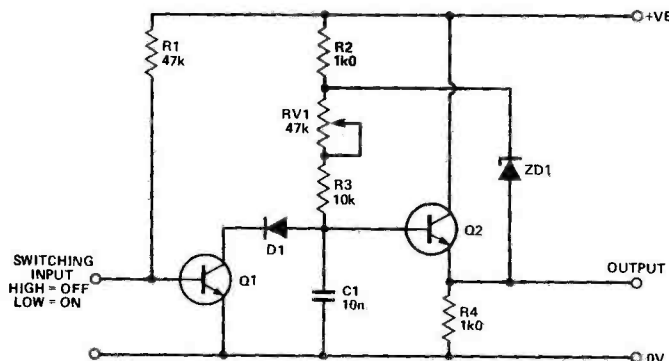


Fig. 6 A practical form of the bootstrap circuit, using an emitter-follower as the unity-gain amplifier.

The bootstrap depends on being able to keep the voltage at the junction of the resistors at a constant amount greater than the voltage across the capacitor. The whole idea seemed so absurd when it was first proposed that the (US) inventor remarked that it seemed "rather like lifting yourself by your own bootstraps". As so often happens, the name stuck.

A practical form of the timebase is shown in Fig. 6. Q1 is, as before, the switching transistor which starts and stops the sweep. The charging resistor chain consists of R2, R3 and RV1, of which R3 is a limiting resistor whose value is set so that excessive current does not flow through Q1 when the variable is set at its minimum value. D1 is used to prevent C1 from discharging below about 0V7, so ensuring that Q2 will not switch off, causing non-linearity. If Q2 is allowed to switch off, then the timebase output will have a decided 'kink' at the voltage at which Q2 switches on.

Q2 is an emitter-follower, whose emitter is connected through a zener diode ZD1 to the junction of R2 and R3. The zener diode, along with the base-emitter voltage drop of Q2 determines the voltage across R3 and RV1, so that the charging rate can be calculated. For example, suppose the voltage is 6 V, the values of RV1 and R3 add to 56k and C1 is 22nF. The charging current I is 6/56 mA, which is 0.107 mA, and the rate of change of voltage across C1 is I/C1. Using units of milliamps and nanofarads, the rate of rise of voltage will be in volts/microsecond, and the example gives 0.00486, equivalent to 4.86 volts per millisecond. If you know the sensitivity figure for the cathode ray tube for which the timebase is to be used (in terms of centimetres of deflection per volt), then you can calculate what amount of amplification will be needed to obtain full screen coverage, and what time constants will be needed for the various scan speeds.

There are limitations on the voltage gain of the emitter follower and the frequency range over which the zener diode remains effective, but with suitable choice of components, good timebase circuits can be designed around this core configuration. Commercial circuits of this type often look remarkably complicated, but once the bootstrap section is separated from the other parts of the complete timebase (the triggering and the comparator sections), the essential simplicity of the circuit can be seen.

The Miller Alternative

The other basic capacitor charging circuit is the Miller integrator. These two circuits, the bootstrap and the Miller, were curiously polarised for many years, with the bootstrap used on US equipment and the Miller on UK equipment almost exclusively. This is no longer completely true, but though you will see bootstrap timebases appearing on equipment designed in this country, you will even now seldom see a Miller timebase used on the other side of the pond.

The Miller timebase is named after (yes, got it!) Miller, who discovered the result of negative feedback across the anode-grid capacitance of triode valves. The name became attached to the timebase (which was not designed by Miller) because the Miller timebase makes deliberate use of such feedback to achieve linearity. The basic circuit is shown in Fig. 7, and the most startling thing about it is its simplicity, because the switching transistor is also the current regulator! If we imagine the transistor starting cut-off, then a square wave applied to the input will raise the base voltage until the transistor starts to conduct. When conduction starts, however, the collector voltage will drop, and the negative feedback through C1 will prevent the base voltage from rising to the level of the input voltage. Once this has happened, the base voltage can rise

FEATURE: Configurations

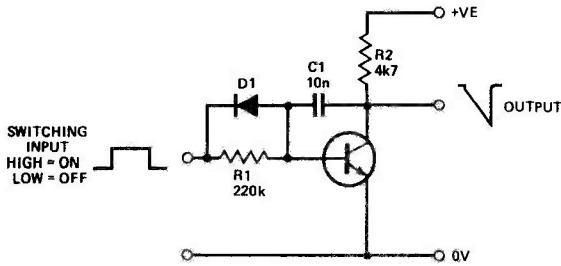


Fig. 7 The basic Miller timebase circuit.

only as fast as the capacitor C1 can be discharged, and the discharge is at a steady rate because of the negative feedback.

The time constant for the Miller integrator is given by the value of R1 and C1 rather than R2 and C1 as you might expect, and the conventional use of the circuit as shown here produces a timebase waveform which is negative-going, with a small 'step', as shown in Fig. 8, just at the point where the transistor switches on.

The circuit will operate in the opposite direction, when the 'free' end of R1 is at ground potential. In this case, the voltage at the transistor's collector rises just quickly enough to keep sufficient current flowing into its base (and also R1) to keep it on. In both cases, the simplest way to achieve the fly-back is to connect a diode, D1, in parallel with R1. For operation in the opposite direction from that first described, the direction of the diode must be reversed.

More elaborate versions of the Miller use two stages of amplification with the output in phase, and a low-impedance stage driving the capacitor. Very good results can be obtained, and with a wide-band op-amp used in place of a transistor, excellent timebase linearity is possible.

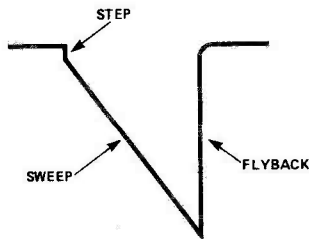


Fig. 8 The waveform from the simple Miller circuit.

Before we leave the subject, timebases can also make use of the growth of current through an inductor. The effect that is used here is the inductive equivalent of capacitor charging, and it is useful because if the inductor is also a deflection coil for a cathode-ray tube, then the timebase and deflection system can be combined. Linearity is much less easy to achieve, however, and one method is the use of a saturable reactor in series with the inductor which carries out the timebase action. The inductance of a saturable reactor will vary with the amount of voltage across it in order to keep the current constant. Using this and other components, it is possible to balance out the worst of the non-linearity of the charging process. For truly linear timebases, however, the capacitor charging circuits which we have described in this article are considerably superior to inductive timebases. No-one watching TV seems to care too much if the characters are very slightly fatter on the right hand side of the screen than on the left, but we need to know the truth from our oscilloscopes!

ETI



For the man who has everything else...

...there is the ETI binder. Spend your nights enjoying the finer things in life, secure in the knowledge that the finer magazines of life are safe and sound. Order one now, and let the Joneses keep up with you.

ETI Binders cost **£4.25 each** for UK residents, including postage, packing and VAT. For overseas orders add 30p. Send the completed coupon together with your remittance to:

ETI Binders, Argus Specialist Publications Ltd,
513 London Rd., Thornton Heath, Surrey CR4 6AR.
Please allow three-four weeks for fulfillment of order.

ORDER FORM

Please send meETI Binders. I enclose cheque/postal order for £.....

I wish to pay by Access/Barclaycard. Please debit my account.

5	2	2	4																
4	9	2	9																

Signed

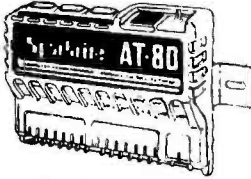
Name

Address

Step-by-step fully illustrated assembly and fitting instructions are included together with circuit descriptions. Highest quality components are used throughout.

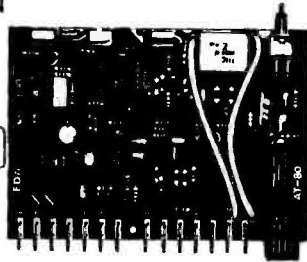
Sparkrite

BRANDLEADING ELECTRONICS
NOW AVAILABLE IN KIT FORM



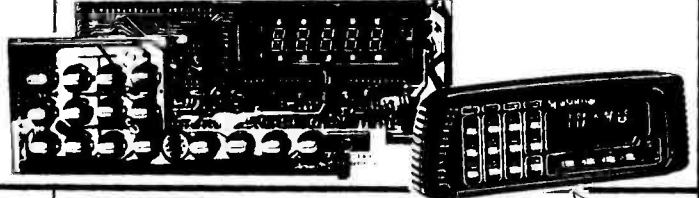
AT-80 Electronic Car Security System

- Arms doors, boot, bonnet and has security loop to protect fog/spot lamps, radio/tape, CB equipment
- Programmable personal code entry system
- Armed and disarmed from outside vehicle using a special magnetic key fob against a windscreen sensor pad adhered to the inside of the screen
- Fits all 12V neg earth vehicles
- Over 250 components to assemble



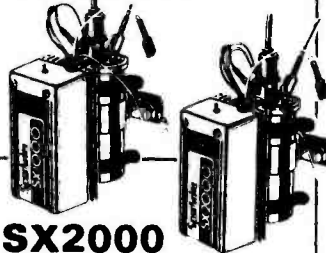
VOYAGER Car Drive Computer

- A most sophisticated accessory
- Utilises a single chip mask programmed microprocessor incorporating a unique programme designed by EDA Sparkrite Ltd
- Affords 12 functions centred on Fuel, Speed, Distance and Time
- Visual and Audible alarms, warning of Excess Speed, Frost/Ice, Lights-left-on
- Facility to operate LOG and TRIP functions independently or synchronously
- Large 10mm high 400ft-L fluorescent display with auto intensity
- Unique speed and fuel transducers giving a programmed accuracy of + or - 1%
- Large LOG & TRIP memories. 2,000 miles. 180 gallons. 100 hours
- Full Imperial and Metric calibrations
- Over 300 components to assemble
- A real challenge for the electronics enthusiast!



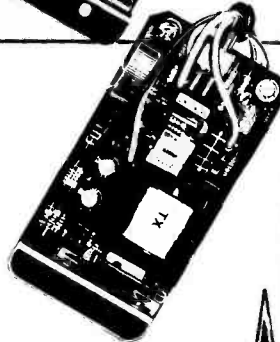
SX1000 Electronic Ignition

- Inductive Discharge
- Extended coil energy storage circuit
- Contact breaker driven
- Three position changeover switch
- Over 65 components to assemble
- Patented clip-to-coil fitting
- Fits all 12v neg. earth vehicles



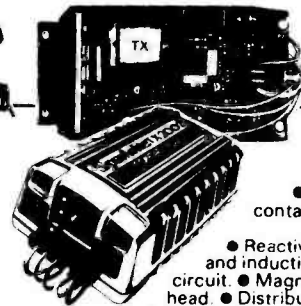
TX1002 Electronic Ignition

- Contactless or contact triggered
- Extended coil energy storage circuit
- Inductive Discharge
- Three position changeover switch
- Distributor triggerhead adaptors included
- Die cast weatherproof case
- Clip-to-coil or remote mounting facility
- Fits majority of 4 & 6 cyl. 12V. neg. earth vehicles
- Over 145 components to assemble



SX2000 Electronic Ignition

- The brandleading system on the market today
- Unique Reactive Discharge
- Combined Inductive and Capacitive Discharge
- Contact breaker driven
- Three position changeover switch
- Over 130 components to assemble
- Patented clip-to-coil fitting
- Fits all 12v neg. earth vehicles

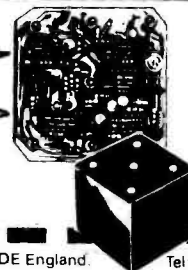


TX2002 Electronic Ignition

- The ultimate system
- Switchable contactless
- Three position switch with Auxiliary back-up inductive circuit
- Reactive Discharge. Combined capacitive and inductive
- Extended coil energy storage circuit
- Magnetic contactless distributor triggerhead
- Distributor triggerhead adaptors included
- Can also be triggered by existing contact breakers
- Die cast waterproof case with clip-to-coil fitting
- Fits majority of 4 and 6 cylinder 12v neg. earth vehicles
- Over 150 components to assemble

All EDA SPARKRITE products and designs are fully covered by one or more World Patents.

SPECIAL OFFER
"FREE" MAGIDICE KIT WITH
ALL ORDERS OVER £45.00



MAGIDICE Electronic Dice

- Not an auto item but great fun for the family
- Total random selection
- Triggered by waving of hand over dice
- Bleeps and flashes during a 4 second tumble sequence
- Throw displayed for 10 seconds
- Auto display of last throw 1 second in 5
- Muting and Off switch on base
- Hours of continuous use from PP7 battery
- Over 100 components to assemble

EDA SPARKRITE LIMITED 82 Bath Street, Walsall, West Midlands, WS1 3DE England.

Tel. (0922) 614791 Allow 28 days for delivery

	SELF ASSEMBLY KIT
SX 1000	£12.95
SX 2000	£19.95
TX 1002	£22.95
TX 2002	£32.95
AT 80	£32.95
VOYAGER	£64.95
MAGIDICE	£9.95

PRICES INC. VAT POSTAGE & PACKING

NAME _____ ETI12

ADDRESS _____

I ENCLOSE CHEQUE(S)/POSTAL ORDERS FOR

£ _____ KIT REF _____

CHEQUE NO. _____
24 hr. Answerphone
PHONE YOUR ORDER WITH ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD
SEND ONLY SAE IF BROCHURE IS REQUIRED

BRANDLEADING BRITISH ELECTRONICS

CUT OUT THE COUPON NOW!

CLEF ELECTRONIC MUSIC



ELECTRONIC PIANOS

SPECIALISTS SINCE 1972
Clef Pianos adopt the most advanced form of Touch Sensitive action which simulates piano Key inertia using a patented electronic technique.

7½ OCTAVE DOMESTIC MODEL COMPONENT KIT £266 COMPLETE KIT £442 MANUFACTURED £885

Two Domestic Models are available including the 88 note full size version. Four intermixable Voice Controls may be used to obtain a wide variation of Piano tone, including Harpsichord. Both Soft and Sustain pedals are incorporated in the Design and internal Effects are provided in the form of Tremolo, Honky Chorus, and Phase Flanger.

A power amplifier integrates into the Piano top which may be removed from the Base for easy transportation.

SIX OCTAVE DOMESTIC MODEL COMPONENT KIT £234 COMPLETE KIT £390 MAN £520

Component Kits include Keyboard, Key switch hardware, and all electronic components and may be purchased in four stages at no extra cost.

Complete Kits further contain Cabinets, wiring harness, Pedals and in the case of Domestic Models both Power Amplifier and Speaker.

The Six Octave Stage Piano has the same range of Voices and Effects and is designed for use with an External Amplifier and Speaker.

SIX OCTAVE STAGE MODEL COMPONENT KIT £234 MANUFACTURED £580

AMDEK Kits

- Distortion £32
- Compressor £36
- Phaser £40
- Tuning Amp £36
- Metronome £36
- Flanger £63
- Chorus £54
- St. Mixer £50
- Graphic £72
- Delay £130
- Percussion £54
- Rhythm £90

by ROLAND



COMPLETE KIT £383

MICROSYNTH THE COMPACT MUSIC SYNTHESIZER



COMPLETE KIT £129.00

- SWITCH ROUTING
- THUMBWHEEL
- 2½ OCTAVES
- 2 OSCILLATORS
- 2 SUB-OCTAVES

STRING ENSEMBLE

A very popular Keyboard Synthesizer Kit for Group or Home use. Four Octave; polyphonic instrument with split Keyboard facility. Cabinet requires control panel (not supplied) to be fitted to side of keyboard.

COMPONENT KIT £197.50
CABINET £41.40

ROTOR-CHORUS

Comprehensive two speed organ rotor simulator plus a three phase chorus generator.

COMPONENT KIT £96.00

KEYBOARDS

Our Square Front Keyboards
88 NOTE (A-C) £82.67
73 NOTE (F-F) £81.76
FIVE OCTAVE £41.97
FOUR OCTAVE £31.62

Since 1972 Clef Products have consistently produced leading designs in the field of Electronic Musical Instruments, many of which have been published in technical magazines. With musical quality of paramount importance, new techniques have been evolved and the latest musically valid technology has been incorporated into projects which have been successfully completed by constructors over a wide range of technical capability. Back up TELEPHONE advice is available to all our customers. All instruments are on show.

PRICES INCLUDE VAT, UK CARRIAGE & INSURANCE (CARRIAGE EXTRA ON MFD PIANOS). Please send S.A.E. for our complete lists, or use our telephone VISA/ACCESS Service. Competitive quotations can be given for EXPORT orders — in Australia please contact JAYCAR in Sydney. Visit our showroom.

CLEF PRODUCTS (ELECTRONICS) LIMITED

(Dept. ET) 44A Bramhall Lane South, Bramhall, Stockport, Cheshire SK7 1AH 061 439 3297

"THE COMPUTER BAND-BOX"

COMPLETE KIT £235



£320 MANFD.

(MASTER RHYTHM ALSO REQUIRED)

A revolution in the field of Computer Music Generation!

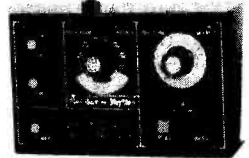
A musicians instrument for vocal & instrumental soloists practice — live performance — recording

The BAND BOX provides an Electronic Backing Trio consisting of Drums, Bass, and a Chord Instrument (one of 16 Waveform/Envelope combinations), with the capacity to store over 3,000 User Programmable Chord Changes on more than 120 different Chords. Using advanced Microprocessor technology, Playback of 50-100 Scores can be executed in any Key and at chosen Tempo. Complete Music Pad is electronically Indexed and stored on secondary battery back-up. Facility exists for composition of Intro, Repeat Chorus, and Coda sections including Multiple Score Sequences. Sockets are provided for Volum Pedal and Footswitch plus separate and mixed instrument Outputs. Total size 19" x 11" 4½" incorporating Master Rhythm.

THE Programmable DRUM MACHINE

EIGHT TRACK PROGRAMMING/ TWENTY-FOUR PATTERNS/ TWELVE INSTRUMENTS/ SEQUENCE OPERATION. COMPLETE KIT £79

MANFD. — £119



The Clef Master Rhythm is capable of storing 24 selectable rhythmic drum patterns, invented, modified, and entered by the Operator on to Eight Instrumentation tracks. A three position Instrumentation control expands the number of instruments available to twelve, grouped into sounds typical of playing with Drumsticks, Brushes, or Latin American Bongos and Claves. Sequence operation allows two rhythm sections to be coupled with the second (B) section appearing at four, eight or sixteen Bar repetition. All drums can be adjusted for level and resonance on internal controls to suit individual taste, thus producing good musical sounds on a battery driven unit 8¼" x 5" x 2½".

007

BE AN AGENT



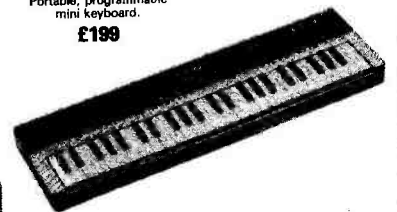
Sell our products to your friends and family and earn 10% commission. Details on request

Our 1982/3 Catalogue is enclosed with this issue of Electronics Today. Further copies are available on request.

IF YOU SEE A BETTER OFFER WE WILL BEAT IT

The sensational new CASIOTONE MT-70 Portable, programmable mini keyboard.

£199

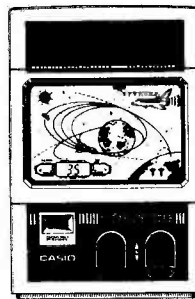


The world's most versatile watch? CASIO AX-250 £24.95

100 Metre water resistant CASIO W-450 £22.95



CASIO FX-801P Computer, Printer, Microcassette. £349



CG-10 Solar Shuttle Game. £12.95



BASIC for beginners PB-100 Computer Learn as you go £69.95

CASIO — CASIOTONE — SH. *RP
CITIZEN — PEARL — AMDL

TEMPUS

Dept. ET1, 38 Burleigh Street, Cambridge, CB1 1DG Telephone 0223 312866

SERVO INTERFACE

PART 2



Are you being servoed? This month we get to grips with the construction of our arm interface board, which can also be used to control up to four servos for any other application you can think of. Design by Rory Holmes.

The servo interface is built on a single-sided PCB. An additional double-sided PCB is used to make a lead-through type of edge connector plug, similar to that used on the ZX printer. The interface electronics are too bulky to be mounted directly on the Sinclair edge-connector, but our small Verobox-enclosed plug, wired to the main board via ribbon cable, puts less strain on the expansion connector.

Start construction with the main PCB, soldering in the links and resistors first (there should be eight links altogether), followed by the IC sockets and other components. Insert Veropin terminals at all the computer bus connections, since this makes wiring up to the ribbon cable easier. Veropins, or a five-way Molex connector socket should also be used at the servo output terminals as illustrated on the PCB overlay diagram of Fig. 1.

Adjust Your Address

The three DIL switches can be replaced by appropriate wire links if the address combination that you wish to use is going to be a permanent fixture. The address selection details given below should be studied to appreciate the possible configurations of the address decoder. Observe that the two switches corresponding to the Z80 control lines (those nearest C4) should always be set to logic low, ie

closed. Also note that IC3 is positioned the other way round to the other ICs.

We used the Pactec type HP case to house the main PCB which was mounted by four bolts at the corners. Four ordinary grommets were used as spacers over the bolts to allow room under the PCB for the ribbon cables. These ribbon cables are wired up to the two PCBs as shown in the main overlay and edge-connector wiring layout — an 11-way ribbon is used for the topside and a 14-way for the bottom side.

Pot Luck

The edge connector PCB is cut to exactly fit into the smallest Vero potting box. By a lucky coincidence the 23-way Sinclair expansion bus will exactly fit the inside of this box. The solder tags on the edge socket are spaced wider apart than the PCB thickness and must be adjusted slightly — don't forget the keyway orientation shown in the wiring layout. One row of tags should first be soldered as they are to the 'underside' PCB terminals and then the other row can be bent down to reach the topside terminals, allowing the assembly to fit in the Verobox.

Figure 3 shows how slots should be cut in the box to house the edge connector plug and socket. Two large size stick-on rubber feet should be positioned on the inside

of the lid to hold the board firmly in place as the lid is screwed down. If one of the feet is stuck above the ribbon cable entry point, it will act as a cable clamp. A very neat and solid connector system will result from this construction method.

Address Selection

If the Spectrum computer is to be used then IC7 and IC8 should not be plugged in (the address lines that would normally reach these ICs from the ZX81 do not go to the same pins on the Spectrum bus), but IC9 must be used. Under these circumstances the switches SW1 and SW2 and the associated pull-up resistors are not actually required on the board though they can be left in place (open circuit) if future ZX81 use is anticipated. Jumper JA must be fitted while JB and JC are left open. The switches on SW3 should all be set to logic low, ie closed, and then the four servo addresses will be

Servo 1 OUT 65340, X
Servo 2 OUT 65341, X
Servo 3 OUT 65342, X
Servo 4 OUT 65343, X

For use with the ZX81, IC8 and 9 must be fitted while IC7 is optional depending on the degree of address decoding required. Jumper links JB and JC should be fitted but not link JA. The memory map given in part 1 showed the address line logic levels needed to decode different address ranges.

PARTS LIST

Resistors (all $\frac{1}{4}$ W, 5%)
 R1-8, 25, 26 10k
 R9-23, 27 3k3
 R24 470R

Potentiometers
 PR1 47k miniature horizontal preset
 PR2 470k miniature horizontal preset

Capacitors
 C1 470p ceramic
 C2,3,6 10n ceramic
 C4 47 μ 16V tantalum
 C5 100n ceramic

Semiconductors
 IC1,2 74LS170
 IC3 40103B
 IC4 4555B
 IC5 4093B
 IC6 4520B
 IC7-9 74LS85
 Q1 BC184L
 D1-3 1N4148

Miscellaneous
 SW1-3 4-way single-pole DIL switches (wire links can be used)

PCBs (see Buylines); 0.1" 23-way double-sided edge connector (see Buylines); 5-way Molex connector socket; Veropins; case for interface — Pactec type HP, size 146 x 91 x 23 mm (see Buylines); case for plug — general purpose Vero potting box; 14-way ribbon cable.

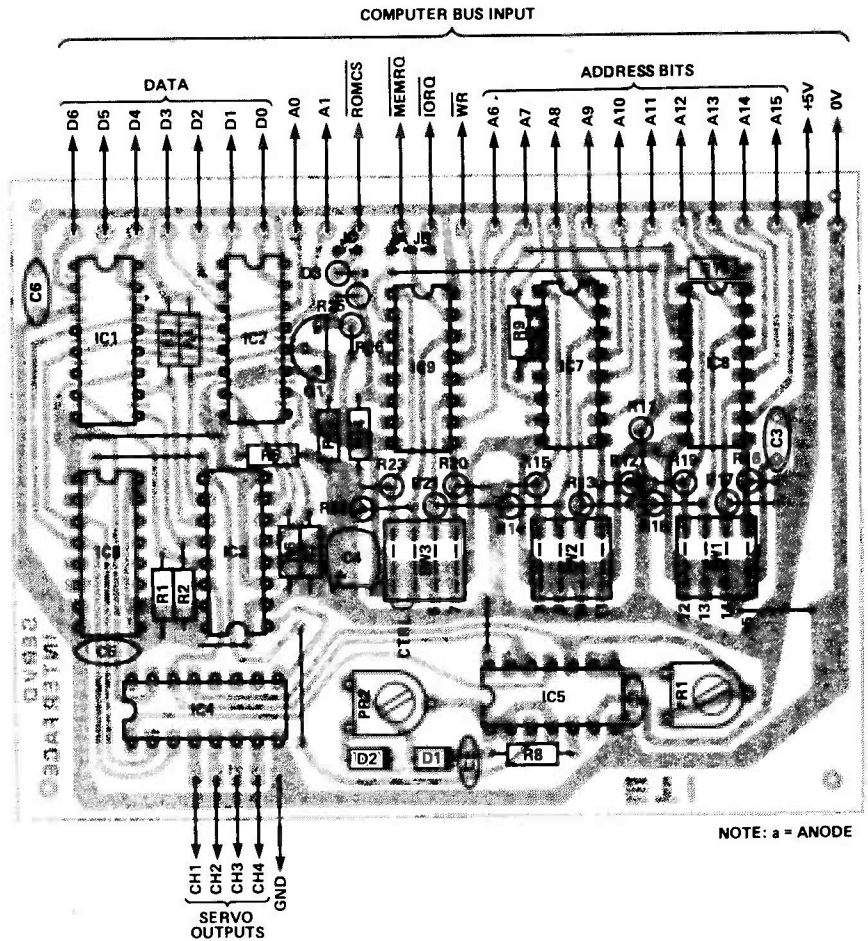
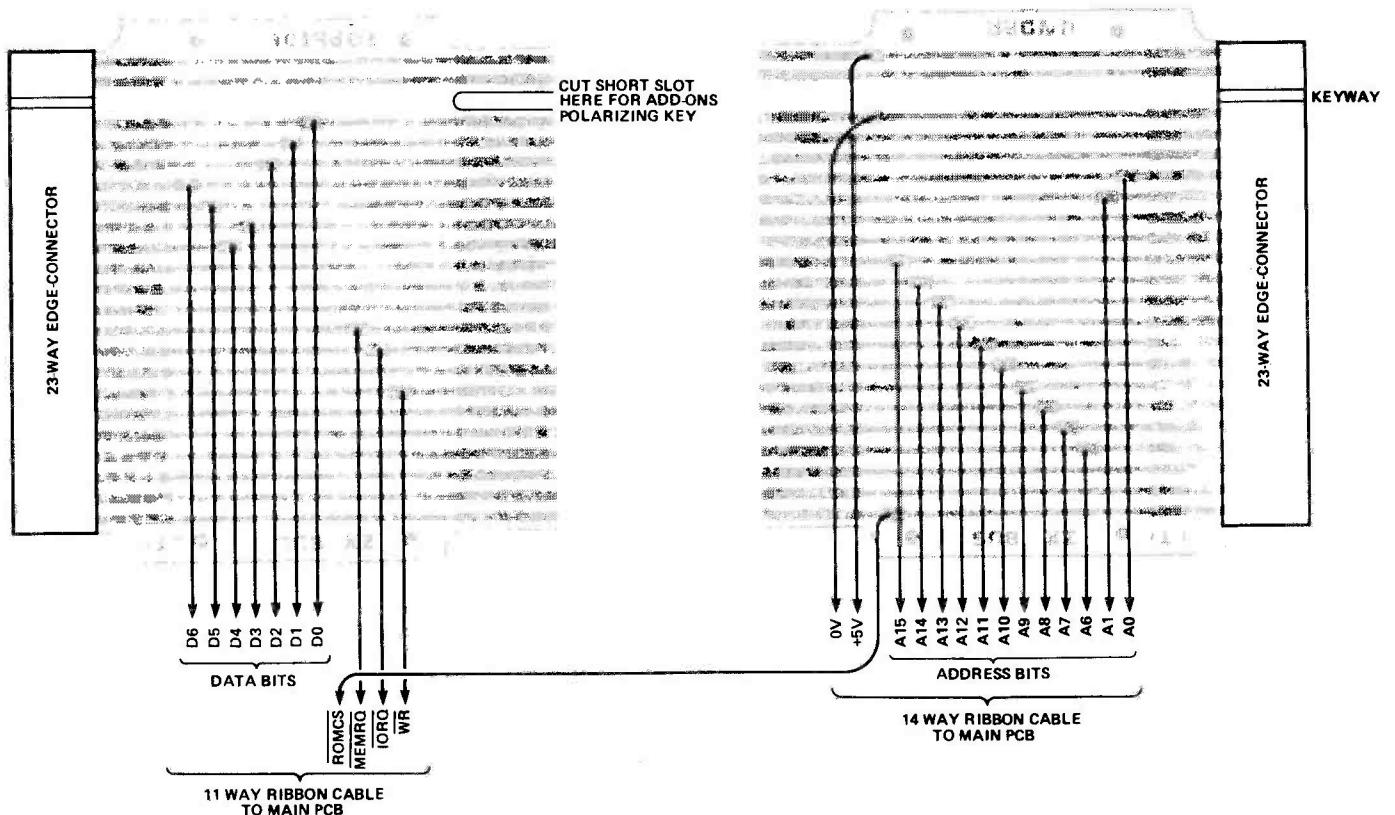


Fig. 1 (Right) Overlay for the servo arm interface board.

Fig. 2 (Below) Overlay for the edge connector PCB; this will allow the use of other peripherals, such as the ZX Printer in our lead photograph. Ribbon cable with 14 ways and 11 ways is used, although one of the wires from the 11-way piece is soldered to the other side of the PCB as shown.



BUYLINES

The 23-way edge-connector socket specified in the Parts List is available from Watford Electronics. Electroware stock the Pactec case used for housing the interface board; you can find them at Dutton Lane, Eastleigh, SO5 4SL (telephone 0703 610944). The two PCBs, one for the servo arm interface and the other for the connecting plug, can be purchased using the PCB Service order form on page 99.

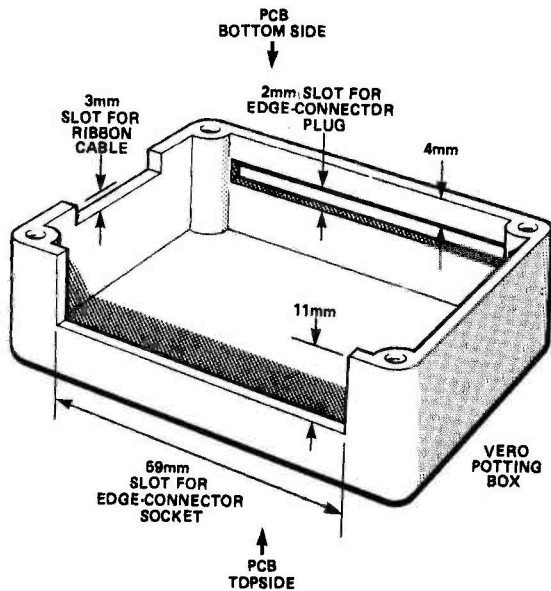
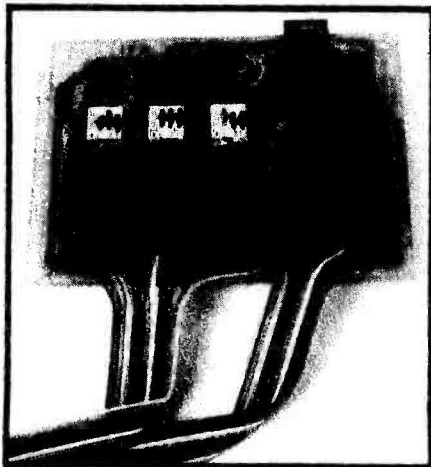


Fig. 3 Construction of the edge connector box.



A completed interface board; the ribbon cable clogs under the PCB.

These logic levels are set on the switches to decode the required addresses for the servo locations.

As an example, the switches on the PCB could be set to the following logic levels (address bits 2, 3, 4, and 5 are uncommitted so the decoder will respond to a range of addresses):

switch	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
logic level	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0		

Thus servo 1 will respond to an address in binary of

0011 1111 1111 1100

or 3 F F C
in hexadecimal. In decimal this gives servo addresses of:

- Servo 1 POKE 16380, X
- Servo 2 POKE 16381, X
- Servo 3 POKE 16382, X
- Servo 4 POKE 16383, X

The servo 4 location is the highest byte of the second 8K block.

Testing

Once all the cables are wired up the interface can be tested by plugging in to the Sinclair expansion port, either on a Spectrum or a ZX81. Ensure that the jumper links and IC/address switch combinations are set up for the type you are using, and start with no ICs plugged in. If the computer resets correctly and still seems to work, then the first hurdle is over. Check that the 5V power rail appears at all the IC sockets and then disconnect the interface to plug in all the ICs. With both presets at mid-travel turn PR1 45° anti-clockwise and PR2 45° clockwise; this will give a suitable pulse width to start with.

Plug in the interface again, reset the computer, and write zeros (using either the POKE or OUT command) to your chosen servo locations. On checking the servo outputs with a scope the 20 to 25 mS repetition (frame) rate should be observed, and the positive-going

pulses should be at their smallest width of about 1 mS. PR2 may be used to adjust the 'minimum' pulse width. To decrease the pulse width, turn PR2 clockwise. All the servo output channels should be producing identical pulse sizes but with the appropriate phase lag according to the time slot where they occur.

Now, choosing a specific servo channel, observe the pulse output on a scope as the number 127 is written to this channel. The pulse width should shift to be about 2 mS, and this 'maximum' pulse width can be adjusted using PR1. If a servo is at hand it can be connected up as shown in the diagram of Fig. 4, whereupon it should immediately take up the position dictated by the pulse width. Different numbers can now be POKEd to the servo to test a number of pulse positions.

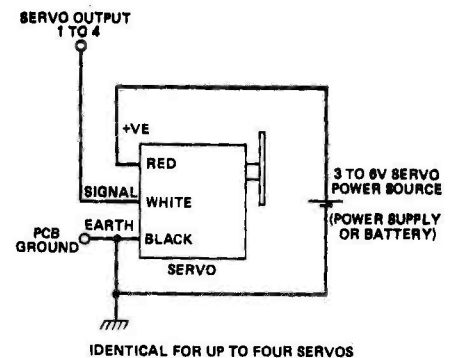
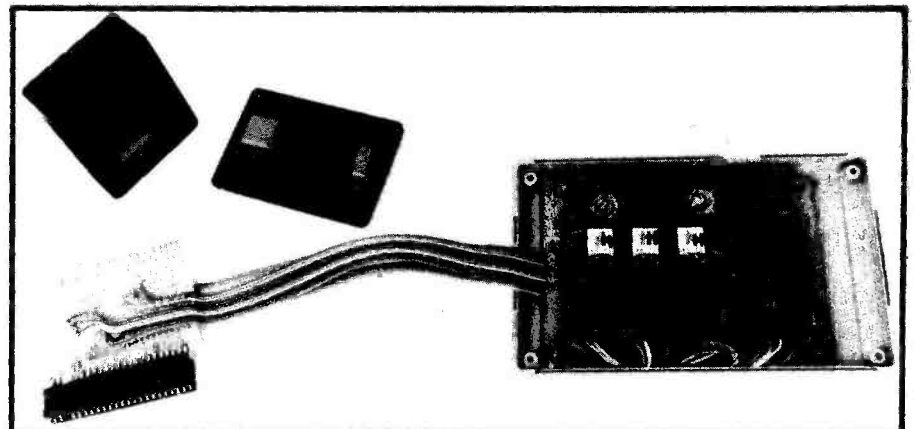
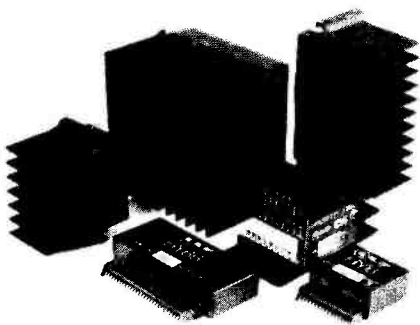


Fig. 4 Servo connections.



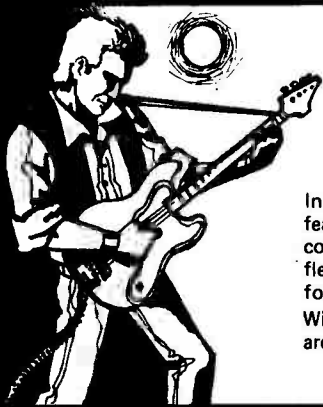
Rubber feet in the case help support the connector board.

GET BIG POWER



ILP Modular Amplifiers the third generation

Due to continuous improvements in components and design ILP now launch the largest and most advanced generation of modules ever.



WE'RE INSTRUMENTAL IN MAKING A LOT OF POWER

In keeping with ILP's tradition of entirely self-contained modules featuring, integral heatsinks, no external components and only 5 connections required, the range has been optimized for efficiency, flexibility, reliability, easy usage, outstanding performance, value for money.

With over 10 years experience in audio amplifier technology ILP are recognised as world leaders.



BIPOLAR MODULES

Module Number	Output Power Watts rms	Load Impedance Ω	DISTORTION T.H.D. I.M.D.		Supply Voltage Typ	Size mm	WT gms	Price inc. VAT
			Typ at 1KHz	60KHz/7KHz 4:1				
HY30	15	4-8	0.015%	<0.006%	± 18	76 x 68 x 40	240	£8.40
HY60	30	4-8	0.015%	<0.006%	± 25	76 x 68 x 40	240	£9.55
HY6060	30 + 30	4-8	0.015%	<0.006%	± 25	120 x 78 x 40	420	£18.69
HY124	60	4	0.01%	<0.006%	± 26	120 x 78 x 40	410	£20.75
HY128	60	8	0.01%	<0.006%	± 35	120 x 78 x 40	410	£20.75
HY244	120	4	0.01%	<0.006%	± 35	120 x 78 x 50	520	£25.47
HY248	120	8	0.01%	<0.006%	± 50	120 x 78 x 50	520	£25.47
HY364	180	4	0.01%	<0.006%	± 45	120 x 78 x 100	1030	£38.41
HY368	180	8	0.01%	<0.006%	± 60	120 x 78 x 100	1030	£38.41

Protection: Full load line. Slew Rate: 15V/ μ s. Rise time: 5 μ s. S/N ratio: 100db. Frequency response (-3dB) 15Hz - 50KHz. Input sensitivity: 500mV rms. Input Impedance: 100K Ω . Damping factor: 100Hz >400.

PRE-AMP SYSTEMS

Module Number	Module	Functions	Current Required	Price inc. VAT
HY6	Mono pre amp	Mic/Mag. Cartridge/Tuner/Tape/Aux + Vol/Bass/Treble	10mA	£7.60
HY66	Stereo pre amp	Mic/Mag. Cartridge/Tuner/Tape/Aux + Vol/Bass/Treble/Balance	20mA	£14.32
HY73	Guitar pre amp	Two Guitar (Bass Lead) and Mic + separate Volume Bass Treble + Mix	20mA	£15.36
HY78	Stereo pre amp	As HY66 less tone controls	20mA	£14.20

Most pre-amp modules can be driven by the PSU driving the main power amp. A separate PSU 30 is available purely for pre amp modules if required for £5.47 (inc. VAT). Pre-amp and mixing modules in 18 different variations. Please send for details.

Mounting Boards

For ease of construction we recommend the B6 for modules HY6-HY13 £1.05 (inc. VAT) and the B66 for modules HY66-HY78 £1.29 (inc. VAT).

POWER SUPPLY UNITS (Incorporating our own toroidal transformers)

Model Number	For Use With	Price inc. VAT
PSU 21X	1 or 2 HY30	£11.93
PSU 41X	1 or 2 HY60, 1 x HY6060, 1 x HY124	£13.83
PSU 42X	1 x HY128	£15.90
PSU 43X	1 x MOS128	£16.70
PSU 51X	2 x HY128, 1 x HY244	£17.07

Model Number	For Use With	Price inc. VAT
PSU 52X	2 x HY124	£17.07
PSU 53X	2 x MOS128	£17.86
PSU 54X	1 x HY248	£17.86
PSU 55X	1 x MOS248	£19.52
PSU 71X	2 x HY244	£21.75

Model Number	For Use With	Price inc. VAT
PSU 72X	2 x HY248	£22.54
PSU 73X	1 x HY364	£22.54
PSU 74X	1 x HY368	£24.20
PSU 75X	2 x MOS248, 1 x MOS368	£24.20

Please note: X in part no. indicates primary voltage. Please insert "0" in place of X for 110V, "1" in place of X for 220V, and "2" in place of X for 240V.

MOSFET MODULES

Module Number	Output Power Watts rms	Load Impedance Ω	DISTORTION T.H.D. I.M.D.		Supply Voltage Typ	Size mm	WT gms	Price inc. VAT
			Typ at 1KHz	60KHz/7KHz 4:1				
MOS 128	60	4-8	<0.005%	<0.006%	± 45	120 x 78 x 40	420	£30.41
MOS 248	120	4-8	<0.005%	<0.006%	± 55	120 x 78 x 80	850	£39.86
MOS 364	180	4	<0.005%	<0.006%	± 55	120 x 78 x 100	1025	£45.54

Protection: Able to cope with complex loads without the need for very special protection circuitry (fuses will suffice).

Slew rate: 20V/ μ s. Rise time: 3 μ s. S/N ratio: 100db

Frequency response (-3dB): 15Hz - 100KHz. Input sensitivity: 500mV rms

Input impedance: 100K Ω . Damping factor: 100Hz >400.

'NEW TO ILP' In Car Entertainments

C15

Mono Power Booster Amplifier to increase the output of your existing car radio or cassette player to a nominal 15 watts rms.

Very easy to use.

Robust construction.

£9.14 (inc. VAT)

Mounts anywhere in car.

Automatic switch on.

Output power maximum 22w peak into 4 Ω .

Frequency response (-3dB) 15Hz to 30KHz, T.H.D. 0.1% at 10w 1KHz

S/N ratio (DIN AUDIO) 80dB, Load Impedance 3 Ω

Input Sensitivity and impedance (selectable) 700mV rms into 15K Ω 3V rms into 8 Ω .

Size 95 x 48 x 50mm. Weight 256 gms.

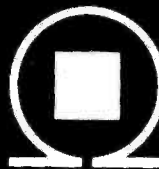
C1515

Stereo version of C15.

£17.19 (inc. VAT)

Size 95 x 40 x 80. Weight 410 gms.

WITH A LOT OF HELP FROM



ILP

ELECTRONICS LTD

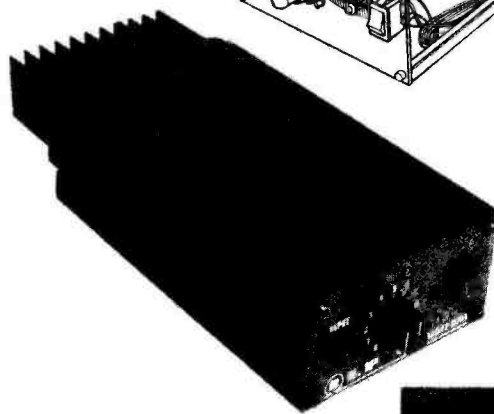
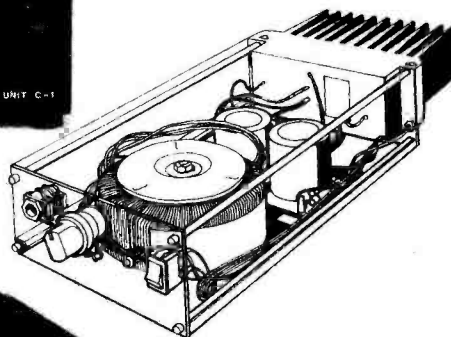
PROFESSIONAL HI-FI THAT EVERY ENTHUSIAST CAN HANDLE...

Unicase

Over the years ILP has been aware of the need for a complete packaging system for its products, it has now developed a unique system which meets all the requirements for ease of assembly, adaptability, ruggedness, modern styling and above all price.

Each Unicase kit contains all the hardware required down to the last nut and bolt to build a complete unit without the need for any special tools.

Because of ILP's modular approach, "open plan" construction is used and final assembly of the unit parts forms a compact aesthetic unit. By this method construction can be achieved in under two hours with little experience of electronic wiring and mechanical assembly.



Hi Fi Separates

UC1 PRE AMP UNIT: Incorporates the HY78 to provide a "no frills", low distortion, (<0.01%), stereo control unit, providing inputs for magnetic cartridge, tuner, and tape/monitor facilities. This unit provides the heart of the hi fi system and can be used in conjunction with any of the UP Unicase series of power amps. For ultimate hum rejection the UC1 draws its power from the power amp unit.

POWER AMPS: The UP series feature a clean line front panel incorporating on/off switch and concealed indicator. They are designed to compliment the style of the UC1 pre-amp. Performance for each unit which includes the appropriate power supply, is as specified on the facing page.

Power Slaves

Our power slaves, which have numerous uses i.e. instrument, discotheque, sound reinforcement, feature in addition to the hi fi series, front panel input jack, level control, and a carrying handle. Providing the smallest, lowest cost, slave on the market in this format.

TO ORDER USING OUR FREEPOST FACILITY

Fill in the coupon as shown, or write details on a separate sheet of paper, quoting the name and date of this journal. By sending your order to our address as shown at the bottom of the page opposite, with FREEPOST clearly shown on the envelope, you need not stamp it. We pay postage for you. Cheques and money orders must be crossed and made payable to I.L.P. Electronics Ltd. if sending cash, it must be by registered post. To pay C.O.D. please add £1 to TOTAL value of order.

PAYMENT MAY BE MADE BY ACCESS OR BARCLAYCARD IF REQUIRED

UNICASES

HiFi Separates					Price inc. VAT
UC1	Preamp				£29.95
UP1X	30 + 30W/4-8Ω	Bipolar	Stereo	HiFi	£54.95
UP2X	60W/4Ω	Bipolar	Mono	HiFi	£54.95
UP3X	60W/8Ω	Bipolar	Mono	HiFi	£54.95
UP4X	120W/4Ω	Bipolar	Mono	HiFi	£74.95
UP5X	120W/8Ω	Bipolar	Mono	HiFi	£74.95
UP6X	60W/4-8Ω	MOS	Mono	HiFi	£64.95
UP7X	120W/4-8Ω	MOS	Mono	HiFi	£84.95
Power Slaves					
US1X	60W/4 Ω	Bipolar	Power	Slave	£59.95
US2X	120W/4 Ω	Bipolar	Power	Slave	£79.95
US3X	60W/4-8Ω	MOS	Power	Slave	£69.95
US4X	120W/4-8Ω	MOS	Power	Slave	£89.95

Please note X in part number denotes mains voltage, Please insert '0' in place of X for 110V, '1' in place of X for 220V (Europe), and '2' in place of X for 240V (U.K.) All units except UC1 incorporate our own toroidal transformers.



ELECTRONICS LTD

Post to: ILP Electronics Ltd., Freepost 4,
Graham Bell House, Roper Close,
Canterbury CT2 7EP, Kent, England.
Telephone: (0227) 54778.
Technical: (0227) 64723.
Telex: 965780.

Please send me the following _____

Total purchase price _____

I enclose Cheque Postal Orders Int. Money Order

Please debit my Access/Barclaycard No. _____

Name _____

Address _____

Signature _____

APPLEDORE ELECTRONICS Dept. ET12

4 MEETING STREET, APPLEDORE, NEAR BIDEFORD, NORTH DEVON EX39 1RJ
TELEPHONE: BIDEFORD (STD Code 02372) 5629

LM 1871 Encoder/Transmitter
LM 1872 Receiver/Decoder
Pair incl. data £9.00

24 HR ANSWERING SERVICE
Ordering Information: Terms of business - Cheque/POs or Bankers Draft with order. Government and Educational institutions official orders accepted. Trade and export inquiry welcome.

LOW PROFILE SOCKETS BY TEXAS

8 pin... 6p
14 pin... 12p 22 pin... 18p
16 pin... 14p 24 pin... 24p
18 pin... 18p 28 pin... 24p
20 pin... 18p 40 pin... 28p

The DOOMSDAY Alarm
The best noise-maker for burglar alarm

Four separate adjustable oscillators are mixed, stepped and disabled at state that is adjustable. The 10-watt output gives ear-splitting volume. The kit comes with all electronics and drilled and plated PC board. Requires 12v DC at 1 amp. Also reqs 8 ohm speaker (not included). TOTALLY DEFIES INATTENTION
Complete Kit£10

CLOCK KIT ZULU II
● Operates on 12V AC or 12V DC
● On board XTAL timebase
● Automatic battery back-up
● 24-hour format and 31-day calendar
● 3in. readouts show hrs, mins, secs
● Unique NOX™ circuit activates read-outs with a handclap
● Readouts can be constantly on
● Special noise suppression and a battery reversal circuit
Complete Kit£8.50
Case optional extra
Plastic Case in BLUE with ruby lens £4

SN76477N SOUND CHIP
£4.00 Data £1.00 Data
available with purchase of chip only.
A ginal chip versatile SOUNDS EFFECTS GENERATOR
SN76477N is ideally suited for applications such as arcade or home video games alarms, sound effects boxes and toys.

EPROM 2716 Single 5v
450ns.....£2
4116-200ns.....70p
LM709.....70p
EPROM 1702A £5

SE-01 Sound Effects Kit
The SE-01 is a complete kit that contains all the parts to build a programmable sound effects generator. Designed around the new Texas Instruments SN76477 Sound Chip, the board provides banks of MINI DIP switches and posts to program the various combinations of the SLF Oscillator, VCO, Noise, One Shot, and Envelope Controls. A Quad Op. Amp IC is used to implement an Adjustable Pulse Generator, Level Comparator and Multiplex Oscillator for even more versatility. The 3½in. x 3in. PC Board features a prototype area to allow for user added circuitry. Easily programmed to duplicate Explosion, Phaser Guns, Steam Trains, or almost an infinite number of other sounds. The unit has a multiple of applications. The low price includes all parts, assembly manual, programming charts, and detailed 74677 chip specifications. It runs on a 9v battery (not included). On board 100MW amp will drive a small speaker directly, or the unit can be connected to your stereo with incredible results! (Speaker not included.) Main chip SN76477 is included in kit.
COMPLETE KIT ONLY£15

OVERVOLTAGE PROTECTION KIT

Complete Kit£8.00
Provide cheap insurance for your expensive equipment. Trip voltage is adjustable from 3 to 30 volts. Overvoltage instantly fires a 25A SCR and shorts the output to protect equipment. Should be used on units that are fused. Directly compatible with the PS-14 and PS-15. All electronics supplied. Drilled and plated PC board.

New! From the design team at ADS
Sole ADS Agent on Synthesiser

SPEECH SYNTHESISER
SOUND GENERATION

Sounds may be created with the SC-01 phonemes, by waviform synthesis with the D to A Converter, or a combination of both. The output of the SC-01 and the output of the DAC may also be mixed to allow sound effects to be generated with speech, an external audio line-input into the mixer is also provided. The mixing of the DAC and External-Input with the Speech is program-controlled.

*The ADS kit comes with the sockets and passive components soldered in. The user inserts IC's and Jumpers.

Want to know more? - SAE for details

Bare Board (with manual).....	£49.50
Votrax SC-01.....	£49.00
RCA Phono Plus Connector**.....	£2.50
**Three RCA Plug Connectors are required	
ADS Kit *See note.....	£215.00
Assembled and Tested.....	£285.00
Phraser.....	£39.35

Music Boxes Commercial Displays
Car Horns Bullet • New Super Music Machine Kit.
SAE for details.
Step by step instructions.
Complete Kit £16

ULTRASONIC SENDER/RECEIVED KIT

Total Security. Completely invisible ultrasonic (23KHZ) Sound beam - works like a photoelectric beam but is unaffected by light, heat or noise. Separate Transmitter and Receiver can be used from 6 inches up to 25 feet! A solid object breaking the beam causes an output to go low that will sink up to 150 MA to drive a Relay, TRIAC etc. Complete electronics are provided. Works on 12V DC (unregulated) and draws less than 10 MA. Use it for burglar alarms, object counters, automatic door openers, automatic door bells, electronic rat trap! AND MORE. AUTO TIMEOUT CIRCUIT KIT PROVIDES ADJUSTABLE ENTRY DELAY, TRIGGERS ALARM, REARMS ITSELF.
£28.00 complete

KLUGE CARD (S-100)
Simplify your projects with a prototype Breadboard with extras.
BARE BOARD & MANUAL£36.00

6809 SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER

IEE S-100 STANDARD
Uses Motorola's powerful MC6809 CPU.
4K/8K/16K ROM 2K RAM.
ACIA, PIA, 8080 simulated I/O
RS 232 Handshake.
8 sel. Baud Rates.
BARE BOARD: £50.00
COMPLETE KIT: £205.00
ADSMON (2716): £38.00
ADSBASIC (2716): £49.50
5 MANUAL
MB-3 /3 SLOT MOTHERBOARD£36.00

PROMBLASTER (S-100)

Programming most families of Eproms. The ADS Promblaster is controlled by software running under either CP/M or stand alone with our 6809 S.B.C.
BARE BOARD WITH SOFTWARE: £98.00
CP/M Version on 5¼" or 8" disk. £98.00
PROMWRITER '09 in 2716£98.00
Please state clearly version required.
COMPLETE KIT: £195.00
'09 VERSION£190.00

CLANG BEEP ZAP!
AY-3-8910

COMPUTER SOUND CHIP. The amazing AY-3-8910 is a fantastically powerful sound and music generator, perfect for use with any 8-bit microprocessor. Contains 3 tone channels, noise generator, 3 channels of amplitude controls, 16-bit envelope period control, 2 parallel I/O, 3 D/A converters plus much more. All in 40-pin DIP Super easy to interface to the S100 or other busses.

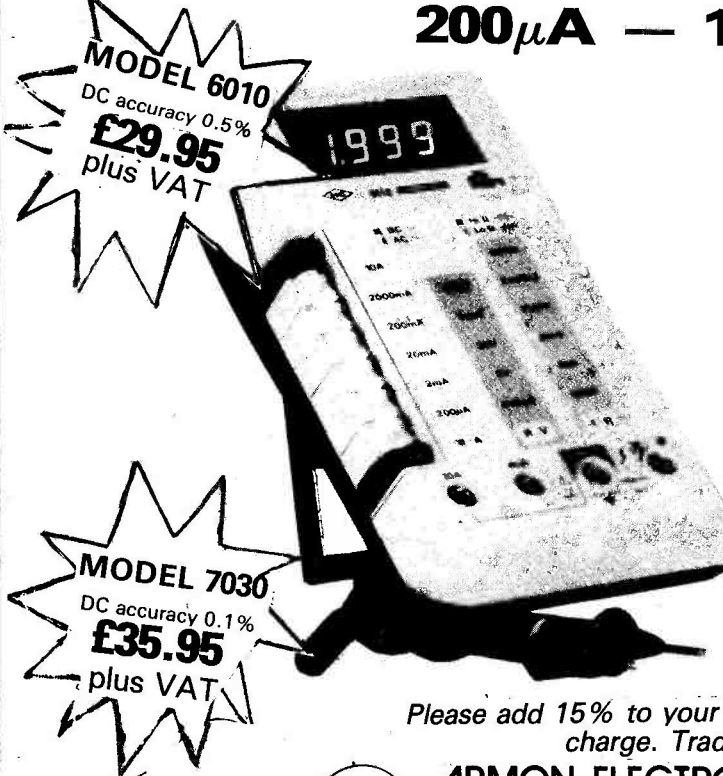
£5 each
£2.45 for 60-page data manual. Data av. with purchase of chip only.

● SOLE U.K. BULLET AGENT

● SOLE U.K. BULLET AGENT

INTRODUCING TWO NEW HANDHELD DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

200µA — 10 AMP AC-DC



SPECIFICATION 6010 & 7030
BATTERY: Single av dry cell
BATTERY LIFE: 200 hours
DIMENSIONS: 170 x 89 x 38mm
WEIGHT: 400g inc battery
MODE SELECT: Push button
AC DC CURRENT: 200µA to 10A - 6 Ranges
AC VOLTAGE: 200mV to 750V - 5 Ranges
DC VOLTAGE: 200mV to 1000V - 5 Ranges
RESISTANCE: 200Ω to 20MΩ - 6 Ranges
INPUT IMPEDANCE: 10MΩ
DISPLAY: 3½ Digit 13mm LCD
O/LOAD PROTECTION: All ranges
OTHER FEATURES:

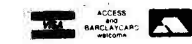
Auto polarity. Auto zero. Battery-low indicator.
Strong ABS plastic case with tilt stand.
Battery and test leads included.
Optional carrying case.

Please add 15% to your order for VAT. Postage & Packing is free of charge. Trade enquiries invited.

ARMON ELECTRONICS LTD.

Cottrell House, 53-63 Wembley Hill Road, Wembley, Middlesex HA9 8BH, England

Telephone: 01-9024321 (3 lines)



TELEX No 923985

READ/WRITE

Letters for this page should be addressed to Read/Write at our Charing Cross Road address.

Dear Sir,

I read with interest Tim Orr's series on electro-music techniques, and plan to use some of his circuits in a project. The problem is, as far as I can find out, your advertisers do not seem to stock the Curtis devices mentioned. Could you please give me some indication as to where these items may be obtained?

D. J. Stephenson,
Cheltenham

Digisound Ltd are the agents for the Curtis ICs used in Tim Orr's circuits. In particular, the CEM3310 costs £4.20, CEM3320 is £4.00, CEM3330 is £4.40, and the CEM3340 is £6.10, plus 30p postage and packing, and VAT must be added to the total order. Digisound are at 14/16 Queen Street, Blackpool, Lancs FY1 1PQ (Tel. 0253 28900).

Dear Sir,

I am presently constructing an audio amplifier which consists of the System A preamp and the Audiophile power amp split into two mono amps so that they may be sited next to the speakers.

Do you think it will be necessary to attenuate the output of the System A preamp down to 500mV to match the Audiophile preamp output or is this unnecessary as the maximum voltage swing from each preamp is almost the same?

If the DC offset of my System A preamp is sufficiently low as to make the capacitor at the output unnecessary, can I also dispense with the electrolytic capacitor at the input to the Audiophile power amp?

Finally I am using toroidal transformers in the power amps which, although they function correctly, hum quite loudly. The manufacturers (ILP) suggest that the cause is a poor mains waveform. Is there any way of reducing this effect for a modest cost?

D. A. Davies,
W. Sussex

No, it shouldn't be necessary to attenuate the output of the preamp, because the mis-match in levels is fairly small, and the right way round in any case (775mV

output into a 500mV input — the other way round would stop you from getting maximum output from the power amp). Ideally, you could leave out both the DC blocking capacitors, but in practice, we wouldn't recommend doing so because then any DC fault in the preamp would be amplified and fed through all the way to the loudspeaker's coils, which is one of the best ways we've discovered of destroying them. So for safety's sake, leave one of the caps in circuit, though keeping both is not necessary.

In our opinion, a well-designed transformer (toroidal or otherwise) should not be obtrusively noisy. However, you may have accentuated the relatively innocuous noise any mains transformer is bound to make by the way you have mounted it. We suggest experimenting with alternative techniques, for example, mounting the transformer on something soft and acoustically dead (foam rubber would be ideal but for its inflammability — so try whatever you have to hand until you find something that works).

Dear Sir,

First of all, congratulations on an interesting magazine. I am, at present, in the process of building the System A preamp and the 150W MOSFET amplifier. I would appreciate it if you could let me know of the modification involved in matching these units. I note that the preamp's output is 775mV and the amp's input is 1V.

Also, could you tell me which configuration to use to match an Elite EEI 700 MM cartridge to the preamp's input?

Yours faithfully,
W. Suzor,
South Africa.

Hmm — the opposite problem to Mr Davies. Well, you can settle for leaving things as they are and possibly not getting quite the maximum volume out of the system (it all depends on the outputs of the signal sources): or you can tinker with the preamp. Referring back to the circuit diagram in the July 81 issue, R37

may be increased to 15k: on the other hand you could reduce RV2 to a 470R pot or solder a 1k0 resistor from either side of RV2 to ground. The first modification might affect the preamp stability, the second will alter the operating characteristics of the balance control. You'll just have to suck it and see . . .

As for the cartridge matching, we recommend the use of option H in this instance. Good listening.

Dear Sir,

It was intriguing to read in the September 82 issue of Which? (with Money Which?) of the possibility of an electronic solution to the ancient problem of ascertaining when it is possible to have sex without contraception and no danger of pregnancy. Your designers will enjoy working on a project which will interpret temperature changes in the breasts and indicate if sex without conception is possible. I do hope that you can come up with such a design — it is bound to be popular.

Yours sincerely,
W. K. C. Townley,
Morecambe.

Not only does this suggestion win our Raincoat of the Month award, but if followed up would probably offend our female readership.

Dear Sirs,

With reference to ETI September, page 11; Digest News. 'Eric' is the Tangerine Users Group mascot; yes, a small IC is the mascot of that fairly large users group. Eric is more commonly known as a 24-pin 2708 EPROM.

Yours faithfully,
Master N. P. Leirs,
Swansea

PS How about a binder for my five years of back issues of ETI or a year's subscription (even better) for the above info.

Thanks for identifying Eric; as promised in the Digest item, you don't win a prize! (Sorry if we got your name wrong, but we couldn't make out your signature.)

OOPS

Two small errors crept into the Spectrum Analyst project last month. In Fig. 3, the circuit diagram of the filter-rectifier block, R37-52 should be 10k, as listed in the Parts List. In Fig. 5, the overlay for the main board, the +10V and -10V connections marked 'FROM PSU' (at the corner of the PCB nearest the caption) should be swapped over. In the Cortex article, the block diagram showed two TMS9995s; the VDP is, of course, a TMS9929.

BI-PAK BARGAINS

TRIACS — PLASTIC

4 AMP — 400v — T0202 — TAG 120D
 1 OFF 10 OFF 50 OFF 100 OFF
 40p £3.75 £17.50 £38.00
 8 AMP 400v — T0220 — TAG 425
 60p £5.75 £27.50 £58.00

SLIDER POTENTIOMETERS

Plastic 40mm Travel Mono
ALL AT 50p PER PAK
 SX83 5 x 470 ohm Lin 8X706 47k Lin
 SX84 5 x 1k Lin 8X708 47k Log
 SX85 5 x 27k Log 8X709 100k Lin
 SX86 5 x 27k Log 8X706 1 meg Lin

SX40 250 Silicon Diodes — Switching like 1N4148 DO-35 All good—uncoded. Worth double our price 45v 75mA £1.25
 SX41 250 Silicon Diodes—General Purpose, like OA200/202 BAX13/16 Uncoded. 30-100v 200mA DO-7 £1.25

SX44 10 5A SCR's T064. 3 x 50v. 3 x 100v. 2 x 200v. 2 x 400v. Super value less than 1/2 price £1
 SX45 10 5A SCR's T066. 2 x 50v. 2 x 100v. 4 x 200v. 2 x 400v. All coded. Brand new. a give away! £1



MINIATURE TOOLS FOR HOBBYISTS

FLEXKEY DRIVER
 A flexible shaft screwdriver for those awkward to get at screws. Overall length 8 1/2 inch. Order No FS-1 Flat blade 4mm FS-2 Cross point no.1 £1.75 each

GRIP-DRIVER
 Binch long screwdriver with spring loaded grip on end to hold screws in position while reaching into those difficult places. Order No:SD-1 Flat blade 4mm SD-2 Cross point no.0 95p each

INEXPENSIVE TOOLS OF IMMENSE VALUE
 Combined wire stripper, cutter, crimper incl 25 ass't terminals for crimping. Order No WS2. Our low price. £1.20 each.

ALL AT 1.25 each

Miniature round nose side cutters - insulated handles 4 1/2 inch length. Order No Y043
 Miniature long nose pliers - insulated handles 5 1/2 inch length. Order No Y044
 Miniature bend nose pliers - insulated handles 5 1/2 inch length. Order No Y045
 Miniature end nippers - insulated handles 4 1/2 inch length. Order No Y046
 Miniature snipe nose pliers with side cutter and serrated jaws - insulated handles 5 inch length. Order No Y042

All with insulated handles

BA NUT DRIVER SET
 Set of 5 BA spanner shafts plus universal handle in roll-up wallet. Sizes 0 BA 2-4-6-8 BA. Order No T182

NEON SCREWDRIVER
 7 1/2 inch blade no NS1 0.85p each
 5 1/2 inch blade no NS2 0.50p each

Guarantee
 Satisfaction or your money back has always been BI-PAK's GUARANTEE and it still is. All these Sale items are in stock, in quantity and we will despatch the same day as your order is received.

EXPERIMENTER BOXES — ALUMINIUM — PLASTIC ALUMINIUM BOXES

Made with Bright Aluminium folded construction with deep lid and screws

SIZE	L	W	H	Order No.	Price
5 1/2	2 1/4	1 1/2	159	83p	
4	2 1/4	1 1/2	161	83p	
4	2 1/2	2	163	83p	
3	2	1	164	87p	
8	6	3	166	£1.08	
6	4	2	167	£1.12	

All measurements for boxes are shown in inches. L = Length, W = Width, H = Height

Plastic Boxes

Coloured Black. Close fitting. Flanged Lid, fixing screws into brass bushes

SIZE	L	W	H	Order No.	Price
4	2	1	141	£1.00	
4 1/4	2 1/2	1 1/2	143	£1.30	
6	3 1/2	2	144	£1.80	

Plastic as above but with aluminium top panel £1.40

Plastic sloping front

SIZE	L	W	H	Order No.	Price
4	2 1/4	1	146	£1.40	

Plastic as above but with aluminium top panel £2.14

IC SOCKETS

The lowest price ever.
 The more you buy the cheaper they come!

Pin	10 off	50 off	100 off
8 pin	85p	£3.50	£8.00
14 pin	90p	£3.75	£8.50
18 pin	95p	£4.00	£7.00

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

T0220

	Positive +	Negative +
7805	— 50p	7905 — 55p
7812	— 50p	7912 — 55p
7815	— 50p	7915 — 55p
7824	— 50p	7924 — 55p

BI-PAK'S OPTO 83 SPECIAL

A selection of Large & Small size LED's in Red, Green, Yellow and Clear, plus shaped devices of different types. 7 Segment displays, photo transistors, emitters and detectors. Types like MEL11, FPT100 etc. Plus Cadmium Cell ORP12 and germ. photo transistor OCP71.

O/NO SX57A
 Valued - Normal Retail £12.00
 Our Price
£5.00

SEMICONDUCTORS FROM AROUND THE WORLD

100 A Collection of Transistors, Diodes, Rectifiers, Bridges, SCR's, Triacs, IC's both Logic and Linear plus Opto's all of which are current everyday usable devices.

Guaranteed Value over £10 at Normal Retail Price

yours for only **£4.00** Data etc. in every pak Order No. SX66

MW398 NI-CAD CHARGER

Universal Ni-Cad battery charger. All plastic case with lift up lid. Charge/Test switch LED indicators at each of the five charging points

Charges: — Power: —
 PP3 (9V) 220-240V AC
 U12 (1.5V penlite) Dims: —
 U11 (1.5V 'C') 210 x 100 x 50mm
 U2 (1.5V 'D') £6.95

POWER SUPPLY OUR PRICE £3.25

Power supply fits directly into 13 amp socket Fused for safety Polarity reversing switch Voltage switch Lead with multi plug Input — 240V AC 50HZ Output: — 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 5, 9 & 12V DC Rating — 300 ma MW88

1 Amp SILICON RECTIFIERS

Glass Type similar 1N4000 SERIES 1N4001-1N4004
 50 — 500v — uncod. — you select for VLTS
 ALL perfect devices — NO duds Min 50v
 50 for £1.00 — worth double ORDER NO. SX76

Silicon General Purpose NPN Transistors TO-18 Case Lock lid leads — coded CV7644 Similar to BC147 — BC107 — 2789 ALL NEW! VCE 70v IC500mA Hfe 75-250 50 off 100 off 500 off 1000 off PRICE £2.00 £3.80 £17.50 £30.00

Silicon General Purpose PNP Transistors TO-18 Case Lock lid leads coded CV9507 similar 2N2905A to BF330 VC 60 IC 600mA Min Hfe 50 ALL NEW! 50 off 100 off 500 off 1000 off PRICE £2.50 £4.00 £19.00 £35.00 Order as CV9507

Silicon NPN'L' Type Transistors

TO-92 Plastic centre collector Like BC182L — 183L — 184L VCE 45 VCE 30 IC200mA Hfe 100-400

ALL perfect devices — uncod. ORDER AS SX183L
 50 off 100 off 500 off 1000 off
£1.50 £2.50 £10.00 £17.00

PNP SILICON TRANSISTORS:

Similar 2TX500 — 2TX214 — E-Line VCE 40 VCE 35 IC 300mA Hfe 50-400 Brand New — Uncoded — Perfect Devices
 50 off 100 off 500 off 1000 off
£2.00 £3.50 £15.00 £25.00
 Order as 2TXPNP

DIGITAL VOLT METER MODULE

3 x 7 segment displays Basic Circuit 0-2V± instructions provided to extend voltage & current ranges Operating voltage 9-12V Typ. Power Consumption 50mA O/NO SX89 Once only price. **£9.95**

ELECTRONIC SIREN 12v DC

Red plastic case with adjustable fixing bracket Emiss high-pitched wailing note of varying pitch — 100 cycles per minute Dims — 90mm (dia) 60mm (depth) Power — 12 v DC **Our Price: £5.50**

8 Bit MICROPROCESSOR

National INS8080AM 40 Pin DIL N. Channel Silicon GATE MOS TECHNOLOGY As used in Nationals N8080 Micro Computer Family Instruction Cycle Time 2 uS Supplied with functional Block Diagram **BRAND NEW** — NOT seconds or reclaims 100% perfect ORDER NO. SX8080 **only £2.00** Normal Sell price £4.50 each Our Bi-Pak Special Price. **SO HURRY — LIMITED STOCKS**
 40 Pin IC Socket to fit SX8080 **Offer price** ORDER NO. 1609 **30p**

MULTITESTERS

30,000 opv Including test leads and case.
 AC volts: - 0.25-10-25-100-250-500-1,000.
 DC volts: - 0-0.25-1-2.5-10-25-100-250-1,000.
 DC current: - 0-50ua 0-5ma-50ma 0-12amps
 Resistance: - 0-6K ohms-70K ohms-6meg ohms-60meg ohms
 Decibels: - 20db to plus 56db.
 Short test: - Internal buzzer.
 Dims: - 160 x 110 x 50mm.

O/No. 1322. OUR PRICE **£8.50 ONLY**
 O/No. 1315. OUR PRICE **ONLY £24.75**

BI-PAK'S COMPLETELY NEW CATALOGUE

Completely re-designed. Full of the type of components you require, plus some very interesting ones you will soon be using and of course, the largest range of semiconductors for the Amateur and Professional you could hope to find. There are no wasted pages of useless information so often included in Catalogues published nowadays. Just solid facts i.e. price, description and individual features of what we have available. But remember, Bi-Pak's policy has always been to sell quality components at competitive prices and **THAT WE STILL DO.**

BI-PAK'S COMPLETELY NEW CATALOGUE is now available to you. You will be amazed how much you can save when you shop for Electronic Components with a Bi-Pak Catalogue. Have one by you all the time—it pays to buy BI-PAK.

To receive your copy send **75p** plus 25p p&p

BI-PAK

Send your orders to Dept. ETI 12, BI-PAK, PO BOX 6 WARE HERTS
 Herts. EN10 6JH
 Tel: 0494 511111
 Fax: 0494 511111
 Telex: 950000
 Bank: Barclays Bank Ltd, 120, Old Broad Street, London EC2A 4DU
 (All prices include postage and packing)



Use your credit card. Ring us on Ware 3182 NOW and get the order sent faster. Goods normally sent 2nd class. We Reserve the right to vary prices. To buy order. Total Postage add. Please include.

BI-PAK BARGAINS



5T21 SCREWDRIVER SET
6 precision screwdrivers in hinged plastic case. Sizes: — 0.8, 1.4, 2, 2.4, 2.9 and 3.8mm **£1.75**

5T31 NUT DRIVER SET
5 precision nut drivers in hinged plastic case. With turning rod. **£1.75**
Sizes: — 3, 3.5, 4, 4.5 and 5mm.

5T41 TOOL SET
5 precision instruments in hinged plastic case. Crosspoint (Phillips) screwdrivers: — H 0 and H 1 Hex key wrenches: — 1.5, 2 and 2.5mm **£1.75**

5T51 WRENCH SET
5 precision wrenches in hinged plastic case. Sizes: — 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5 and 6mm. **£1.75**
BUY ALL FOUR SETS: 5T21-5T51 and get HEX KEY SET FREE
HEX KEY SET ON RING.
Sizes: 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 5.5 and 6mm.
Made of hardened steel.
HX/1. **£1.25**



"IRRESISTABLE RESISTOR BARGAINS"

Pak No.	Qty.	Description	Price
SX10	400	Mixed "All Type" Resistors	£1
SX11	400	Pre-formed 1/4-watt Carbon Resistors	£1
SX12	200	1/4 watt Carbon Resistors	£1
SX13	200	1/4 watt Carbon Resistors	£1
SX14	150	1/2 watt Resistors 22 ohm-2m2 Mixed	£1
SX15	100	1 and 2 watt Resistors 22 ohm-2m2 Mixed	£1

Paks SX12-15 contain a range of Carbon Film Resistors of assorted values from 22 ohms to 2.2 meg. Save pounds on these resistor paks and have a full range to cover your projects.
*Quantities approximate, count by weight.

25 pieces of Audio Plugs, Sockets and Connectors to include DIN 180°-240° Inline 3-6 Pin, Speakers, Phono, Jack Stereo and Mono etc Valued at well over £3 normal Order No. SX25.

Our Price **1.50** per pak. Guaranteed to save you money.
SX26 3 Pks of 6 pin 240° DIN Plugs and Chassis Sockets **50p**
SX27A 60 Assorted Polystyrene Bead Capacitors Type 9500 Series PPD **£1.00**
SX28A 50 Assorted Silver Mica Caps. 5.6pF-150pF **£1.00**
SX29A 50 Assorted Silver Mica Caps. 180pF-4700pF **£1.00**
SX30A 50 High Voltage Disc Ceramics 750v min up to 8KV Assorted useful values **£1.00**
SX31A 50 Wirewound 9 watt (avg) Resistors Assorted values 10hm-12K **£1.00**

"CAPABLE CAPACITOR PAKS"

Pak No.	Qty.	Description	Price
SX16	250	Capacitors Mixed Types	£1
SX17	200	Ceramic Capacitors Miniature Mixed	£1
SX18	100	Mixed Ceramics 1 pf-5.6pf	£1
SX19	100	Mixed Ceramics 68pf-0.5mf	£1
SX20	100	Assorted Polyester/Polystyrene Capacitors	£1
SX21	60	Mixed C280 type capacitors metal foil	£1
SX22	100	Electrolytics, all sorts	£1
SX23	50	Quality Electrolytics 50-1000mf	£1
SX24	20	Tantalum Beads, mixed	£1

*Quantities approximate, count by weight.

BARGAINS

SX91	20 x Large .2" RED LED	£1
SX42	20 small .125 Red LED's	£1
SX43	10 Rectangular Green LED's 2	£1
SX46	30 Assorted Zener Diodes 250mw-2 watt mixed voltages, all coded. New	£1
SX47	4 Black Instrument Knobs—winged with pointer 1/4" Standard screw. Fit size 29 x 20mm.	50p
SX49	20 Assorted Slider Knobs. Black/Chrome, etc.	£1
SX80	12 Neons and Filament Lamps. Low voltage and mains — various types and colours — some panel mounting	£1

BRAND NEW LCD DISPLAY MULTITESTER.

RE 188m
LCD 10 MEGOHM INPUT IMPEDANCE
*3 1/2 digit *16 ranges plus hFE test facility for PNP and NPN transistors *Auto zero, auto polarity *Single-handed, pushbutton operation *Over range indication *12.5mm (1/2-inch) large LCD readout *Diode check *Fused circuit protection *Test leads, battery and instructions included.

Max indication 1999 or — 1999
Polarity indication Negative only
Positive readings appear without + sign.
Input impedance 10 Megohms
Zero adjust Automatic
Sampling time 250 milliseconds
Temperature range — 5°C to 50°C
Power Supply 1 x PP3 or equivalent 9V battery

Consumption 20mW
Size 155 x 88 x 31mm

RANGES
DC Voltage 0-200mV.
0-2-20-200-1000V. Acc: 0.8%
AC Voltage 0-200-1000V.
Acc: 1.2% DC Current 0-200uA.
0-2-20-200mA 0-10 A. Acc: 1.2%
Resistance 0-2-20-200K ohms
0-2 Megohms. Acc: 1%
BI-PAK VERY LOWEST POSS PRICE
£35.00 each

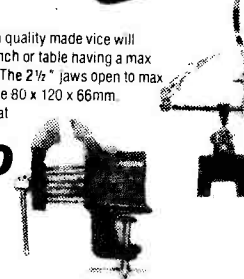


MINI VICE

This small cast iron quality made vice will clamp on to any bench or table having a max thickness of 1 1/2". The 2 1/2" jaws open to max of 1 1/2". Approx size 80 x 120 x 66mm.
Bi-Pak's Mini Vice at a Mini Price only

£2.50

ORDER NO. SX82



The Third and Fourth Hand...

... you always need but have never got "until now". This helpful unit with Rod mounted horizontally on Heavy Base. Crocodile clips attached to rod ends. Six ball & socket joints give infinite variation and positions through 360° also available attached to Rod a 2 1/2" diam magnifier giving 2.5 x magnification. Helping hand unit available with or without magnifier. Our Price with magnifier as illustrated ORDER NO. T402 **£5.50**
Without magnifier ORDER NO. T400 **£4.75**



SINGLE SIDED FIBREGLASS BOARD

Order No.	Pieces	Size	Sq. In.	Price
F81	4	9 x 2 1/2"	100	£1.50
F82	3	11 x 3"	100	£1.50
F83	4	13 x 3"	156	£2.00

DOUBLE SIDED FIBREGLASS BOARD

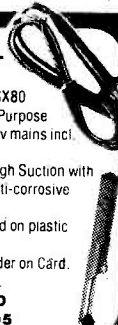
F84	2	14 x 4"	110	£2.00
-----	---	---------	-----	-------

SILICON POWER TRANSISTORS — T03

NPN like 2N3055 — but not full spec 100 watts 50V min.
10 for £1.50 — Very Good Value
100s of uses — no duds
Order No. SX90

BI-PAK SOLDER — DESOLDER KIT

Kit comprises ORDER NO. SX80
1 High Quality 40 watt General Purpose Lightweight Soldering Iron 240v mains incl. 3/16" (4.7mm) bit.
1 Quality Desoldering pump. High Suction with automatic ejection. Knurled, anti-corrosive casing and teflon nozzle.
1.5 metres of De-soldering braid on plastic dispenser.
2 yds (1.83m) Resin Cored Solder on Card.
1 Heat Shunt foot tweezer Type.
Total Retail Value over **£12.00**
OUR SPECIAL KIT PRICE **£8.95**



BI-PAK PCB ETCHANT AND DRILL KIT

Complete PCB Kit comprises
1 Expo Mini Drill 10,000RPM 12V DC incl 3 collets & 1 x 1mm Twist bit.
1 Sheet PCB Transfers. 210mm x 150mm
1 Etch Resist Pen.
1 1/2lb pack FERRIC CHLORIDE crystals.
3 sheets copper clad board.
2 sheets Fibreglass copper clad board.
Full instructions for making your own PCB boards.
Retail Value over **£15.00**
OUR BI-PAK SPECIAL KIT PRICE **£9.75**
ORDER NO. SX81



PROGRAMMABLE UNIUNCTION TRANSISTOR "PUT" case T0108 plastic MEU22 Similar to 2N6027/6028 PNP Silicon
Price: 1-9 10-49 50-99 100+ Normal Retail Price £0.35 each
Each: 20p 15p 13p

SX33A	6 small (min) (SDST/SPDT Toggle Switches 240v 5amp	£1.00
SX35A	6 small (min) Rocker Switches 240v 5amp	£1.00
SX32A	12 Assorted Jack & Phono plugs, sockets and adaptors, 2.5m, 3.5m and standard sizes	£1.00
SX71	50 BC108 "Fail-0uts" Manufacturers out of spec on volts or gain You test.	£1.00
SX72	A mixed bundle of Copper clad Board Fibre glass and Paper. Single and double sided. A fantastic bargain	£1.00

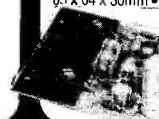
5 watt (RMS) Audio Amp

High quality audio amplifier Module. Ideal for use in record players, tape recorders, stereo amps and cassette players, etc. Full data and back-up diagrams with each module.

Specification
• Max Power Supply 30v • Power Output 5 watts RMS • Load Impedance 8-16 ohms • Frequency response 50Hz to 25KHz — 3db • Sensitivity 70mv for full output • Input Impedance 50k ohms • Size 85 x 64 x 30mm • Total Harmonic distortion less than 5%
BI-PAK'S give away price

£2.25

You could not Build one for this price.



TECASBOTY

The Electronic Components and Semiconductor Bargain of the Year. A host of Electronic components including potentiometers — rotary and slider, presets — horizontal and vertical. Resistors of mixed values 22ohms to 2M2 — 1/8 to 2 Watt. A comprehensive range of capacitors including electrolytic and polyester types plus disc ceramics etcetera. Audio plugs and sockets of various types plus switches, fuses, heatsinks, wire, nuts/bolts, gromets, cable clips and ties, knobs and P.C. Board. Then add to that 100 Semiconductors to include transistors, diodes, SCR's opto's, all of which are current everyday usable devices. In all a Fantastic Parcel. No rubbish all identifiable and valued in current catalogues at well over £25.00. Our Fight Against Inflation — Beat the Budget — Down with Depression

Price —
JUST £6.50.



SX38 100 Silicon NPN Transistors—all perfect Coded mixed types with data and eqvt sheet. No rejects. Real value. **£3.00**

SX39 100 Silicon PNP Transistors—all perfect. Coded mixed types with data and eqvt. sheet. No rejects. Fantastic value. **£3.00**

2N3055 The best known Power Transistors in the World — 2N3055 NPN 115w. Our BI-PAK Special Offer Price:
10 off **50 off**
£3.50 **£16.00** **£30.00**

BD312 COMPLIMENTARY PNP POWER TRANSISTORS: TO 2N3055. Equivalent M12955 — BD312 — T03 SPECIAL PRICE **£0.70** each 10 off **£6.50**



MORE BARGAINS!

SX51	50 metres PVC covered Hook-up wire single and stranded. Mixed colours.	£1
SX58	25 Assorted TTL Gates 7400 Series. 7401-7460.	£1
SX59	10 Assorted Flip Flops and MSI TTL	£1
SX60	20 Assorted Slider Potentiometers	£1
SX62	40 Assorted Pre-Sets Hor/Vert etc	£1
SX79	10 Reed Switches — glass type 3 Micro Switches — with lever	£1

BI-PAK

Send your orders to Dept. ETI 12 BI-PAK PO BOX 6 WAREHERTS. SHOP AT 3 BALDOCK ST WAREHERTS
TERMS. CASH WITH ORDER. SAME DAY DESPATCH. ACCESS BARCLAYCARD ALSO ACCEPTED. TEL (0920) 3182. GIRO 388 7006
ADD 15% VAT AND 75p PER ORDER POSTAGE AND PACKING



Use your credit card. Ring us on Ware 3182 NOW and get your order even faster. Goods normally sent 2nd Class Mail.
Remember you must add VAT at 15% to your order.
Total Postage add 75p per Total order.

OUT NOW

AUTUMN '82 WR&E

- MORE PAGES
- MORE COMPONENTS
- MORE TOOLS
- MORE TEST GEAR
- MORE DISCOUNT VOUCHERS (3x£1)
- MORE BOOKS

Now 128 pages of components, modules, sub assemblies from the leading exponent of components.



AT YOUR NEWSAGENT OR DIRECT

- MORE COILS
- MORE FILTERS
- MORE HARDWARE
- MORE SEMICONDUCTORS
- MORE INFO
- MORE INNOVATION WITH A TELEPHONE ACCESSIBLE COMPUTER ORDERING FACILITY

AMBIT INTERNATIONAL
BRENTWOOD ESSEX CM14 4SG

Telephone (0277)230909 Telex 995194 AMBITG

REWTEL
data RS232/300 baud
(0277)230959

MICRO-PROFESSOR

YOUR GUIDE TO THE WORLD OF MICROPROCESSORS



A low cost tool for learning, teaching & prototyping.



(by phone or post)
Complete the coupon today!

Please allow 28 days for delivery.

Please send me:	Price	Qty	p&p
Micro-Professor	£79.95		£2.95
SSB-MPF board	£69.95		£2.95
EPB-MPF board	£84.95		£2.95
PRT-MPF board	£74.75		£2.95
	Total		

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £.....

Name

Address

.....

.....

.....

Micro-Professor is a low-cost Z80 based microcomputer which provides you with an interesting and inexpensive way to understand the world of microprocessors and utilise their unlimited potential.

Micro-Professor is a complete hardware and software system whose extensive manual gives you detailed schematics and examples of programme code. A superb learning development tool for students, hobbyists and microprocessor engineers, as well as an excellent teaching aid for instructors of electrical engineering and computer science courses.

Technical specification

Z80 CPU, 2K RAM, 2K monitor, 24 1/0 lines, LED display, cassette interface, CTC/PIO facility, 2.25" speaker, three manuals, 36 keyboard. Options include: EPROM board, speech board and printer board.

Please send or telephone for full details.

£79.95 + p&p

Now includes 2K BASIC

FLIGHT ELECTRONICS LTD. Flight House, Quayside Rd, Southampton, Hants SO2 4AD. Tel: (0703) 34003/27721. Telex: 477793.

Mail order only ● Trade enquiries welcome ● Bulk order discounts ● Prices include VAT

AUDIOPHILE

Ron Harris has got lots of arms. This doesn't mean he can write articles faster than the rest of us, but it's useful for testing cartridges. Here he tells you how to give your hi-fi the (Gold)ring of confidence.

The G910IGC represents something of a rethink for Goldring. Some time ago, they launched their successful G900IGC with a compliance approaching 50cu ($\times 10^{-6}$ cm/dyne); they subsequently issued the G910 with an identical generator system and stylus, but a much reduced compliance. Ostensibly this was to bring the G900 cartridge a potentially wider audience by allowing its use in higher mass arms. (The G900IGC itself is really only viable in an SME, since any higher arm mass is liable to bring the resonance into the range where it will affect the audible reproduction.)

The resonant frequency generated by the compliance of the cantilever and the combined arm and cartridge mass can be calculated from:

$$f_r = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{(M+m)C_0}}$$

where f_r = resonant frequency (Hz)

M = arm effective mass (grams)

m = cartridge mass (grams)

C_0 = Compliance (cu)

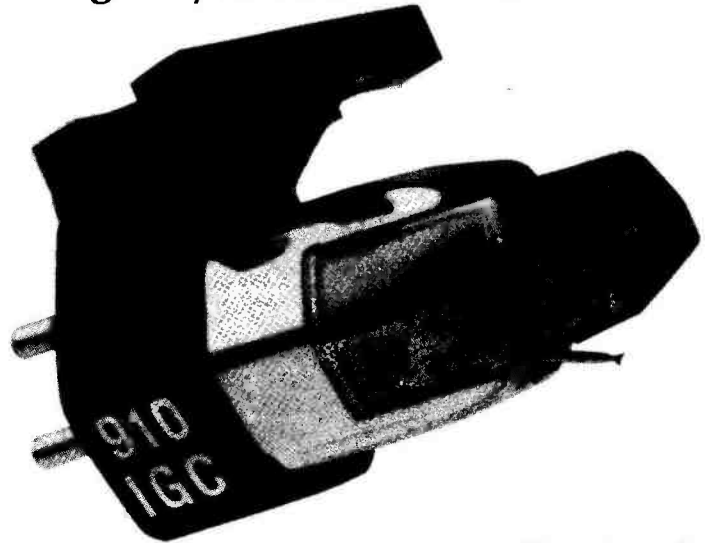
Ideally this figure should lie above the frequencies of warps on records (4-7 Hz), yet below the audio range of 15 Hz upwards: a suitable compromise has been established as being between 9-12 Hz. If you do the arithmetic, it becomes very clear that with a compliance figure up around 50cu the G900IGC is going to have a hard time with any arm having an effective mass higher than about 6-7g.

Thus the 910IGC, with its compliance of 25cu, will be more suitable for a much wider range of arms and thus allows a more secure performance in more decks. (Goldring recommend arm masses between 3g and 12g.)

No Arm Done?

It is not just the frequency of the resonance that matters, but the strength of the resonance is important too. Damping is becoming an increasingly popular option on tonearms these days, as the importance of this subsonic resonance is recognised. The effect of energy entering the resonance is to excite the arm into motion (thus affecting the cartridge's hold upon the groove) and/or to degrade the reproduction of the lower registers by pouring energy into the system at a frequency sufficiently close to the bass register to 'modulate' the signal and colour the sound severely.

In the past, ultra-high compliance figures of around 60 cu have been present in cartridge designs, notably from Empire. Shure and Goldring too were following that path, and Shure's new V15V still has a cantilever with compliance of around 35-40 cu. It does, however, incorporate its own damping system. The thinking behind this idea is that the ideal pickup system consists of a massless arm and cartridge, tracking at zero grams. Such a unit would have no inertia and no overshoot. With no mass it could not wear out records and would track every groove perfectly. Ever lower arm mass figures were



pursued earnestly, the SME Series III reaching a low of around 6g. The Ortofon Concorde and the Shure MV30HE are both attempts to reach as close as possible to the unobtainable ideal.

The closest thing, in practice, to the massless groove scanner is probably the laser-beam of the Philips Compact Disc player. It's impossible to wear out what you don't touch. Surface noise is also eliminated by this method and even scratches on the surface can be 'correlated' out by the following circuitry. Visions of silent background, massive dynamic range and practically invulnerable records are promises that lie temptingly just beyond the next technological revolution. One more miracle to await, headphones in hand and conductor's baton raised.

Speaking as a professional cynic, I've yet to hear a convincing demonstration of this 'new-wave' hi-fi. Good ol' analogue — warts and warps et al — can still beat the sleeves off anything else I've heard. Listen to a top flight analogue recording of a live performance — the Deutsche Gramophone 'Ring Cycle' for example — and I think you'll see what I mean.

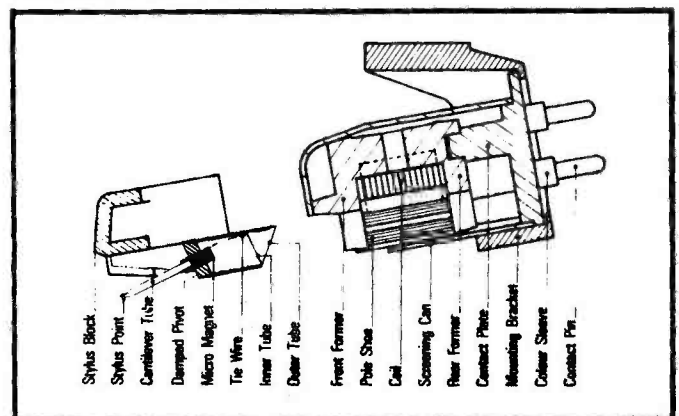


Fig. 1 Cross-sectional drawing of the Goldring G910IGC cartridge.

Lots of Life — But Not Live

A vital part of a live recording is the effect of the hall in which the recording was made. Any bounded space will affect sound generated within it. Resonances are (again) present and they reinforce certain sections of the sound spectrum, effectively adding peaks to the overall frequency response. These are directly related to the size of the hall or room and will in addition limit the bass response obtainable.

Reflections from the boundaries reach the recording mics later than the original signal and add 'reverberation' to the sound. With a different frequency spread for each reflection, depending upon the nature of the boundary doing the reflecting, a definite character will be added to the overall result.

This is because few materials reflect all audible frequencies equally, and most will absorb some quite readily. High frequencies are soaked up by brick, cloth, carpet, people — even plants! Bass frequencies are harder to absorb and travel quite effortlessly through walls into next door's living room, for example, adding little to a sense of neighbourly good-will in the process.

Thus overall, each concert hall — and living room — will have a distinct sonic character to impart to sound produced within it and it is this low-level information that digital recording is, at present anyway, lousy at replaying. Recordings of even the best orchestras and musicians are apt to sound decidedly lacking in life and character. No 'ambience' is a more up-market method of expressing the same sentiment. In plain terms they just sound dull and flat.

A Bit Short?

Perhaps as the sampling rates and number of bits used in each sample increase, this problem will be resolved. For the moment, though, we are left with the uneasy feeling that the circuitry is filtering out the life with the noise! Almost enough to justify a science fiction story or two, that — emotion classed as surface noise and filtered out at the reproduction stage! Worth a quiet shudder or two over a glass of wine, methinks.

If your tastes don't run to opera, try the new Ry Cooder LP, 'Into the Slide Area'. It was recorded live and the quality is absolutely magnificent. Frequency balance has been well maintained and the voices come across superbly. Match that one, Philips!

Back To The Plot

At least this all goes to show that there is quite a few years left in the record deck yet. It will be a considerable time until G910IGCs and Karat Diamonds become as hard to get as pine needles! It is interesting to note, though, that Quad mention in the release for their new preamp (see later in this article for more details) that the auxiliary input is now intended for 'compact disc players'

So now that we've established that the G910IGC possesses a future, let's take a closer look at it. As I said, it is identical to the G900IGC in all respects, save that lowered compliance.

This means it has the van den Hul stylus point, with its Improved Groove Contact geometry (IGC). This means a minor radius of a mere 3.5 μm and a major (contact) dimension of 85 μm lying perpendicular to the groove. Thus the stylus as a whole closely approximates to the shape of the head which cut the master disc in the first place.

Being of the same shape means that it is supposed to have less trouble following the groove — and staying in it — than other stylus profiles. Claimed benefits are improved definition of detail, better imaging through



The point of the exercise? The van den Hul in close-up. The advantages of the shape are claimed to be decreased wear, due to increased contact radius, and improved groove following abilities.

channel separation and stability, low record wear through increased contact area and lower intermodulation distortion. Not quite everything but the kitchen sink, though close. The elliptical tip may as well pack up and go home!

The *really* disquieting thing is that the IGC cartridges deliver on all the claims made for them! The surface noise really is very low, stereo image is excellent and you won't find better detail in a cartridge anywhere. Worrying that.

Stiffer Upper Lip

The older G900IGC works exceptionally well in an SME Series III, and I've encountered no problems playing the unit in this manner. Many are the tales I have heard, however, of horrendous bending cantilevers, sound breaking-up faster than the Labour Party, and unstable bass response which rocks speaker cones on their suspensions.

Most of these, I suspect, can be put down to poor matching between cartridge and arm. Still, it does a manufacturer no good to get lumbered with such tales, whether they are his fault or not. The 910IGC is thus a most sensible answer to the criticisms.

TEST RESULTS

G910IGC SERIAL NUMBER 1142

OUTPUT VOLTAGE (AT 5 cm/s):	6.6 mV (L) 6.7 mV (R)
CHANNEL SEPARATION:	1 kHz: 30 dB 10 kHz: 24 dB 20 Hz — 20 kHz \pm 1.5 dB
FREQUENCY RESPONSE:	(see graph)
STATIC COMPLIANCE:	25 cu
EQUIVALENT TIP MASS:	0.4 mg
CHANNEL BALANCE (AT 1 kHz):	within 1.5 dB
VERTICAL TRACKING ANGLE:	24°
OPTIMUM TRACKING WEIGHT:	1.7 g
OPTIMUM ELECTRICAL LOAD:	47k/200p
WEIGHT:	4.3 g
TYPICAL PRICE:	£59.00 including VAT

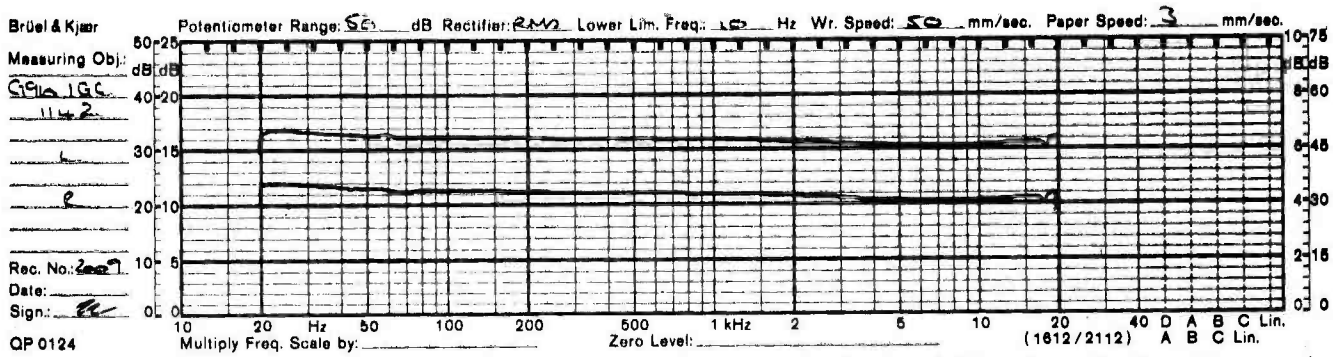


Fig. 2 (above) Frequency response plot of the G910IGC. Would that it contained a few deficiencies so that I could moan about them.

I tried the 910IGC in a wide variety of arms, from the SME itself to an Audio Technica of dubious parentage. It gave a good account of itself in all. Curiously it also appeared to offer a more refined performance than the 900IGC, even with the SME. Could it be there are more refinements lurking within the strangely shaped shell than Goldring are admitting?

The treble in particular seemed to have been cleaned-up somewhat with the 910 producing a clearer and sharper rendition of transients than its stable companion. The overall performance could simply be described as more confident and controlled, but can in no way be totally ascribed to the mere lowering of compliance.

Bench Testing

Putting both a 900 and 910 through a series of tests side-by-side failed to reveal any significant technical differences between them. The 910 measured out at 20 Hz – 20 kHz \pm 1.5dB with a slightly falling upper-end response, which may in some way account for the tolerance of surface noise.

Output was very high at around 7 mV and overload problems may well arise on lesser preamps. Using the cartridge with lower grade systems is a waste anyway, but check nonetheless. You will need around 90–100 mV

overload to be reasonably safe.

Separation was very high also, at around 30 dB at 1 kHz and 24 dB at 10 kHz. Optimum tracking was achieved at 1.7 g and no practical improvement is to be gained beyond this.

Under a microscope the finish on the diamond was very good and the alignment appeared to be spot-on. Goldring have obviously gone to a good deal of trouble with their van den Hul point and it shows in the product.

Competition Results

At around £60.00 the G910IGC is not cheap. By today's inflationary standards it is difficult to justify calling it expensive, however. Taking into account the very fine performance offered, the cartridge *can* justifiably be labelled as value for money. The sound quality is nicely open and well detailed. Bass is extended and free of 'boom', a characteristic which has, perhaps, been gained at the expense of a little 'weight'. Treble is clean and extended also, with no sign of the hardening on difficult material which can so easily beset lesser designs.

A good product, then, and one which has a great deal to offer a wide range of users. I personally preferred the G910IGC to its more specialised companion the 900. A worthy contender in the £50–£100 market.



Above: the new Quad 34 preamp — sorry, 'control unit' — lined up with the FM4. nother new Quad model is quite an event. That's more than one THIS YEAR . . . must be a rush of blood to the design department. The versatile filtering is retained from the existing 44 and the price is, well, interesting. Audiophile is trying to lay its hands on one, so more details when we hear from Huntingdon. Mind you, after that crack about design departments . . .

MASTER ELECTRONICS NOW!

The PRACTICAL way!

This new style course will enable anyone to have a real understanding of electronics by a modern, practical and visual method. No previous knowledge is required, no maths, and an absolute minimum of theory.

You learn the practical way in easy steps mastering all the essentials of your hobby or to start or further a career in electronics or as a self-employed servicing engineer.

All the training can be carried out in the comfort of your own home and at your own pace. A tutor is available to whom you can write personally at any time, for advice or help during your work. A Certificate is given at the end of every course.

You will do the following:

- Build a modern oscilloscope
- Recognise and handle current electronic components
- Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams
- Carry out 40 experiments on basic electronic circuits used in modern equipment
- Build and use digital electronic circuits and current solid state 'chips'
- Learn how to test and service every type of electronic device used in industry and commerce today. Servicing of radio, T.V., Hi-Fi and microprocessor/computer equipment.



New Job? New Career? New Hobby? Get into **Electronics** Now!

FREE!

COLOUR BROCHURE



Please send your brochure without any obligation to

I am interested in:

ETI/12/82

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

- COURSE IN ELECTRONICS as described above
- RADIO AMATEUR LICENCE
- MICROPROCESSORS
- LOGIC COURSE

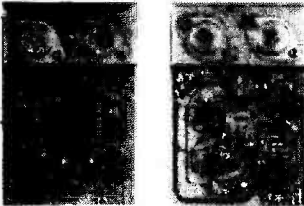
OTHER SUBJECTS _____

POST NOW TO:

BLOCK CAPS PLEASE _____

British National Radio & Electronics School Reading, Berks. RG1 1BR.

WHAT ARE YOU DRIVING?



INDUCTION LOOP TRANSMITTERS
VIBRATORS/SHAKERS
SERVOMOTORS MAGNETS

CRIMSON ELEKTRIC POWER AMP MODULES HAVE DONE IT ALL



CHOOSE our acclaimed Bipolar Modules for the best in Hi Fi. These modules have been widely used by professional bodies. They are high slew, low t.h.d. devices without need for the output fuses that spoil fidelity. they have instantly resenable 'electronic fuse' and are L-bracket mounting for flexible installation.



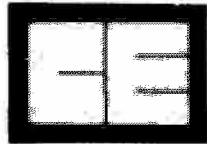
CHOOSE our Mosfet Modules for the most difficult loads. These modules are rugged and make ideal line step-up transformer drivers. They respond down to d.c. and make excellent servo-driving devices. They have low d.c. offset drift due to j fet inputs.



B I P O L A R	TYPE	MAX O/P POWER	SUPPLY TYP	VOLTAGE MAX	THD TYP	PRICE INC VAT & POST
	CE608	60W/8Ω	±35	±40	· 01%	£21.50
	CE1004	100W/4Ω	±35	±40	· 018%	£25.00
	CE1008	120W/8Ω	±45	±50	· 01%	£28.00
	CE1704	200W/4Ω	±45	±63	· 015%	£35.50
	CE1708	180W/8Ω	±60	±63	· 01%	£35.50
	CE3004	320W/4Ω	±60	±63	· 02%	£49.50
M O S	FE908	90W/8Ω	±45	±60	· 01%	£30.00
	FE1704	170W/4Ω	±45	±60	· 025%	£39.00

Export — No problem.

Please write for quotation or quote your Visa/Master Charge card number.



Crimson Elektrik

FREEPOST 9 Claymill Road, Leicester LE4 7JJ England



ENFIELD ELECTRONICS

WHEN ORDERING, PLEASE ALLOW 12 DAYS FOR DELIVERY.

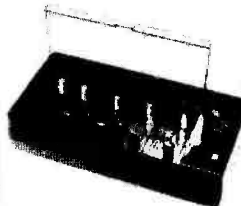
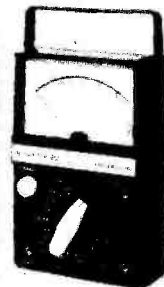


Digital Multitester
Portable 32 digit compact-sized multi-tester. Incorporates latest IC and display technology achieves lowest possible component count.
General spec: operating temperature 0°C-50°C, storage temperature -10°C to 50°C, input impedance 10 megohms (DC/AC voltage), polarity-autopolarity (—) sign when minus.
Complete with carrier case. £44.50.
Order No. KD 556.

High Velocity Super H-Fidelity Stereo Headphones
with std super thin diaphragm. Incredibly light—luxurious comfort. Specs: Sensitivity 103dB at 1,000HZ, Frequency Range 20-20,000HZ, Maximum Input 200MW. Ultra light-weight—only 5oz. less chord. Complete with 10ft coil cord.
Only £4.95 Order No. LE 720.



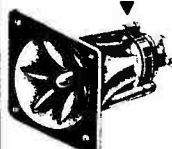
This 3 1/2 inch super horn (Flush Flange) piezo ceramic tweeter converts electrical energy into acoustic energy at an efficiency in excess of 50%, a level not possible with any other type of loudspeaker. Economy is added to high efficiency by the elimination of crossover networks, because the unit rejects low frequency power. It has a high impedance of over 1,000 ohms at 1 kHz and 20 ohms at 40 kHz and it presents no added load to the amplifier.
A Super Special Offer of £4.65
Order No LO52



Universal Ni-CAD, battery charger. All plastic case with lift up lid. Charge/Test switch. LED indicators at each of the five charging points.
Charges:- PP3 (9V), U12 (1.5V penlite), U11 (1.5V "C"), U2 (1.5V "D"), Power:- 220-240V AC, Dims:- 210 x 100 x 50mm.
Knock down price only while stocks last.
only £6.00
Order No. MW 398

Altai Multitester & Transistor Tester
DC volts 0-1v-5v-2.5v-10v-50v-250v-1000v ±3%
AC volts 0-10v-50v-250v-1000v ±3%
DC current 0-50uA-2.5mA-25mA-0-25A ±3%
Resistance:
Minimum 0-2-2-200-200k ohms } ±3%
Midscale 20-200-20k-200k ohms }
Maximum 2k-20k-2m-20m ohms }
As a transistor tester
Leakage current 0-150uA at X1k range } ±5%
0-15mA at X10 range }
0-150mA at X1 range }
Price £14.95
Order No YN 360TR

IDEX
stereo headphone
Sensitivity 98dB at 1kHz with 1mw.
Frequency response 20-25,000 Hz. Impedance 35 ohms.
Maximum input 0.4 watts. 7ft cord with 3.5 stereo phone plug.
Price £7.50
Order No. MHD-3



For up to the minute prices please ring:- 01-366-1873.
Please add 15% VAT £1.00 p & p per item ordered.

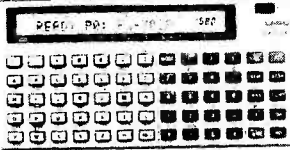
AS YOU HAVE SEEN FROM OUR PREVIOUS ADVERTISEMENTS, WE STOCK A VAST RANGE OF PRODUCTS—GIVE US A RING FOR YOUR NEEDS—WE STOCK EVERYTHING FOR THE ELECTRONICS ENTHUSIAST AT VERY COMPETITIVE PRICES.

208 Baker Street, Enfield, Middlesex.
01-366 1873



CALCULATORS

CASIO SUPER DEALS



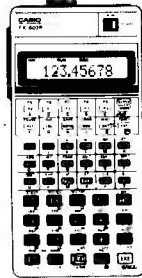
CASIO FX601P/602P
10+2 digit dot matrix, full alpha numeric upper and lower case. 50 functions. Up to 512 steps/88 memories. (601P up to 128 steps/11 memories.)
FX602P **£63.00** FX601P **£37.00**

FA2 CASSETTE INTERFACE **£19.00**

FP10 PRINTER FOR 602/702 **£40.00**

CASIO FX702P

dot matrix display basic language.
Up to 1680 steps/226 memories
Now only
£71.00



AX250
Multi function, dual display, dual time zones, 12/24 hour display. Versatile alarm/chronograph
£23.00

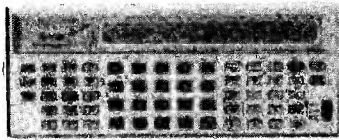


£21.00



£15.00

SHARP



£51.00

EL5100 61 functions, 24 digits, 10 memories, 80 steps **£49.95**
EL5103 63 functions, dot matrix, 6 memories, 80 steps **£29.95**

HP HEWLETT PACKARD ULTRA HIGH QUALITY CALCULATORS

HP11C SUPER DEAL PRICE
203 program lines, 21 addressable memories
NOW ONLY **£89.95**

HP10C New Model **POA**

HP16C New Model **£119.95**

HP12C financial/stats **£119.95**
HP15C New Model **£109.95**

HP41C **£182.95**
HP41CV 5 times 41C mem **£237.95**

HP41C/41CV Software Modules, All Subjects **£25.95**

NEW TI 57 LCD 50 functions/8 memories. 10 digit LCD **£21.95**
NEW TI 55-II LCD 122 functions, linear regression, up to 56 steps/8 memories. 10 digit LCD **£32.95**
NEW TI Programmer Essential tool for programmer **£44.95**
TI 58C 172 functions, up to 480 steps/60 memories **£64.95**
TI 59 With magnetic card reader up to 960 steps/100 memories **£119.95**
PC 100C Printer for TI58/58C/59 **£179.95**
TI 58/58C/59 Software modules. All subjects **£35.95**
FP 10 Scientific/Statistical Print + Display **£69.95**

Full range of Canon, Casio, Hewlett Packard, Sharp, and Texas Calculators and accessories supplied
Large SAE with all enquiries please

Export less 10% — All payments in £ sterling
All prices include post, packing, VAT, 12 months guarantee
Payment with order, Cash, P.O., Cheque or Access

CALCULATOR SALES & SERVICE

Freepost (no stamp required UK),
PO Box 13, Redditch, Worcs B98 0BR
Telephone Redditch (0527) 43169



TOROIDALS

The toroidal transformer is now accepted as the standard in industry, overtaking the obsolete laminated type. Industry has been quick to recognise the advantages toroidals offer in size, weight, lower radiated field and, thanks to I.L.P., PRICE.

Our large standard range is complemented by our SPECIAL DESIGN section which can offer a prototype service within 7 DAYS together with a short lead time on quantity orders which can be programmed to your requirements with no price penalty.

- ★ 294 TYPES TO CHOOSE FROM!
- ★ ORDERS DESPATCHED WITHIN 7 DAYS OF RECEIPT FOR SINGLE OR SMALL QUANTITY ORDERS
- ★ 5 YEAR NO QUIBBLE GUARANTEE

TYPE	SERIES No	SECONDARY Volts	RMS Current	PRICE
30 VA 70x30mm 0.45Kg Regulation 18%	1x010	6+6	2.50	£5.12 +p/p £1.04 +VAT £1.92 TOTAL £7.08
	1x011	6+9	1.66	
	1x012	12+12	1.25	
	1x013	15+15	1.00	
	1x014	18+18	0.83	
	1x015	22+22	0.68	
	1x016	25+25	0.60	
1x017	30+30	0.50		
50 VA 80x35mm 0.9Kg Regulation 13%	2x010	6+6	4.16	£5.70 +p/p £1.30 +VAT £1.95 TOTAL £8.95
	2x011	6+9	2.77	
	2x012	12+12	2.08	
	2x013	15+15	1.66	
	2x014	18+18	1.38	
	2x015	22+22	1.13	
	2x016	25+25	1.00	
2x017	30+30	0.83		
80 VA 90x30mm 1Kg Regulation 12%	3x010	6+6	6.64	£6.08 +p/p £1.67 +VAT £1.16 TOTAL £8.91
	3x011	6+9	4.44	
	3x012	12+12	3.33	
	3x013	15+15	2.66	
	3x014	18+18	2.22	
	3x015	22+22	1.81	
	3x016	25+25	1.60	
3x017	30+30	1.33		
120 VA 90x40mm 1.2Kg Regulation 11%	4x010	6+6	10.00	£6.90 +p/p £1.67 +VAT £1.79 TOTAL £9.86
	4x011	6+9	6.66	
	4x012	12+12	5.00	
	4x013	15+15	4.00	
	4x014	18+18	3.33	
	4x015	22+22	2.72	
	4x016	25+25	2.40	
4x017	30+30	2.00		
160 VA 110x40mm 1.8Kg Regulation 8%	5x011	6+6	8.89	£7.91 +p/p £1.67 +VAT £1.44 TOTAL £11.02
	5x012	12+12	6.66	
	5x013	15+15	5.33	
	5x014	18+18	4.44	
	5x015	22+22	3.63	
	5x016	25+25	3.20	
	5x017	30+30	2.66	
5x018	35+35	2.28		
5x026	40+40	2.00		
5x028	110	1.45		
5x029	220	0.72		
5x030	240	0.66		

TYPE	SERIES No	SECONDARY Volts	RMS Current	PRICE
225 VA 110x45mm 2.2Kg Regulation 7%	6x012	12+12	9.38	£9.20 +p/p £2.00 +VAT £1.88 TOTAL £12.88
	6x013	15+15	7.50	
	6x014	18+18	6.25	
	6x015	22+22	5.11	
	6x016	25+25	4.50	
	6x017	30+30	3.75	
	6x018	35+35	3.21	
6x026	40+40	2.81		
6x025	45+45	2.50		
6x033	50+50	2.25		
6x028	110	2.04		
6x029	220	1.02		
6x030	240	0.93		
300 VA 110x50mm 2.6Kg Regulation 6%	7x013	15+15	10.00	£10.17 +p/p £2.00 +VAT £1.83 TOTAL £14.00
	7x014	18+18	8.33	
	7x015	22+22	6.82	
	7x016	25+25	6.00	
	7x017	30+30	5.00	
	7x018	35+35	4.28	
	7x026	40+40	3.75	
7x025	45+45	3.33		
7x033	50+50	3.00		
7x028	110	2.72		
7x029	220	1.36		
7x030	240	1.25		
500 VA 140x60mm 4Kg Regulation 4%	8x016	25+25	10.00	£13.53 +p/p £2.35 +VAT £2.36 TOTAL £18.26
	8x017	30+30	8.33	
	8x018	35+35	7.14	
	8x026	40+40	6.25	
	8x025	45+45	5.55	
	8x033	50+50	5.00	
	8x042	55+55	4.54	
8x028	110	4.54		
8x029	220	2.27		
8x030	240	2.08		
625 VA 140x75mm 5Kg Regulation 4%	9x017	30+30	10.41	£16.13 +p/p £2.50 +VAT £2.79 TOTAL £22.42
	9x018	35+35	8.92	
	9x026	40+40	7.81	
	9x025	45+45	6.94	
	9x033	50+50	6.25	
	9x042	55+55	5.68	
	9x028	110	5.68	
9x029	220	2.84		
9x030	240	2.60		

IMPORTANT: Regulation — All voltages quoted are FULL LOAD. Please add regulation figure to secondary voltage to obtain off load voltage.

The benefits of ILP toroidal transformers

ILP toroidal transformers are only half the weight and height of their laminated equivalents, and are available with 110V, 220V or 240V primaries coded as follows:

For 110V primary insert "0" in place of "X" in type number.

For 220V primary (Europe) insert "1" in place of "X" in type number.

For 240V primary (UK) insert "2" in place of "X" in type number.

How to order Freepost:

Use this coupon, or a separate sheet of paper, to order these products, or any products from other ILP Electronics advertisements. No stamp is needed if you address to Freepost. Cheques and postal orders must be crossed and payable to ILP Electronics Ltd. Access and Barclaycard welcome. All UK orders sent within 7 days of receipt of order for single and small quantity orders.

Also available at Electrovalue, Maplin and Technomatic.

Please send _____

Total purchase price _____

I enclose Cheque Postal Orders Int. Money Order

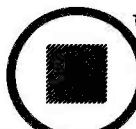
Debit my Access/Barclaycard No. _____

Name _____

Address _____

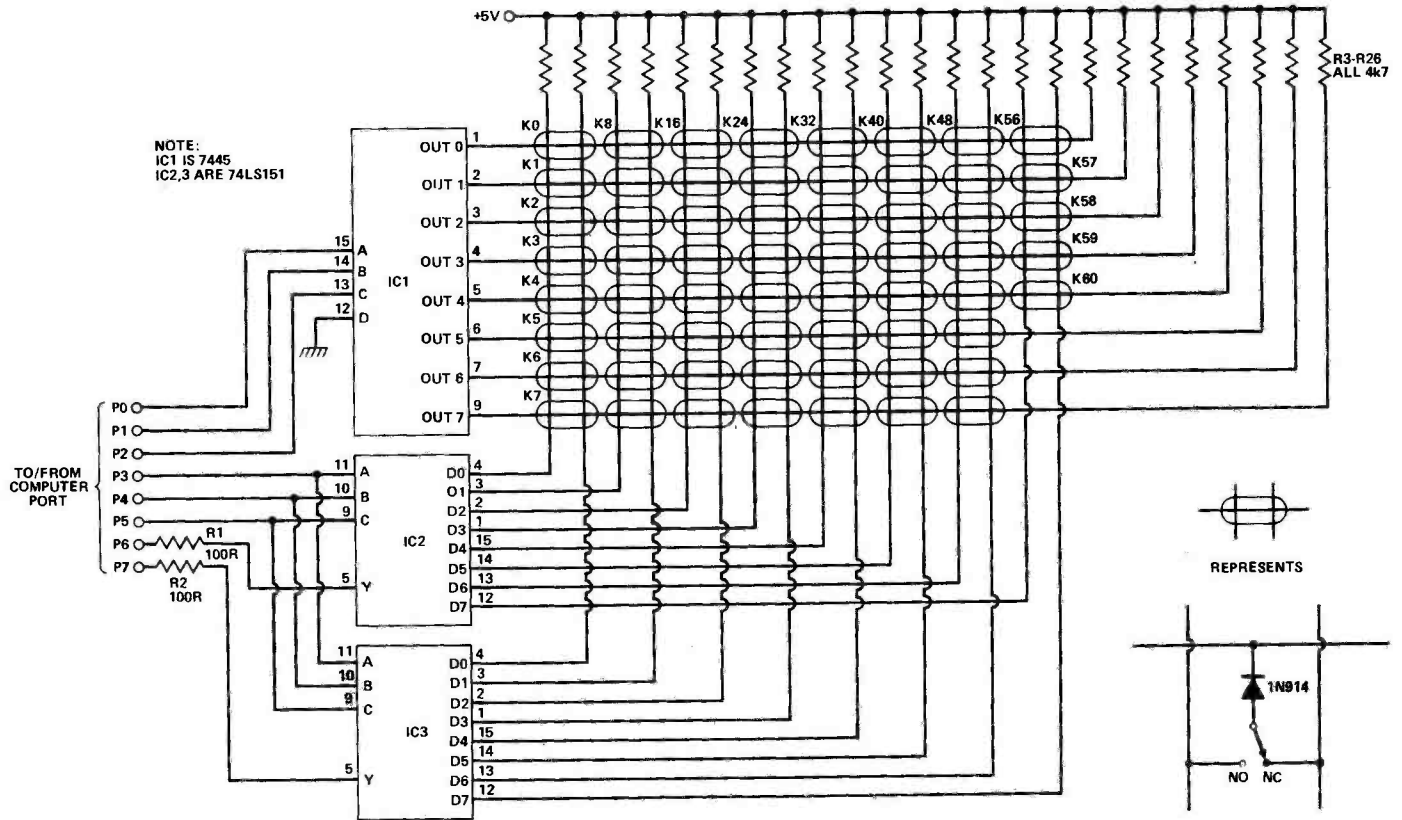
Signature _____

Post to: ILP Electronics Ltd, Freepost 4 Graham Bell House, Roper Close,
Canterbury CT2 7EP, Kent, England.
Telephone Sales (0227) 54778; Technical (0227) 64723; Telex 965780.



(a division of
ILP Electronics Ltd)

TECH TIPS



Computer/synth Keyboard Interface

Philip Jones, Wirral

This circuit was produced to interface a 61-note music keyboard to a microcomputer for music synthesis applications. The facility for touch

sensitivity is included by using changeover contacts for the keys and two multiplexer ICs (74LS151). Complete control from the computer is possible using one input/output port.

The computer sets the port so that the lower six bits are outputs and the two top bits are inputs. A six-bit code on the output bits will select one key out of the possible 64 (although only 61 are used). The top

two port lines feed back the status of the selected key to the computer. This status can then be further processed by the software to give many different keyboard responses, for example monophonic, polyphonic, touch sensitive.

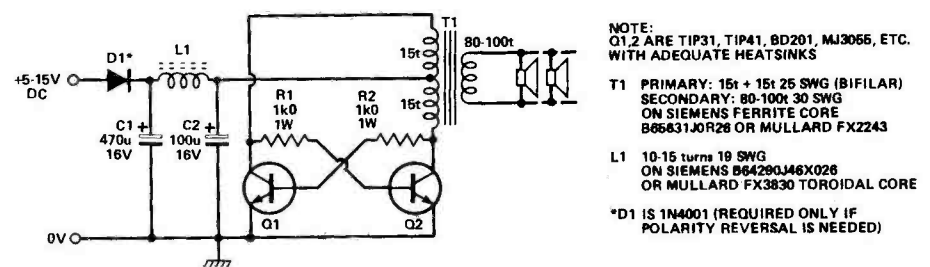
The resistors R1 and R2 protect against the danger of setting all the port lines to be outputs and thus shorting two outputs together.

High Efficiency Piezo Siren

Mrs L. Jawad, Warrington

The circuit shown is a self-starting inverter where Q1 and Q2 are connected as a multivibrator with the transformer primary forming the collector loads. The 1kΩ resistors provide the base drive.

A square-wave of nearly 1 kHz is produced. This is stepped up by the transformer secondary winding which can drive one or more piezoelectric horn tweeters. The frequency of oscillation depends mainly on the number of primary turns and the type of ferrite core used. A slight adjustment to the frequency may be made by changing the value of the base drive resistors.



A very powerful sound is produced by the horn tweeter or tweeters due to the square-wave drive signal. This circuit was primarily designed to be used instead of the horn in a car alarm system, mainly to reduce the drain on the battery since the current consumption is less than 200 mA compared to more than an amp for the horn. However, this siren can also be used in place of any

electromechanical warning devices such as bells, horns, motor-driven sirens, etc, especially those driven by a battery when it considerably reduces the current drain. Since piezo tweeters (such as the Motorola ones) are widely available and reasonably cheap, more than one tweeter can be used to distribute the sound over a larger area with the minimum of cost.

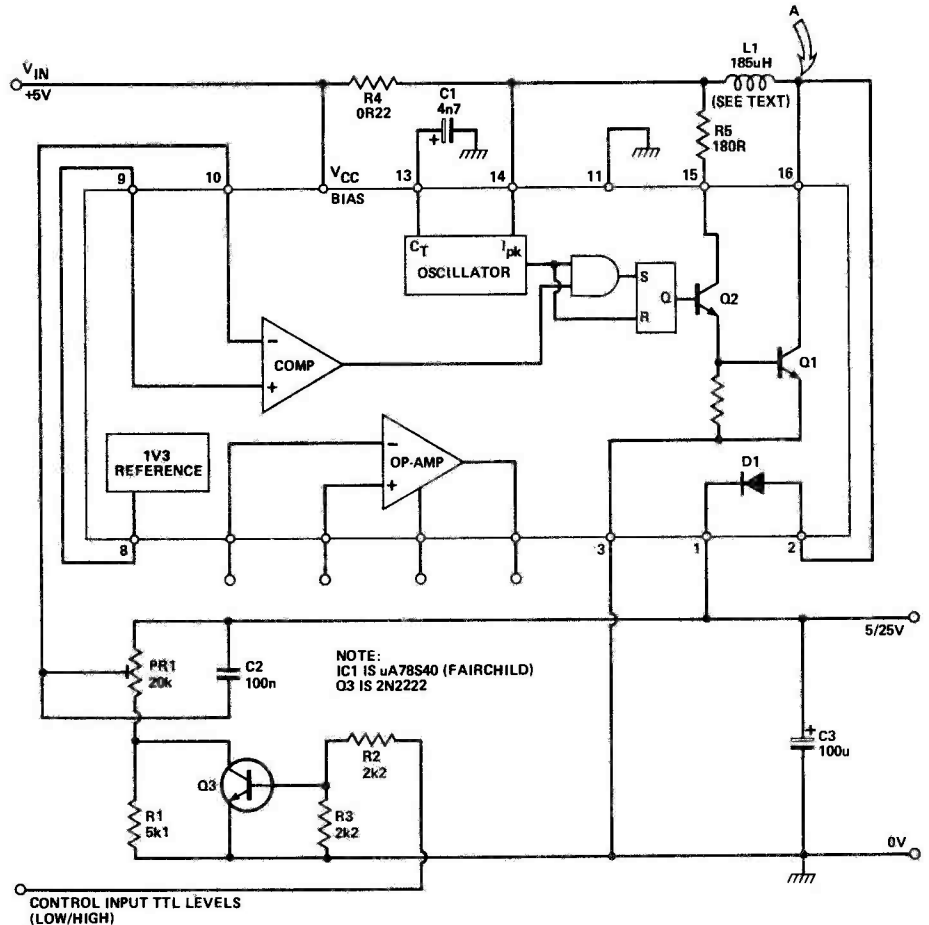
5 V to 25 V Switched Mode PSU For EPROM Blowing

C.J. Jay, Bristol

The circuit shows the application of a Fairchild 78S40 switched mode power supply chip used to generate a 25V or 5V (binary selectable) V_{pp} input to a 2716 type EPROM. The supply was designed to be quite small and compact so that it could fit onto a single card EPROM programmer. All the necessary power input requirements were satisfied by a single 5V V_{cc} input; this circuit will therefore eliminate the need for a transformer derived 25V supply and the additional supply distribution on an already overcrowded microcomputer backplane.

The 78S40 is designed into a 'step up' circuit configuration. The output is derived from pin 1 of the IC, the cathode of the internal charge pump diode D1, to a reservoir capacitor C3. When the internal transistor Q1 is turned on, current flows through inductor L1 causing energy to be stored in the magnetic flux around the windings; the charge pump diode is reversed biased when Q1 is conducting. When Q1 turns off the magnetic flux collapses, inducing a positive voltage at node A. If this node voltage exceeds the voltage on the positive plate of capacitor C3, D1 will conduct and the capacitor will charge to a more positive potential. To regulate the output voltage it is necessary to control the switching of Q1. This is achieved by tapping V_{OUT} through a potential divider of R1 and PR1 to pin 10 of the 78S40. This negative feedback controls the on/off times (mark/space), and the frequency at which Q1 switches. Q1 is driven from an internal voltage-controlled oscillator, which is in turn controlled by the negative feedback derived from V_{OUT} .

Q3 has been included in the potential divider to select the amount of feedback required to provide outputs of 25 or 5V. When Q3 is turned on the feedback is reduced,



so V_{OUT} will rise to +25V. When off, feedback is increased and the output will fall to +5V. To set the output voltage range it is necessary to adjust the multiturn cermet type trimpot, PR1. This should be done off load because high voltages can be generated if the feedback has been initially set up incorrectly. The CONTROL input may be CPU-programmed via a TTL, latch or PIA; the two resistors R2 and R3 are chosen to enable Q3 to be driven hard on or hard off by TTL high or low level inputs.

Other components used in the design are a timing capacitor C1 of 4n7, a peak current limiting resistor of 0R22 (R4) and a current limiting resistor R5, 180R. Capacitor C2 was included to aid smoothing of the switch ripple on the 25V output. L1 is 34 turns of 24 swg wire on an RS RM6 ferrite core.

Regarding the performance, the circuit provides an excellent stabilised output of 25V for loads requiring up to 75mA. The +5V supply does exhibit 500mV of switching ripple, but superimposed on a mean 5V DC level this will not violate the static input requirements of the 2716's V_{pp} input. The conversion efficiency of the entire supply was about 60%.

**MINIMUM
PAYMENT
£20**

Tech Tips is an ideas forum and is not aimed at the beginner. We regret we cannot answer queries on these items. If you are prepared to consider circuits or ideas submitted by readers for this page. All items used will be paid for at a competitive rate.

Drawings should be as clear as possible and the text should be typed. Text and drawings must be on separate sheets. Circuits must not be subject to copyright. Items for consideration should be sent to ETI TECH-TIPS, Electronic Today International,

145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE.

ETI

TTL CMOS 74LS LEDES

LB ELECTRONICS

LINEAR RAMS EPROMS SURPLUS

TELEPHONE
UXBRIDGE 55399

SUPERSAVER 2
All full spec. brand new devices.
2114 (450ns) £1.00, 4116 (200ns) £1.00, 2708 £2.50, 2516 (single rail) £2.50, NEC 2732 £5.00, 2532 £5.50, 6116-3 £4.95, 2764 Intel £10.00 p&p 35p on above devices.

APPLE USERS
This new exciting allmline disc drive, width 5 1/2", height 1 1/2", depth 8". Fully cased to plug straight into Apple II. Will boot up Apple dos 3.2 and 3.3 automatically. Full warranty. Imported exclusively by us at an introductory price of £225 + VAT. Controller PCB to plug straight into your Apple £48 + VAT. P&P on Drive £2.50. P&P on Controller PCB 75p. Full descriptive leaflet available with SAE. Dealer enquiries welcome.

SELF-CONTAINED battery powered digital recorders. Complete with data entry keyboard with 10 digit LED display plus modern interface and charger. Some data £25 per system. Sorry, callers only.

ZETTLE low profile PCB relay 30mm x 36mm 4.8/6.9v d.c. 2/2.5 amps a.c. contacts. 85p p/p 35p.

D TYPE CONNECTORS
9 Way Socket (solder) 75p
15 Way wirewrap plug £1.00
37 Way Plug (solder) £1.80
37 Way Socket Insulation Piercing £3.50
37 Way Socket (solder) £1.80
25 Way Plug (solder) £1.85
25 Way Socket (solder) £1.85
25 Way Plug (insulation piercing) £2.65
25 Way Socket (insulation piercing) £2.65
50 Way Plug (solder) £2.00
P/P on above 35p

COVERS
37 Way (Plastic) £1.00, 50 Way (Plastic) £1.20, 25 Way (Plastic) 35p, 25 Way (Metal) £1.25, 25 Way (Metal) ITT open £1.00, 15 Way (Plastic) 80p, 15 Way (Metal) 95p P/P on above 35p

DISPLAYS
HP 5082/7414 4 digit DIL display full spec £1.50 each, p&p 35p. Large quantities POA.
LED 3 Digit DIL 55p, p&p 35p.
HP5082/7650 4" right decimal point, high brightness, only 65p, 12 for £6.50, p&p 35p

SUPERSAVER 1
DIL header Plugs (No covers) 14 way 18p, 16 way 25p, 24 way 95p (all gold plated) p/p 35p.
Ansley Header plugs. 14 Way 75p, 16 Way 95p, 24 Way £1.50. (Insulation piercing type) p/p 35p.
Ansley I/O Header plug PCB Mounting .1in 26 Way straight 65p, 40 Way r/a £1 p/p 35p.

SUPERSAVER 2 BUZZ PLUG
13 amp plug fitted with buzzer to indicate power cut. Brand new, less battery, £2.50 p/p 75p

SUPERSAVER 3
7805, 5 volt, 1.5amp voltage regulators, full spec. 75p p&p 15p

SUPERSAVER 5
3M 26 way insulation piercing sockets £1.40 p/p 25p.

SUPERSAVER 6
26 way 10C Socket (ribbon mounting) £1.40, 40 way £1.00, 20 way 75p, 16 way 55p.

SUPERSAVER 7
Stud mounted rectifiers, type 40 HF 100 1250 volts, 40 amp, 4 for £2.50 p/p 35p

SUPERSAVER 8
6116-2 (100ns) £5.00 p&p 35p

SUPERSAVER 9
Tangerine Microtan 65 mini motherboard 5 slot Supplied without sockets £3.50 inc data. P&P 50p

SUPERSAVER 10
Tangerine Microtan 65 Blank PCB. Brand new plus circuit diagram £4.50, p/p 50p (6502 based, 1K on board).

SUPERSAVER II
PAPST MINI-FAN 3 1/4" x 3 1/4" x 1.5" deep. 220v 50Hz. Brand new and boxed. £9.50 p/p £1.00.

SUPERSAVER 12
2.5mm power plug and 2 metres of cable. Suitable for Acorn Atom, ZX81 etc. Only £1.00 per 10 p/p 25p. Trade enquiries welcome.

SUPERSAVER 14
BOX FANS 115V 50/60Hz. 120mm x 120mm. New. £4.50. 250V £6.50. P&P £1.00.

SUPERSAVER 15
5K 3/4" multiturn trim pots, PCB mounting, per box of 14 £2.50. As above 50K, p&p 35p.

SUPERSAVER 16
OPTRON OPTO SLOTTED SWITCH (Type OPB-814) £1, p&p 35p.

SUPERSAVER 17
VU METER 48mm x 50mm approx. overall size. Face size 50mm x 28mm approx. Brand new. £1.15 p&p 30p. (Sent at purchaser's risk).

SUPERSAVER 18 SALE
PCB AMP (LM380). Unused. 65mm x 95mm approx. 9-12V DC. 85p p&p 35p.

SUPERSAVER 19
10' DIGIT (Red.). LED display. (.122in. digit size). With built-in driver chip and built-in lens magnifier. Data sheet supplied. Brand new, £1.50 p&p 35p.

SUPERSAVER 20
4 1/2in. JUMPER LEAD. 16 DIL header to 16 DIL header. 95p p&p 30p.

SUPERSAVER 21
8251 £3.00 ea, 8253 £6.00 ea, 8224 £2.00 ea, AY/5/1013 £2.25 p/p 35p.

SUPERSAVER 22
1lb reel of solder 18 SWG 64/36 alloy £5.50 22 SWG 60/40 £6.50 p&p 90p

A TERRIFIC GIVEAWAY. MC 1489 RS232 RECEIVER. Brand new 46p each, 10 for £3.50. Large quantities p.o.a. p&p 30p.

SUPERSAVER 23
64 Way DIN 41612 edge connectors to fit Microtan etc. plug or socket £3.45 ea. p/p 35p ea.

SUPERSAVER 24
Singer Error RATE Analyzer, model TE 950 RS 232, 9600 Baud. Brand new £100 p&p at cost

MICRO REVOLUTION
The New Z8 Processor. Complete PCB and parts to produce this new CBU, built in tiny Basic and 4K Ram. RS232C output plus User Ports. Only 4.5" x 4.5" £85 + VAT. Further details SAE P/P £2.00. Motherboard plus Eprom Programmer to follow shortly.

ROUND TURNED PINS AUGATIC SOCKETS
20 DIL 38p 24 DIL 50p
18 DIL 25p 40 DIL 95p

WE STOCK a vast range of TTL, CMOS, some 74LS. MINIATURE TOGGLES, etc.
PSUs. We have a large stock of power supplies at very realistic prices (callers).

SUPERSAVER 25
KEYBOARD Touch sensitive (capacitant) Alpha numeric 6 1/2" x 9" brand new, believed to be ASC coded. No data £7.95 p&p 65p

NEW LINES
UECL Edge connector. 1" 75 Way gold plated (wire wrap) £1.65 each p/p 35p.

REG PCB (less components), 5V 1 amp, 12V 1 amp and heatsink (60mm x 90mm). Brand new, £1.00. Heatsink only, 55p. P/P 35p.

NEC FP4B13 4 digit glass display (green with centre colons and plus and minus sign), only £1.35. P/P 30p.

PL259 SOCKET CHASSIS MOUNT. 50p p&p 30p.

TRANSFORMERS 012, 024 1 amp £2.50, P&P 50p.
TTL SALE 7410 9p, 7413 18p, 7416 18p, 7490 28p, 74155 45p, 74174 60p, 74181 74285 £2.25. P&P 35p.

WHY PAY POUNDS? - Just arrived Amphenol 36-way plug and socket (used) to fit all your printer. Only £2.75 per pair. P/P 35p.

Terms cash with order (official orders welcomed from colleges, etc). All enquiries s.a.e. please. All prices inclusive of VAT, unless otherwise stated. Postage as shown per item.

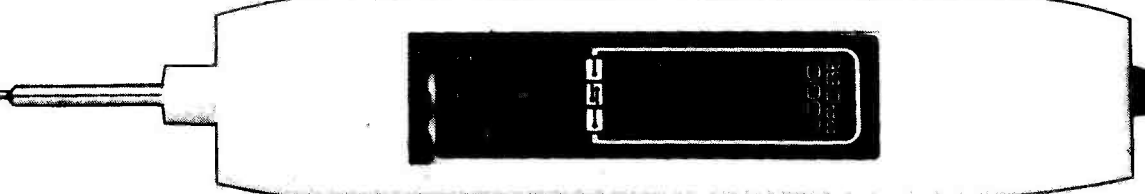
Reject flashing LEDs (red), some flash, some stay on, some don't work!
25 for £1.00
p&p FREE
10 Parcels £9.00

PLEASE DO NOT ORDER GOODS FROM OLD ADVERTS. PHONE BEFORE ORDERING.

SURPLUS STOCKS
PURCHASED FOR CASH

LB ELECTRONICS
11 HERCIES ROAD
HILLINGDON, MIDDLESEX
UB10 9LS, ENGLAND
All enquiries s.a.e. please
Telephone answering machine service out of business hours. New retail premises, now open Mon, Tues, Thurs, Fri, and Sat, 9.30-6.00 Lunch 1-2.15 weekdays. Closed all day Wednesdays. We are situated just off the A40 opposite Master Brewer.
ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT
UXBRIDGE 55399
All components full spec

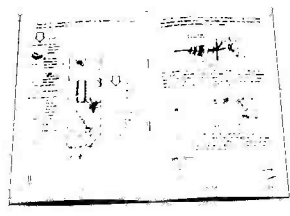
Guess who builds this great



Logic Probe... YOU! for only £12.50

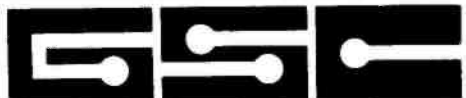
With this easy-to-build Logic Probe Kit from GSC and just a few hours of easy assembly - thanks to our very descriptive step-by-step manual - you have a full performance logic probe.

With it, the logic level in a digital circuit is indicated by light from the Hi or Lo LED; pulses as narrow as 300 nanoseconds are stretched into blinks of the Pulse LED, triggered from either leading edge. You'll be able to probe deeper into logic with the LPK-1, one of the better tools from GSC.



Complete, easy-to-follow instructions help make this a one-night project.

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION



G.S.C. (UK) Limited, Dept. 9Z
Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate,
Saffron Walden, Essex. CB 11 3AQ.
Telephone: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682
Telex: 817477

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION. DEPT 9Z
Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex.

Name _____
Address _____
I enclose cheque/ PO for £ _____
FREE Catalogue tick box
Inc P&P and 15% VAT
LPK-1 £15.52
Phone your order with Access, Barclaycard or American Express Card No. _____ Expiry date _____

Post & Packing, 50p for KS kits, 75p for UK kits, £1.00 for cabinets. Send S.A.E. for catalogue of our extensive range of kits & cabinets. Trade, Educational & Export enquiries welcome.

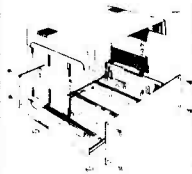


7, Hughenden Road,
Hastings, Sussex,
TN34 3TG
Telephone: Hastings
(0424) 436004

ELECTRONIC KITS

<p>KS 100 Mini VHF Super-regenerative receiver 88-108 MHz 9V D.C. £9.27 inc. V.A.T.</p>	<p>KS 130 2 Channel audio mixer. 20V D.C. Max £4.21 inc. V.A.T.</p>	<p>KS180 Dark room timer. Timing range 1-99 secs. £11.58 inc. V.A.T.</p>
<p>KS 200 Mini F.M. transmitter 88-108 MHz 9V D.C. (Not licenceable in U.K.) £7.37 inc. V.A.T.</p>	<p>KS 238 3 channel microphone operated sound to light. 300W per channel, 240V A.C. £11.58 inc. V.A.T.</p>	<p>KS240 3 channel sound to light. output 3 x 1KW 240 V. £12.63 inc. V.A.T.</p>
<p>KS250 12V-0.5A stabilized power supply £7.37 inc. V.A.T.</p>	<p>KS 490 Nicad battery charger. 10-20-45-150 mA, 15V D.C. max 240V A.C. £8.42 inc. V.A.T.</p>	<p>UK 380 Digital tuning indicator £37.88 inc. V.A.T.</p>
<p>KS 360 Stereo pre-amp. treb-bass-mid loudness & volume control 15-25V D.C. £15.79 inc. V.A.T.</p>	<p>UK 713 5 channel microphone mixer. A.C. 240V operated. £20.00 inc. V.A.T.</p>	<p>KS 410 Car mounted digital clock. 12V D.C. £16.84 inc. V.A.T.</p>
<p>KS 440 Universal anti-theft alarm £10.52 inc. V.A.T.</p>	<p>KS 450 Anti-theft alarm for motorcycles. 6-15V D.C. £9.48 inc. V.A.T.</p>	<p>KS 500 Go-No-Go transistor tester. 5V or 4.5V battery £5.27 inc. V.A.T.</p>
<p>KS 420 Digital D.C. voltmeter. 999mV-999V, 0.5V D.C. £17.89 inc. V.A.T.</p>	<p>UK 108 Miniature F.M. transmitter. Not licenceable in U.K. £9.46 inc. V.A.T.</p>	<p>UK 113/U 10W integrated circuit amplifier £6.31 inc. V.A.T.</p>
<p>UK 232 Antenna amplifier for AM/FM £5.27 inc. V.A.T.</p>	<p>KS 260 3 channel chase light, 1KW per channel, 240V A.C. £10.52 inc. V.A.T.</p>	<p>KS 300 Westminster chimes. (Big Ben) £9.48 inc. V.A.T.</p>
<p>UK 562 Transistor and diode tester £14.73 inc. V.A.T.</p>	<p>UK 716 Three-way stereo mixer £24.21 inc. V.A.T.</p>	<p>UK 882 Centralized anti-theft alarm £33.67 inc. V.A.T.</p>

PLASTIC CABINETS



MODEL	OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS						PRICE INC VAT
	WIDTH		HEIGHT		DEPT		
	INCH	mm	INCH	mm	INCH	mm	
OO/3001.00	7.54	191,4	1,81	46	6,89	175	£4.21
OO/3001.02	7.54	191,4	2,36	60		175	£4.21
OO/3001.04	7.54	191,4		74	6,89	175	£5.27



Bigger and Better for 1982
the colourful Wilmslow Audio brochure
- the definitive loudspeaker catalogue!

Everything for the speaker constructor - kits, drive units, components for HiFi and PA.
50 DIY HiFi speaker designs including the exciting new dB Total Concept speaker kits, the Kef Constructor range, Wharfedale Speackercraft, etc.
Flatpack cabinet kits for Kef, Wharfedale and many others.

- ★ Lowest prices — Largest stocks ★
- ★ Expert staff — Sound advice ★
- ★ Choose your DIY HiFi Speakers in the comfort of our ★ two listening lounges (Customer operated demonstration facilities) ★ Ample parking ★

Send £1.50 for catalogue (cheque, M.O. or stamps - or phone with your credit card number)

★ Access - Visa - American Express accepted ★ also HiFi Markets Budget Card.



0625 529599

35/39 Church Street, Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 1AS

Lightning service on telephoned credit card orders!

TURNTABLE KITS FROM INPUT DESIGN LTD
THE LEADING MANUFACTURERS OF TURNTABLES IN KIT FORM

KITDECK 2 NORMAL PRICE £115.00

SPECIAL CHRISTMAS OFFER TO READERS OF ETI

£99
inc. VAT
(P + P £3.00)

HOME CONSTRUCTOR TURNTABLE KIT NOW £49.50 (P + P £1.95)

5 YEAR GUARANTEE MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED
Pay by Barclaycard, Access or CWO. Export: Write for Pro-forma

PALACE STREET, BIGGLESWADE, BEDS. SG18 8DP

Telephone: 0767 316655
Telex: 826671

SIGNAL LINE TESTER

If you're a PA person, here's an incredibly simple device to prevent embarrassment when all you can give them is the sound of silence. Design by Vivian Capel.

This project came about as a result of a very unfortunate incident. The author was in charge of a large public-address system that had been temporarily installed to cater for a public meeting with an audience of several thousand. There were spare microphones, spare inputs on the mixer, and to make quite sure, a spare mixer under the bench. Very little really could go disastrously wrong — but it did! Part way through the main speech everything went dead. Calm and reasoned diagnosis was employed (it wasn't really, but I couldn't admit to blind panic). Finally, after what seemed an age of silence from the speaker and murmurings from the audience, the fault was revealed as a dead short across the audio cable between mixer and amplifier rack.

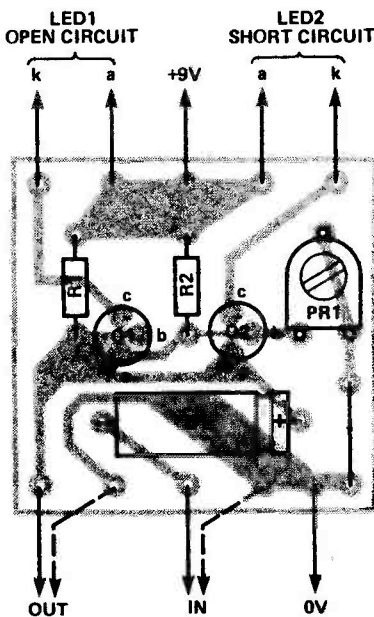
Thus the fault-warning unit here described was conceived, embarrassment being the mother of invention! The idea was to constantly monitor the condition of a signal cable; if it should go either short-circuit or open-circuit, an appropriate LED would immediately light up to indicate what had happened.

The device could be used not only for public address applications, but any situation where a vulnerable signal cable needs protection by constant monitoring. A security intercom or telephone link, for example, could be monitored to reveal a fault or tampering as soon as it occurred, and avoid the need for frequent testing.

Requirements

To utilise the device successfully, the normal signal for which the cable is used must be AC. Furthermore there must be a DC path or load resistor at the far end of the cable to pass the small open-circuit mode sensing current. The input to the amplifiers or other equipment at the far end must be AC-coupled otherwise the input stages could be affected by the DC monitoring potentials. As a rule,

these conditions are met in most slave amplifiers by the input gain control and following coupling capacitor. Should the capacitor come first, a load resistor must be added across the input socket.



NOTE:
a = ANODE
k = CATHODE

Fig. 1 Component overlay for the line checker. The line below PR1 may be replaced by a resistor — see text.

PARTS LIST

Resistors (all $\frac{1}{2}$ W, 5%)	
R1	100k
R2	10k
Potentiometer	
PR1	10k miniature horizontal preset
Capacitor	
C1	10u 25 V axial electrolytic
Semiconductors	
Q1, 2	BC108
LED1, 2	3 mm red LED
Miscellaneous	
PCB (see Buylines); case and sockets (if built separate from audio equipment).	

BUYLINES

Nothing is used in this project that you can't find in your junk box. The PCB can be bought from our PCB Service as advertised on page 99.

In considering the design, several features were deemed desirable. First, the value of the load terminating the line should not be critical. While false indications can be obtained under extreme load conditions with the circuit eventually evolved, there is a wide latitude in load values and no false alarms will be obtained within the specified limits. The nominal load for which the circuit was designed is 10k, but variations up to 20k and down to under 1k Ω can be tolerated. This will accommodate most applications, but other values could be obtained by changing the values of the three resistors from those given.

Second, the circuit must take very little current as it is active for the whole time the mixer is switched on. A current of 1 mA was stipulated as the maximum allowable in the quiescent mode. This meant that few active components could be used, and that they had to be non-conducting until a fault condition occurred.

Third, the unit should be as simple as possible; far too many electronic circuits at present are needlessly complicated. In this case simplicity was pursued not merely for its own sake but as a fundamental necessity for fault monitoring equipment. It has to have a high degree of reliability if it is to be depended upon, and every extra component is one more that could itself break down.

Construction

The original circuit was built in to the mixer and powered from the mixer batteries, but construction and housing is by no means critical and almost any convenient form can be used. Input and output sockets can be standard jacks, Cannon XLR plugs or any suitable terminations appropriate for the equipment involved.

Before applying the battery voltage make sure that the variable preset PR1 is fully advanced so that maximum resistance is in circuit. If it should be fully the other way

ETI PCB SERVICE

Up until now PCBs were always the hardest component to obtain for a project. Of course you could make your own, but why bother anymore?

Now you can buy your boards straight from the designers — us! As of this issue all (non-copyright) PCBs will be available automatically from the ETI PCB Service. Each board is produced from the same master used to build our prototypes, so you can be sure it's accurate and will be finished to the high standard you would expect from ETI.

In addition to the PCBs for this month's projects, we are making available some of the more popular designs from our recent past. See the list below for details. Please note that **NO OTHER BOARDS ARE AVAILABLE.** (If it's not listed, we don't have it!)

APRIL 79	<input type="checkbox"/> Guitar Effects Unit	£2.64	<input type="checkbox"/> LED Jewellery: Cross	£1.47	APRIL 82	<input type="checkbox"/> Contrast Meter	£2.83	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Click Eliminator	£6.64	<input type="checkbox"/> Spiral (two boards)	£2.64		<input type="checkbox"/> Sound Effects board	£2.40	
			<input type="checkbox"/> Star (two boards)	£2.65		<input type="checkbox"/> High Impedance Probe	£1.97	
			<input type="checkbox"/> Waa-phase	£1.53		<input type="checkbox"/> Guitar Practice Amp	£7.57	
JUNE 79	<input type="checkbox"/> Accentuated Beat Metronome	£3.60				<input type="checkbox"/> Accurate Voltage Monitor	£2.05	
FEBRUARY 80	<input type="checkbox"/> Tuning Fork	£2.64	JULY 80	<input type="checkbox"/> System A A-MM/A-MC	£2.65	MAY 82	<input type="checkbox"/> DV Meg	£2.92
				<input type="checkbox"/> System A A-PR	£5.17		<input type="checkbox"/> Analogue PWM	£3.37
				<input type="checkbox"/> Smart Battery Charger	£1.97		<input type="checkbox"/> Slot Car Controller	£4.96
MARCH 80	<input type="checkbox"/> Signal Tracer	£2.27					<input type="checkbox"/> Wattmeter	£4.53
							<input type="checkbox"/> Sound Effects Board ¹	£2.40
AUGUST 80	<input type="checkbox"/> CMOS Logic Tester	£2.64	AUGUST 81	<input type="checkbox"/> System A Power Amp (A-PA)	£4.77	June 82	<input type="checkbox"/> Ion Generator (two boards)	£6.22
	<input type="checkbox"/> Capacitance Meter	£2.93		<input type="checkbox"/> Flash Sequencer	£3.44		<input type="checkbox"/> Ion 'Blinker'	£2.60
	<input type="checkbox"/> Ultrasonic Burglar Alarm	£2.87		<input type="checkbox"/> Hand-clap Synthesiser	£3.97		<input type="checkbox"/> MOSFET Amp Module	£6.99
				<input type="checkbox"/> Heartbeat Monitor	£1.83		<input type="checkbox"/> Logic Lock	£3.41
OCTOBER 80	<input type="checkbox"/> Cassette Interface	£2.93		<input type="checkbox"/> Watchdog Home Security (two boards)	£5.31		<input type="checkbox"/> Digital PWM	£3.84
	<input type="checkbox"/> Fuzz/Sustain Box	£3.27					<input type="checkbox"/> Optical Sensor	£1.98
NOVEMBER 80	<input type="checkbox"/> Touch Buzzer	£1.93	SEPTEMBER 81	<input type="checkbox"/> Mains Audio Link (three boards)	£7.35		<input type="checkbox"/> Stylus Timer	£2.98
	<input type="checkbox"/> Light Switch	£1.93		<input type="checkbox"/> Laboratory PSU	£4.53		<input type="checkbox"/> Oscilloscope (four boards)	£13.19
	<input type="checkbox"/> Metronome	£1.93				JULY 82	<input type="checkbox"/> Mike Switching Unit	£2.04
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2W Power Amp	£1.93	OCTOBER 81	<input type="checkbox"/> Enlarger Timer	£3.40		<input type="checkbox"/> TV Bargraph (main board)	£4.85
	<input type="checkbox"/> RIAA Preamplifier	£1.93		<input type="checkbox"/> Sound Bender	£2.65		<input type="checkbox"/> TV Bargraph (channel card)	£2.44
	<input type="checkbox"/> Audio Test Oscillator	£3.13		<input type="checkbox"/> Thermal Alarm	£2.63		<input type="checkbox"/> Hotwire	£2.99
DECEMBER 80	<input type="checkbox"/> Musical Doorbell	£2.80		<input type="checkbox"/> Micropower Pendulum	£2.21		<input type="checkbox"/> Bridging Adaptor	£2.74
	<input type="checkbox"/> Bench Amplifier	£2.53	NOVEMBER 81	<input type="checkbox"/> Voice-Over Unit	£3.97	AUGUST 82	<input type="checkbox"/> Playmate (three boards)	£7.92
	<input type="checkbox"/> Four Input Mixer	£2.64		<input type="checkbox"/> Car Alarm	£2.81		<input type="checkbox"/> Kitchen Scales	£2.70
JANUARY 81	<input type="checkbox"/> LED Tacho	£4.13		<input type="checkbox"/> Phone Bell Shifter	£2.96		<input type="checkbox"/> Sound Track	£4.38
	<input type="checkbox"/> Multi-Option Siren	£3.20	DECEMBER 81	<input type="checkbox"/> Alcometer (two boards)	£5.32	SEPTEMBER 82	<input type="checkbox"/> Auto Volume Control	£2.07
	<input type="checkbox"/> Universal Timer	£3.31		<input type="checkbox"/> Bodywork Checker	£1.97		<input type="checkbox"/> Dual Logic Probe	£2.31
FEBRUARY 81	<input type="checkbox"/> Infra-red Alarm (four boards)	£6.64		<input type="checkbox"/> Component Tester	£1.49			
	<input type="checkbox"/> Pulse Generator	£3.57	JANUARY 82	<input type="checkbox"/> Parking Meter Timer	£2.37	OCTOBER 82	<input type="checkbox"/> Message Panel (one card)	£9.66
MARCH 81	<input type="checkbox"/> Engineer's Stethoscope	£2.65		<input type="checkbox"/> Infant Guard	£1.80			
				<input type="checkbox"/> Guitar Tuner (two boards)	£5.97	NOVEMBER 82	<input type="checkbox"/> Spectrum Analyst (3 boards)	£16.29
APRIL 81	<input type="checkbox"/> Musical Box	£2.64	FEBRUARY 82	<input type="checkbox"/> Ripple Monitor	£2.08		<input type="checkbox"/> Pulse generator	£6.09
	<input type="checkbox"/> Drum Machine (two boards)	£5.60		<input type="checkbox"/> Pest Monitor	£1.85		<input type="checkbox"/> Message panel interface	£2.27
	<input type="checkbox"/> Guitar Note Expander	£3.20		<input type="checkbox"/> I Ching Computer (two boards)	£5.31	DECEMBER 82	<input type="checkbox"/> ELCB	£2.54
JUNE 81	<input type="checkbox"/> Mini-drill Speed Controller	£2.93		<input type="checkbox"/> Moving-magnet stage	£3.80		<input type="checkbox"/> Servo Interface (two boards)	£5.99
	<input type="checkbox"/> Antenna Extender	£3.20		<input type="checkbox"/> Moving-coil stage			<input type="checkbox"/> Spectracolumn	£5.48
							<input type="checkbox"/> Signal Line Tester	£1.78

How to order: indicate the boards required by ticking the boxes and send this page, together with your payment, to: ETI PCB Service, Argus Specialist Publications Ltd, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE. Make cheques payable to ETI PCB Service. Payment in sterling only please. Prices subject to change without notice.

Total for boards £.....
 Add 45p p & p 0.45
 Total enclosed £.....

Signed

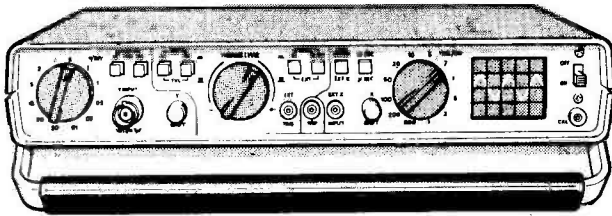
Name

Address

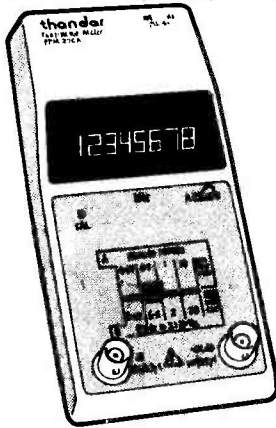
.....

.....

SC110A FULLY PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE



The new THANDAR SC110A represents a break through in Oscilloscope development. The SC110A is only 2" thick and weighs under 2 lbs yet it retains the standard features of a bench oscilloscope.



FULL-SIZED PERFORMANCE

- 10MHz band width
- 10mV per div. sensitivity
- Full trigger facilities are provided including bright line and auto, with T.V. line and frame filtering
- RUNS ON ORDINARY HP11 (four) batteries or rechargeables
- Basic price — £170 UK Post free

Optional extras
AC Adaptor £5.69; Rechargeable batteries £8.63; X1 Probe £8.05; X10 Probe £9.20; X1/X10 Switched Probe £10.90; Carry Case £8.86.

PFM200A FREQUENCY METER

- Pocket size ● 8-Digit LED display ● Frequency range 20Hz-200MHz ● Resolution 0.1Hz ● Sensitivity typically 10mV rms
- Timebase accuracy 2ppm ● Battery life 10 hours ● Frequency: 2 ranges, 4 gate times
- Price £87.60 UK Post free
- Optional extras* — AC Adaptor £5.69

LARGE S.A.E. Brings details of: Oscilloscope, Frequency Meters, Signal Generators, Function Generators, Pulse Generators, Analogue and Digital Multimeters, Digital Thermometer, C.R.T. Tester, Logic Analyser etc.

All prices include VAT. Official orders welcome. Mail order only, or callers by prior appointment. Barclaycard/Access welcome. Cash/cheque, etc., with order. Government and Educational Establishments official orders welcome.

B.K. ELECTRONICS

37 Whitehouse Meadows, Eastwood, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex SS9 5TY
Tel: Southend 527572



Electronics World

1a Dews Road,
Salisbury, Wilts
Tel: (0722) 21262



CALC PANEL???

Interesting panel 180 x 125mm with 15 digit gas discharge display, 7905, 7805(?) both on heatsinks, 3300uF/40V, 23 x 1N4004 40 DIL sct, 3 x 20 SIL scts, 4 x 18DIL scts + R's, C's etc. All components are mounted on the PCB but they haven't been soldered in!! just a blob here and there. Special low price £2.50

16 DIGIT DISPLAYS 50p!!

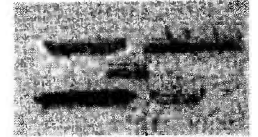
Burroughs Panaplex 7-seg gas discharge type, 0.3in character height. Only 50p as we have no data. ALSO: as above but 12 digit 40p ALSO: 9 digit 10mm high 40p 3 each type, only £3.00

COMPONENT PACKS

- E1 Approx 300 resistors, all full length lead, carbon/carbon film mostly, few MO and WV. Wide range of values. Only £1.50
- E2 Approx 200 disc ceramic capacitors Big range of values, small size 4-12mm dia. 50-500V working £1.50
- E3 Approx 1000 components, mostly preformed resistors, 1/2 and 1/4W £1.50

Come and visit our shop — Full range of new and surplus components + CB goodies

Post 50p. Prices include VAT. Free illustrated list sent with every order, or send SAE.



SLIDE SWITCHES

Multiposition as used on calcs, etc. 5 different types ranging from single pole 5 way, to one with 3 switches on one carrier. Pack of 10 switches (2 each type) for just £2.00

BF257 PANEL

10 x BF257 high voltage, 11 x BC266A + R's and C's and diodes. Also 6 x 20SIL sockets (makes 3 40DIL scts) on PCB 180 x 175mm. All this for just £1.00

CMOS/74 PANEL

Neat PCB 215 x 70mm with 21 1N4148, 16 TO18 transistors, 741, R's and C's — and best of all, 2 x 4502, 4011, 2 x 74366 all in sockets. Also TO66 transistor on small heatsink. ONLY £2.00

ODDS AND ENDS

- 20 way SIL sct — 20 connectors on 0.1 pitch. Can be cut to any size. Pack of 10 £2.00 (RS equiv price £4.96)
- 40 way DIL sct by TI. Limited qty. 5 for £1.00
- Heatsink — T05 18mm dia x 11mm high. Pack of 10 50p; 100/£4.30; 1k £39
- 27 way cable 3m long with 28 DIL header plug one end and 0.1 pitch 30 way (4 pins missing) edge connector other end. Only 75p
- 26 way speedblock ribbon cable connector (like RS 468-153). Special low price 60p each; 4 for £2.00
- uPD566H 2 stage AVD amp £2.00

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

Cut out and SEND TO:
Electronics Today International,
513, LONDON ROAD,
THORNTON HEATH,
SURREY,
ENGLAND.

Please commence my personal subscription to Electronics Today International with the _____ issue.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

(tick as appropriate)

- £13.15 for 12 issues
- UK
- £16.95 for 12 issues
- overseas surface
- £36.95 for 12 issues
- Air Mail

I am enclosing my (delete as necessary)
Cheque/Postal Order/International Money
Order for



£



(made payable to A.S.P. Ltd)
OR
Debit my Access/Barclaycard*
(*delete as necessary)

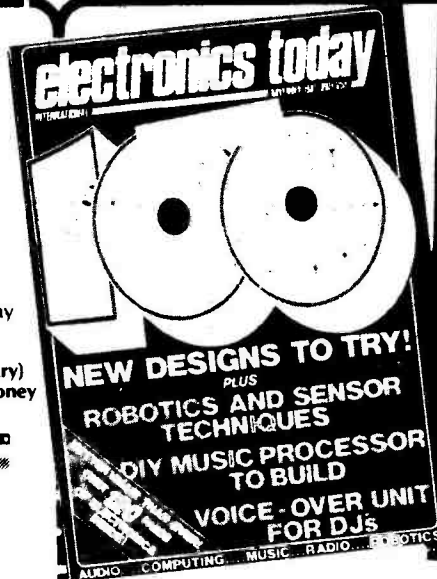
Please use BLOCK CAPITALS and include post codes.

Name (Mr/Mrs/Miss)

Address

Signature

Date



SUBSCRIPTIONS

We bring you the widest ranging and most informative articles you can buy. We publish the most original and ingenious projects anywhere. The only thing we can't do is control the cost of living. Subscribe now and laugh at inflation for the next 12 months.

OPEN FRAME MONITORS AVAILABLE FOR OEM'S

The 'PRINCE' of Monitors

offers better Monitoring.

24MHz Bandwidth - ensures a clear crisp display.

Available with P4 White P31 Green AND L1 ORANGE



Scan: 625 lines/50 Hz. Deflection: 110°. Active raster: 240 x 172mm. Bandwidth (3dB): 10 Hz-24 MHz (at 3dB points). Character display: 80 characters x 24 lines. Horizontal frequency: 15625 Hz ± 0.5 KHz. Vertical frequency: 50 Hz. Horizontal linearity: ± 3%. Vertical linearity: ± 2%. Geometric distortion: ± 1.5%. EHT (at zero beam current): 13kV ± 0.5kV. Power drain: 30 Watt approx. Voltage supply: 110V A.C. 50 Hz/220V A.C. - 50 Hz/240V A.C. 50Hz/± 10% upon request. Video Input: 2 x BNC - or CINCH - or PL 259. (composite video) negative sync. Input 0.5-4V p.p. across 75 Ohms. X-Ray radiation: conforms to I.E.C. Spec. No. 65. Overall dimensions: 320 x 270 x 265 mm. Weight: 7 Kg. approx. Ambient temperature: 0-45°C.

OTHER CROFTON PRODUCTS INCLUDE: Computer peripheral equipment, Frame grabber, Floppy disk drives, Floppy disks, Computer power supplies, C.C.T.V. monitors, Uncased monitors, Monitor P.C.B's, Cathode ray tubes, VHF/UHF modulators, Video switchers, Video distribution amplifiers, Camera housings, Pan and tilt units, Camera lens, Camera tubes, Printed circuit board service.

CROFTON ELECTRONICS LTD

35, Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middx, TW1 4AD.

Telephone: 01-891 1923/1513 Telex: 295093 CROFTN G

POWER DIMMER MODULES

A range of electronic modular dimmers designed to suit your custom channel and facility requirement

- Considerable saving over commercial equipment
- All the commercial facilities and more
- Compatible special effects
- Preset/remote/master
- Easily installed and wired

'SUPER DISCOUNTS'
Contact our Sales Desk and save a further 20% on certain dimmer items NOW!

SPC - Simple but effective 1000W controller	£15.70
SPU - Used in conjunction with RS units for Remote desks in 1000 and 2000W versions	£11.90
MC - Master dimmer for SPC/RS units	£23.80 (2K)
RS - Remote controller for SPU/SPC Units	£7.90
SUP/REF - Supply/signals for up to 50 modules	£9.40
Discounts on above only (order £100 to £199 15% £200 to £299 20% £300+ 25%)	£20.00
EFFECTS ACCESSORIES	
MXSL - Four channel sound to light	£36.90
MXLS - Four Channel Sequencer	£23.70
MXLS-S Four channel sound chaser	£26.70
PSU - Supply for MX	£7.20

3 CHANNEL SOUND/LIGHT CHASER £36.70

LB31000SLC



A high performance sound to light providing bass, mid and treble separation, employing active filters. Automatic switching to chase in the absence of a music signal 1000W/channel

3 CHANNEL SOUND/LIGHT £22.70

LB31000SL



All the advantages of the SLC without chase. Controls: bass/mid/treble/master sensitivity.

STEREO DISCO MIXER/PREAMP

LBPA3
M - Magnetic
C - Ceramic



Magnetic or ceramic deck versions - please state on one board, left and right deck mixers/stone controls/mic. mixer/tones/mic. auto fade over decks/and P.F.L. The unit can be used with virtually any power amp

- AND MORE!**
- * 4 CHAN S/L AUTO CHASER
 - * 4 CHAN MULTI SOUND CHASER
 - * 4 CHAN SEQUENCER
 - * 4 CHAN SOUND CHASER
 - * FASCIA PANELS

Active Crossovers £17.90 (supply £7.20) (3-way 300Hz/3kHz)

Don't hesitate to write or phone for immediate information. All prices include VAT. Please include 75p post except power dimmer (£1.75). Cheques/PD/COD/Access all welcome

Tel: 01-640 6063 (Mon to Fri 9 to 5)

L & B ELECTRONIC 34 Oakwood Ave, Mitcham, Surrey CR2 1AQ

MIGHTY NINETY PACKS

SUPER VALUE PACKS ALL AT 90p each
BUY SIX PACKS AND GET A SEVENTH FREE

Please add 20p per pack postage
Please allow 7 days delivery.

- | | |
|--|---|
| MN2. 200 1/2 watt Resistors. | MN35. 10 asstd switches, toggle, slide, micro etc. |
| MN3. 100 1/2 B 2-watt Resistors. | MN36. 10 sub-min SP, C/O slide switch. |
| MN4. 50 Wirewound Resistors. | MN37. 10 asstd audio connectors. Din phono etc. |
| MN5. 100 metal oxide Resistors. 1%, 2% and 5%. | MN40. 50 Polystyrene capacitors. |
| MN6. 12 asstd potentiometers. | MN45. 35 asstd diodes Zener, rect, signal, switching. |
| MN7. 25 asstd skeleton preset Resistors. | MN46. 15 asstd Zener diodes. |
| MN8. 50 asstd Electrolytic Capacitors. | MN48. 200 items 4BA asstd length screws, nuts & washers. |
| MN9. 100 asstd Ceramic Capacitors Pits. disc. tub and monolithic etc. | MN49. 200 items 6BA asstd length screws, nuts & washers. |
| MN10. 10 mixed capacitors. Polyester, Polystyrene, Metallised, Radial and Axial types. | MN50. 3 pieces of veroboard useful sizes, min total 35 sq inch. |
| MN11. 20 asstd Silver Mica Capacitors. | MN51. 10 x 0.2" red LED. |
| MN12. 8 Tantulum Bead Capacitors (useful values). | MN52. 10 x 0.125" red LED. |
| MN13. 20 asstd Transistors. BC, 2N Series + Power etc. | MN53. 20 x 0.1 mfd 25v ceramic disc caps. |
| MN14. 40 IN4148 Diodes. | MN54. 20 x 0.1 mfd 25v ceramic disc caps. |
| MN16. 20 min. wire-ended Neons. | MN55. 10 watt audio amp board with circuit. |
| MN17. 2 12-volt Relays. Ex nearly new equip. | MN56. 10 14 pin low profile IC skt DIL. |
| MN18. 15 P.C.B. mounting M.E.S. lampholders. | MN57. 10 16 pin low profile IC skt DIL. |
| MN20. 1 240-110 to 12-volt 100ma Transformer. | MN60. 10 asstd TTL IC's. |
| MN21. 1 240-110 to 24-volt 100ma Transformer. | MN63. 50 mixed polyester caps C280, Siemens etc. |
| MN22. 8 2" Led's with clips, 4 red, 2 yellow, 2 green. | MN64. 5 Press to make min switches. |
| MN23. 300 asstd screws, nuts, washers, self-tappers etc. | MN68. 200 asstd veropins, turret tags, PCB pins etc. |
| MN25. 80 Assoc. rubber grommets: | MN69. 4 min push to break switch. |
| MN29. 75mts equipment, wire, asstd colours and sizes. | MN70. PCB with push SW with attractive chrome plastic knobs 1 x B0241, 1 x BC300, 2 x B237, 1 x BC204, 4 x IN4002, 2 x CMOS 4025, 200mm fuse holder + 22 resistors, capacitors, diodes etc. |
| MN30. 3 x 2mm length, 3 core, mains cable. | MN71. IZM414 RADIO IC. |
| MN32. 15 30pF Beehive trimmers. | |
| MN34. 25 min glass reed switch. | |

See us at Breadboard, Stand 78
CHORDGATE LIMITED

RETAILER SHOPS AT
75 FARRINGTON ROAD, SWINDON, WILTS.
Tel. (0793) 33877
21 DEPTFORD BROADWAY, LONDON SE8

E.T.I. KITS

ALL KITS INCLUDE PCBs

Full kits include printed circuit boards, components, hardware, I.C. sockets, cases etc. unless stated (not batteries). If you do not have the issue of E.T.I. which includes the project -- you will need to order the instruction reprint at an extra 45p each. PCBs included. Reprints available separately 45p each + p&p 45p.

PLAYMATE Aug/Sept 82, less optional foot pedal + mains unit	£39.95	RECHARGEABLE BATTERY extra	£19.95
MOVING MAGNET STAGE	£28.42	HANDCLAP SYNTHESISER Aug 81	£32.95
Case extra	£14.99	WAH PHASE June 81. Less pedal	£14.75
DUAL LOGIC PROBE Sept 82	£17.57	LED JEWELLERY June 81. Cross	£2.95
AUTO VOLUME CONTROL Sept 82 £4.25 less case	£17.57	Star £3.91 Spiral £7.95	£17.95
INSULATION TESTER May 82	£71.99	GUITAR NOTE EXPANDER April 81	£17.95
AUTORINGING CAPACITANCE METER Mar/April 82	£71.99	DRUM MACHINE April 81	£66.97
HIGH QUALITY PHONO AMPLIFIERS Feb 82	£47.68	ENGINEERS STETHOSCOPE Mar 81	£20.95
Less case	£19.75	SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL METER Feb 81	£43.95
MOVING COIL STAGE	£19.69	INFRA RED ALARM Feb 81	£59.95
MOVING MAGNET STAGE	£7.45	4 INPUT MIXER Dec 80	£21.74
PEST CONTROL Feb 82	£31.87	MUSICAL DOORBELL Dec 80	£12.77
GUITAR TUNER Jan 82	£3.78	METRONOME Nov 80	£8.58
COMPONENT TESTER Dec 81	£19.77	ULTRASONIC BURGLAR ALARM Aug 80	£22.50
CAR ALARM Nov 81	£28.25	CAPACITANCE METER Aug 80	£22.28
ENLARGER TIMER	£22.84	CMOS LOGIC TESTER Aug 81	£11.58
SOUND BENDER Oct 81	£47.68	CLICK ELIMINATOR April 79 £67.70 or less case	£49.95
WATCHDOG SECURITY ALARM Aug 81	£47.68		

ADVENTURES WITH DIGITAL ELECTRONICS

New book by Tom Duncan in the popular 'Adventures' series. This book of entertaining and instructive projects is designed for hobbyists and students. It provides a stepping stone to the microprocessor. The first part deals with the properties of some basic ICs used in digital electronics. The second part gives details of how to build eight devices - shooting gallery, 2 way traffic lights, electronic adder, computer space invaders game, etc. For each project there is an explanation of 'how it works' and also suggestions for 'things to try'. No soldering - all circuits built on 2 Bimboard 1 breadboards. Adventures with Digital Electronics book £3.25. Component pack £42.50 ref. ETDC. All the components needed including 2 breadboards and hexadecimal keyboard. Available less breadboards £29.98 ref. ETDf. Both less battery.

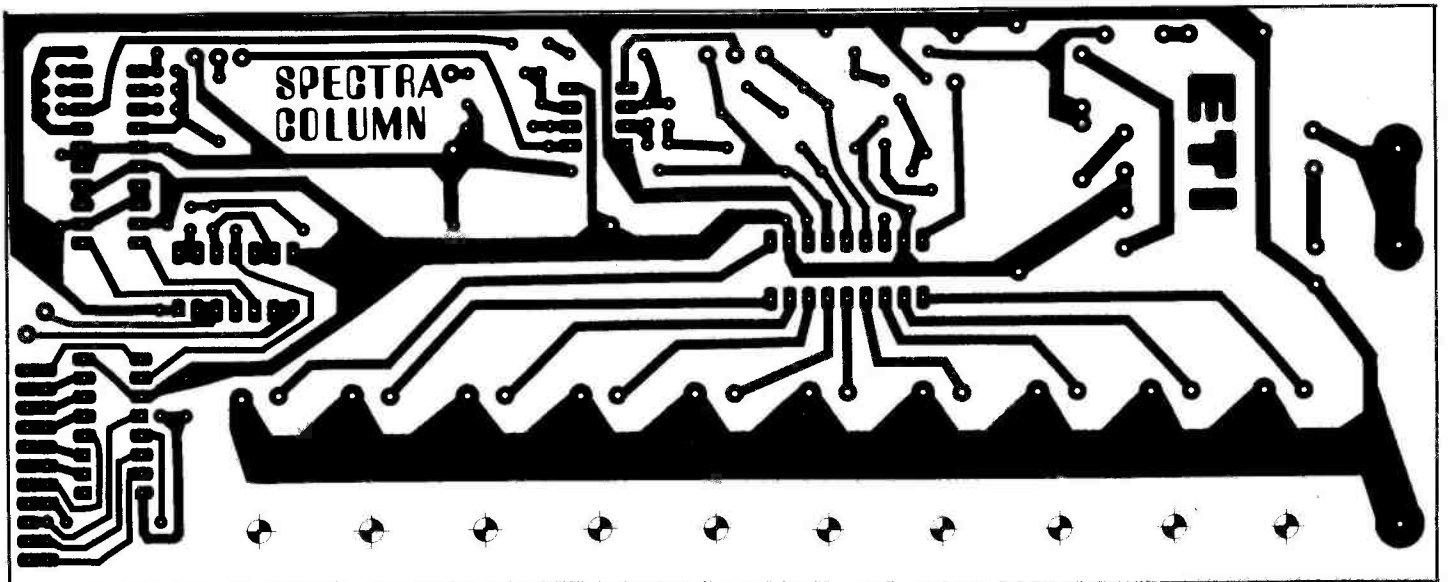
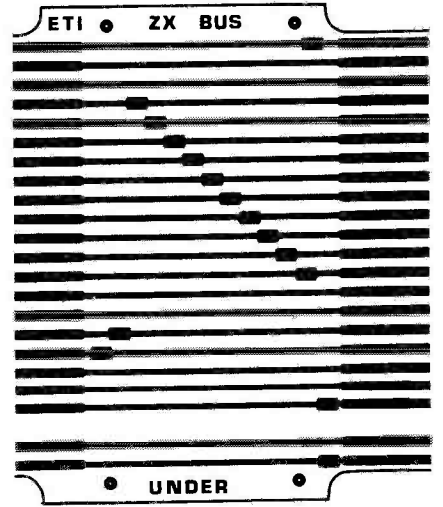
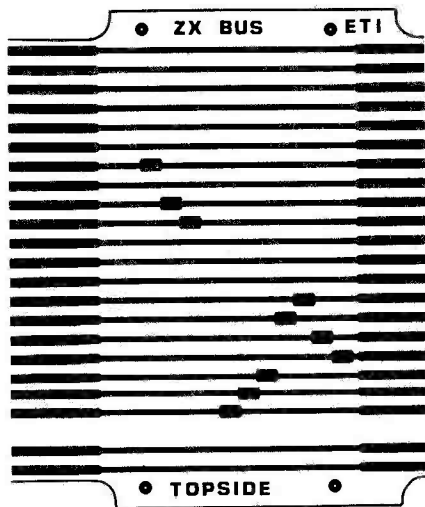
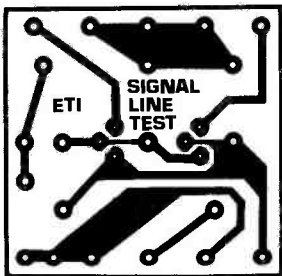
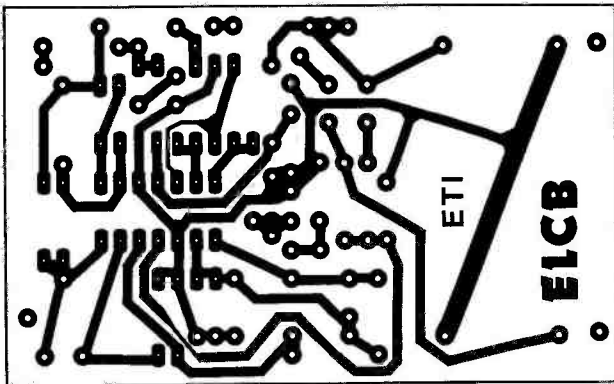
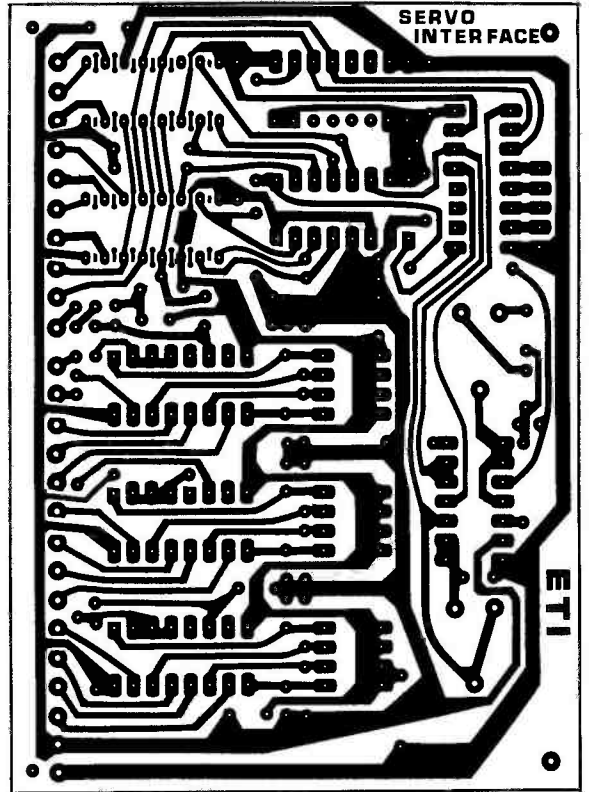
MAGENTA ELECTRONICS LTD

EV22, 135 HUNTER ST., BURTON-ON-TRENT, STAFFS
DE14 2ST 0283 65435. MON-FRI 9-5. MAIL ORDER ONLY

ADD 45p P&P
TO ALL ORDERS
ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD (VISA)
ORDERS ACCEPTED BY PHONE OR POST.
SAE ALL ENQUIRIES.

Prices inc. VAT
OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOME
OVERSEAS Payment must be in sterling.
IRISH REPUBLIC and BFPO - UK
PRICES EUROPE - UK PRICES + 10%
ELSEWHERE - Write for Quote.

PCB FOIL PATTERNS



Interak 1

HOME COMPUTERS DO NOT WORK!

You've already got a "home" computer — am I right? You may be anyone — a Hospital Electronics Workshop, a University Computer Dept., an Electronics Research Establishment, or you may be just plain Joe Soap.

Either way round — you're fed up with the boss, or your wife (may be the same thing), always asking you — "Very nice, but what does it do?" I know you can make it do things, so you must be pretty clever, but what a mess. What's that heap of junk plugged n the back — talk about spaghetti!

They look lovely, home computers, don't they — until you bolt on all the things round the back that the designer couldn't (or wouldn't) include.

I think we both know what is needed: A "rack and card" build it yourself system (Interak 1!). Something like Acorn's and Tangerine's original plug in systems, before they went on to more profitable things, but you don't want it 6502-based — Interak 1 uses the Z80A. (doesn't everybody who has any sense?).

If you use Interak 1, the Z80A CPU is on one card, the VDU Interface is on another, Dynamic RAM on another, and so on. Very tidy, and very modular because "any card fits in any slot". And that ugly expansion adaptor, and the special box of bits you've got sticking out of the back, can be neatly re-packaged and slid into the spare slots in Interak 1.

I've got no space to say more (this advert's cost a few hundred pounds already!), so send me a stamp (20p) and/or SAE, or neither, or phone if you prefer, and I'll send you the 38-page low-down.

David Parkins

P.S. Although this advert may sound a bit corny (we have to get your attention somehow) Interak 1 really is a serious, sensible system with thousands of cards sold, and in daily use. Cards, Manuals, all available separately inc. circuit diagrams.

GREENBANK

Greenbank Electronics (Dept. T12E), 92 New Chester Road, New Ferry, Wirral, Merseyside L62 5AG
Telephone: 051-645 3391

SPEECHTIME

Speech Systems made in U.K.

Now is the time to buy me - I'm the ideal Christmas gift and I'm only £14.95!

PRICE HELD ONLY UNTIL DEC 24th

It's true! Specially for Christmas, an incredibly low new price for 'Speechtime' — the first ever easy-to-build speaking clock kit. 'Speechtime's' combination of electronics and quartz technology plus clear instruction manual make it fun to build and fun to own — equally suitable for beginner or expert.

Speechtime also makes a great gift to build for someone else. Look at these 'plus' features:

- Accurate to a minute a year
- Adjustable voice pitch
- Pocket size — approx. 5in. x 2½in. x 1in.
- Grained stainless-steel case
- Useful in the home or office

SPECIAL CHRISTMAS OFFER £14.95 Incl of VAT and P/P

Silicon Speech Systems

(A Powertran Subsidiary)

PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, ANDOVER, HANTS., SP10 3NN

EASY ORDERING BY TELEPHONE

— RING ANDOVER (0264) 64455

AND GIVE YOUR ACCESS OR

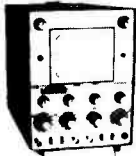
BARCLAYCARD NUMBER



AITKEN BROS.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND TEST EQUIPMENT

35, HIGH BRIDGE, NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE NE1 1EW TEL: 0632 326729



SAFGAN OSCILLOSCOPES— 5 mV/div sensitivity. Choice of Bandwidth 10, 20, 40, 80, 150 MHz, 20 MHz. 1S/div-100n S/div. Calibrated timebase. Solid trigger with bright line auto, normal and TV. XY facility. Z modulation. Calibration output. Bright and clear display. Portability. ● Model DT410-10 MHz £205.85. Model DT415-15 MHz £217.35. ● Model DT420 20 MHz £228.85. Send S.A.E. FOR FULL spec.



THANDAR TM354 3½ DIGIT LCD DIGITAL POCKET MULTIMETER

● DC volts 1mV to 1000V ● AC volts 1V to 500 V AC rms ● DC current 1µA to 2A ● Resistance 1kΩ to 2 MΩ ● Diode check ● Basic accuracy ± (0.75% of reading + 1 digit) ● Battery life typically 2000 hrs ● leads inc. ● £45.94 ● 40kV Probe £34.95 ● Universal test lead set £12.95.



KDE5C LCD DIGITAL MULTIMETER

● 3½ digit ● Auto zero ● Auto polarity ● Full overload protection ● 10 MegΩ input impedance ● Over range and low battery indication ● DC volts 200 mV-1000 V 5 ranges ● AC volts 200 mV-700 V 5 ranges ● DC current 200 µA to 10 A 6 ranges ● AC current 200 µA-10 A 6 ranges ● Resistance 200 Ω-200 MegΩ ● Complete with battery, test leads, spare fuse and carrying case £39.95



THANDAR SC110 SINGLE TRACE LOW POWER 2" OSCILLOSCOPE

● Bandwidth DC to 10 MHz ● Sensitivity: 10mV/div to 50 V/div. ● Sweep speeds: 0.1µ secs / div to 0.5 secs/div. ● Power requirements 4-10 V DC 4 'C' cells : Size & weight 255 x 150 x 40mm : 800gms £171.35 a truly portable and superb instrument ● Carrying case £8.86 ● AC Adapter £5.69 ● Nicad Batt. pack £8.83 ● x1 probe £9.78 ● x10 probe £11.50 Complete range of Thandar instruments available from stock S.A.E. for CAT. & prices.



G.S.C. SOLDERLESS BREADBOARDS ● Accepts all components with leads up to .033" ● Replaceable nickel-silver spring clip contacts. ● Combines bus strip with board ● Unlimited expansion ● "3" and "6" centre channels ● Three free experimental circuits with every purchase

Centre Channel	Strip Length	Strip Width	Tie Points	Term Clips	i.c. Cpty.	Price
EXP-600	15mm	152mm	61mm	550	110 ² 28pin	£7.59
EXP-300	8mm	152mm	53mm	550	110 ⁸ 14pin	£6.90
EXP-4B	n/a	152mm	25mm	160	32 n/a	£2.78
EXP-850	15mm	91mm	61mm	270	54 ¹ 40pin	£4.31
EXP-350	8mm	91mm	53mm	270	54 ³ 14pin	£3.78
EXP-325	8mm	48mm	53mm	130	26 ¹ 22pin	£1.90

Please send S.A.E. for catalogue listing complete range of G.S.C. Instruments and Boards.

SABTRONICS LCD MULTIMETER MODEL 2033. ● DC volts 100 uV-1000V Accuracy + 5% ● AC volts 100µV-1000 V Accuracy ± 1% ● DC current 10µA-2A Accuracy ± 1% ● AC current 10µA-2A Accuracy ± 1% ● Resistance 1kΩ-20 MΩ Accuracy ± 1% ● £42.27. ● Please send 30p for full Sabtronic catalogue and price list

TMK 500 MULTIMETER ● 30 kopv. ● AC volts 2.5 10 25 100 250 500 1000V ● DC volts 0.25 1 2.5 10 25 100 250 1000 ● DC current 50µA 5MA 50MA 12 amp ● Resistance 0-6K 60K, 60 meg. ● Decibels -20 to + 56 d/b ● Buzzer continuity test ● Size 160x110 x65 ● Batteries and leads inc. £26.95

YN360 TR MULTIMETER ● AC volts 10 50 250 1000 ● DC volts 0.1, 0.5, 2.5, 10v 150v 250v, 1000v. ● DC current 50µA 2.5 MA, 25MA, 250 MA ● Resistance 0-2K 20K 2M Ω, 20 M Ω. ● Transistor check ● DB -10db -- +22db £16.95

DESOLDERING TOOL £5.45



SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, UNIVERSITIES SUPPLIED. PHONE OR SEND YOUR ACCESS OR BARCLAYCARD NUMBER. PRICES INCLUDE VAT. PLEASE ADD 75p POSTAGE TO ORDERS UNDER £10.00

SINCLAIR COMPUTERS



UK prices are shown first. The bracketed prices are export prices which include insured air-mail postage to all the countries of Europe including Norway, Sweden, Finland and Denmark. For overseas customers outside Europe an extra £5 postage per item is charged.

zx11 £43.45 (£52), zx printer £52.13 (£61), zx spectrum 16K £162 (£180), zx spectrum 48K £202 (£210), zx microdrive n/a (n/a), zx r232 n/a (n/a), .5 printer rolls £10.43 (£18)

Ram packs: - 16K £26.04 (£28), 32K £39 (£41), 56K £49 (£51).

DRAGON 32 £173.

COMMODORE COMPUTERS

Commodore 64 £258, Vic 20 £130. Kit to allow the use of an ordinary cassette recorder £8, Vic20 cassette recorder £38.80, High resolution graphics cartridge £27.95, Vic printer £176. We stock most accessories.

GENIE COMPUTERS

New colour Genie £173.80, 16K ram card £44, Light pen £15, Accessories for Genie 1 and Genie 2: - EG3014, 32K £188, Disc drives single £199, dual £239, Double density converter £72, High resolution graphics £82, Printer interface £26.

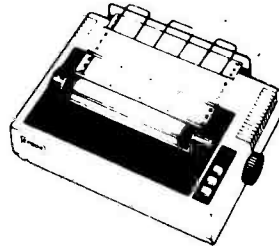
SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

DEPT ETI, 32 GOLDBEL RD., SWANLEY, KENT BR8 9EZ
Tel Swanley (0322) 64881

UK101 AND SUPERBOARD

32 x 48 display expansion kits UK101 £9, Series 1 Superboard £14, 32K memory expansion board £30
Cegmon £22.50, Word processor prog £10, Centronics interface kit £10, Cased disc drives with DOS single £276, double £415, Stand alone floppy disc controller £86.

PRINTERS



Buy any of the below and get a free interface kit and word processor program for UK101 or Superboard.
Epson MX80FT3 £349, Epson MX80T3 £319, Epson MX100/3 £429, Seikoshia GP100A £199, OKI Microline 80 £235, OKI Microline 82A £333, OKI Microline 83A £446, OKI Microline 84 £742.

5V POWER KITS

Fully stabilized 5V computer and TTL power kits.
1.5A £7.83, 3A £12.17, 6A £20.87.

SHARP COMPUTERS

We can supply Epson MX80 and MX100 printers to run direct from the M280K (i/o box not needed) for £39 plus printer price. We also specialise in interfacing printers to the M280K, M280A and M280B both with and without the i/o box.

Postage £1 on Sinclair products (UK), £3.50 on other computers, £4.50 on printers and 50p on other orders. Please add VAT to all prices. Official credit and overseas orders welcome.

19" RACK MOUNTING CABINET.

Front Panel 480 x 150mm Rear Case 425 x 250 x 140mm

£23.95
£19.50



Or Free Standing

Brushed
Ali Front
with
'CHROME HANDLES'

This is a professional rack mounting cabinet that will allow you to get your equipment off the bench. Rack mounting provides security for your equipment and easy access for maintenance. This Precision rack mounting cabinet has all the features you would expect from a professional unit.

★ Top, bottom and rear cover removable for access ★ Plates have heavy duty grey paint finish ★ Front panel is heavy gauge - 3mm aluminium ★ Strong, screwed construction throughout - screws included ★ Heavy gauge chassis mounting plate is pre-drilled and has four mounting positions to choose from ★ Front panel is of brushed aluminium, finish enhanced with heavily chromed handles ★

19" ENCLOSURE'S EURO SIZES



AT LOW COST
1u. x 44mm
Special Sizes
Made To Suit
REQUIREMENT

Rear Case h = u 512e
425w 250d less 10mm

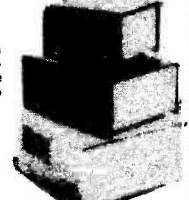
2u	£17.50
3u	£18.50
4u	£22.75
5u	£28.95
6u	£35.25

28 SLIDING
SLIDES TOGGLE PUSH
ROCKERS RAJ-£9.50
Differ. - £3.95

ADD V.A.T. AT STD RATE & ORDERS UNDER £5.00. P & P, 50p, ABOVE ITEM £2 P & P

'metal cabinets'

These are beautifully manufactured cabinets with an aluminium base and 18 gauge steel covers. They come fitted with rubber feet (to please the wife!), louvers for ventilation and finished in an attractive two tone finish. They make excellent cabinets for power supplies, remote control units and many more projects.



a - 102(d) x 56(h) x 83(w)mm	a £1.70
b - 150(d) x 61(h) x 103(w)mm	b £2.55
c - 150(d) x 76(h) x 134(w)mm	c £3.04
d - 184(d) x 70(h) x 160(w)mm	d £4.08

Ask for our FREE Catalogue.

SOLDERING-IRON-30 W X £1.75,

RELAY-A-OUIP, Moat Lodge, Stock Chase, Maldon, Essex. phone, 0621-57242

VISA
11am 8pm
MON-SAT

HAPPY MEMORIES

Part type	1 off	25-29	100 up
4116 200ns	0.83	0.72	0.66
4116 250ns	0.75	0.65	0.60
4816 100ns For BBC comp	2.45	2.10	1.95
4164 200ns	4.95	4.55	4.20
2114 200ns Low power	1.15	1.00	0.90
2114 450ns Low power	0.95	0.85	0.80
4118 250ns	3.25	2.85	2.65
6116 150ns CMOS	3.70	3.20	2.95
2708 450ns	2.60	2.25	2.10
2716 450ns 5 volt	2.60	2.25	2.10
2716 450ns three rail	5.75	5.00	4.65
2732 450ns Intel type	3.75	3.25	3.00
2532 450ns Texas type	3.75	3.25	3.00

Z80A-CPU £4.36 Z80A-PIO £3.25 Z80A-CTC £3.25
6522 PIA £3.98 7805 res 0.50 7812 res 0.50

Low profile IC sockets:

Pins	8	14	16	20	22	24	28	40
Pence	9	10	11	14	15	18	19	25
	33							

Soft-sectored floppy discs per 10 in plastic library case: 5 inch SSSD £17.00; 5 inch SSDD £19.25; 5 inch DSDD £21.00; 8 inch SSSD £19.25; 8 inch SSDD £23.65; 8 inch DSDD £25.50

74LS series TTL, large stocks at low prices with DIY discounts starting at a mix of just 25 pieces.

Write or phone for list.

Please add 30p post & packing to orders under £15 and VAT to total. Access @ Barclaycard welcome. 24 hour service on (054 422) 618. Government & Educational orders welcome, £15 minimum. Trade accounts operated, phone or write for details.

HAPPY MEMORIES (ETI)

Gleadowry, Kington, Herefordshire HR5 3NY
Telephone: (054 422) 618 or 628

Desk-top Ten Way Manual Exchange (key & lamp unit)
£8 + £1.80 P&P

Recent Style P.O. Telephones
£4.75 + £1.80 P&P
2 for £9 + £2.50, 5 for £20 + £5

Older style black telephones, £3. p&p as above. Our leaflet explains how to use G.P.O. phones in home intercom systems.

Operator's Headset with Mic. & 4 Pole Jack
£2.75

5 Digit Counters 48V coil. Non resettable
75p

UNISELECTORS. 50v, 4 Bank + Homing Bank, 25 way £3.50

D CONNECTOR SOCKETS with cover, 50 way
£2

50V 8A TRANSFORMER. Ideal for big power supply unit or amplifier £12 inc. p&p. BEAT THAT!

Various stabilised power supplies available - Excellent prices send for details.

FREE on request - Leaflet 'D.I.Y. Telephone Systems and Automatic Exchange Design'.

LOW-COST, RUGGED

TEMPERATURE CONTROL

HIGH QUALITY



TEMP. GAUGE 0° - 120°C
Remote sensor on 38" capillary, panel mounting dial 55mm. dia.
ONLY £2.50

16A 240V RANCO THERMOSTAT

Wide control range (low room temp. to over boiling point) Sensor on 22" capillary. £2.30, including control knob.

RANCO THERMAL CUT-OUT 100°C

15A 240V. Sensing coil on 41in. capillary panel mounting with reset button £1.20

BUY ONE EACH OF ABOVE FOR £5.50

LIGHT DEPENDENT RESISTORS in plastic housing with window, heavy-duty lead. Similar to ORP 61. You normally pay well over double for resistor alone. Only 30p or £2.35 for 10.

GEARED Synchronous motor, 8 r.p.m., 240V A.C. 3 Watt £2.

SOLENOID GAS VALVE. 240V A.C. 5 P.S.I. suitable for non-corrosive fluids. £2.20

BULGIN 3 pin free plug & panel socket, 2A 240V 50p

AUTOMATIC DIAL UNIT. (mains powered). These units connect into a telephone and dial a number when a punch-card is inserted. Card & instructions supplied. Cards readily available. Many uses. Only £8 + £1 p&p.



L.E.M. SERVICES
22 Emscote Road,
Warwick,
Warwickshire

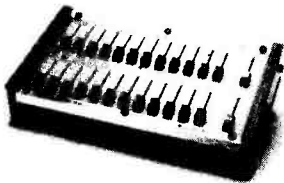
ADD 50p P&P
ORDERS OVER
£7.50 POST FREE
unless stated otherwise

ALL ITEMS - MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED.

A LIGHTING REVOLUTION!

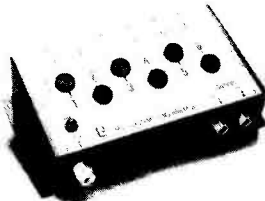
● DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURERS COMES A BREAKTHROUGH IN LIGHTING TECHNOLOGY AND PRICE!

THE MINI-12
Compact 2-preset
blue/black desks.



SYSTEMS FROM JUST £214

- 6 channel hand held controller£70
 - 12 channel 2 preset desks£180
 - 18 channel 2 preset desks£280
 - 6 channel 13A power packs£120
 - 10 metre multi-core cables£12
- (prices do not include VAT and delivery)



THE MICRODIM PACK
An ideal method of providing 6 channels that plug easily and quickly to your lamps, the mains and the desk. Can be free-standing or wall mounting. Complete with 10M mains lead.

After extensive research MJL have arrived at a means to provide the complete lighting versatility you require, at a price you can afford. ITS CALLED DIGI-DIM TECHNOLOGY. Out goes the expensive voltage control method and in comes the micro-chip. If your requirement is for amateur or professional theatre, mobile or fixed lighting rigs, rock bands, or simply general purpose, then waste no more time and phone or write for FREE information to:

MJL SYSTEMS LTD. (Dept A)
45 Wortley Road, W. Croydon, Surrey CR0 3EB, U.K.
Tel: 01-689 4138
Our sales desk is open Mons to Frids 9.30-5.30

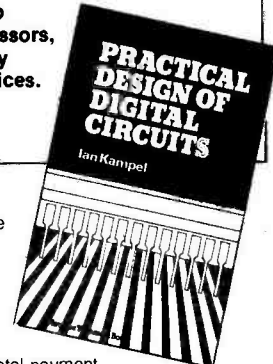
PRACTICAL DESIGN OF DIGITAL CIRCUITS

Ian Kampel

Practical Design of Digital Circuits will instruct the reader who is familiar with basic electronic principles but with no previous knowledge of digital electronics in the practical aspects of digital design. It should appeal particularly to engineers and enthusiasts wishing to expand their knowledge in practical rather than theoretical directions.

The book is divided into three main parts covering: the principles of digital electronics and the wide range of devices available; how to use these devices in cost-effective designs, including two detailed examples; microprocessors, showing them to be particularly versatile and sophisticated devices.

0 408 01183 1 324 pages
£9.95



ORDER NOW from your local Bookseller

In case of difficulty this coupon can be returned to Shirley Godden at the address below.
Please send me _____ copy/ies of **Practical Design of Digital Circuits** (Kampel) 0 408 01183 1 @ £9.95

I enclose cheque/PO for £ _____ in total payment

FROM _____
ADDRESS _____

Newnes Technical Books
AN IMPRINT OF BUTTERWORTHS, BOROUGH GREEN, SEVENOAKS, KENT TN15 8PH

(ET.11/12.82)

ALARMS



FREE CATALOGUE!

OUR GREAT NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE IS PACKED WITH INFORMATION ON SUPERB QUALITY, PROFESSIONAL BURGLAR ALARM EQUIPMENT



AT UNBEATABLE PRICES!

SEND S.A.E. OR PHONE NOW

FOR YOUR COPY



THIEF-CHECK BURGLAR ALARM D-I-Y SYSTEM



A.D. ELECTRONICS
DEPT. ET112
217 WARBRECK MOOR
AINTREE LIVERPOOL
L9 0HU/051 523 8440

PARNDON ELECTRONICS LTD.

Dept. No. 23, 44 Paddock Mead, Harlow, Essex CM18 7RR. Tel. 0279 32700

RESISTORS: 1/4 Watt Carbon Film E24 range ± 5% tolerance High quality resistors made under strictly controlled conditions by automatic machines. Banded and colour coded.
£1-00 per hundred mixed. (Min 10 per value)
£8-50 per thousand mixed. (Min 50 per value)
Special stock pack 60 values 10 off each £5-50

DIODES: IN4148 3p each Min order quantity 15 items
£1-60 per hundred

DIL SWITCHES: Gold plated contact in fully sealed base solve those programming problems.
4 Way 86p each 6 Way £1-00 each 8 Way £1-20 each

DIL SOCKETS: High quality, low profile sockets
8 pin - 10p. 14 pin - 11p. 16 pin - 12p. 18 pin - 19p. 20 pin - 21p.
22 pin - 23p. 24 pin - 25p. 28 pin - 27p. 40 pin - 42p.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. & POST & PACKING — NO EXTRAS
MIN ORDER - U.K. £1 00 OVERSEAS £5 CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE

LOW COST PROFESSIONAL TEST INSTRUMENTS

sabtronics
FREQUENCY METERS
100MHz, 600MHz, and 1GHz Models
from £67

elemic
Hand Held
Analogue and
Digital
Multimeters
16 Models
from £18.75

electro

- ★ FREQUENCY METERS
- ★ ANALOGUE MULTIMETERS
- ★ DIGITAL MULTIMETERS
- ★ FUNCTION GENERATOR
- ★ OSCILLOSCOPES
- ★ POWER SUPPLIES
- ★ LOGIC PROBE
- ★ SCOPE PROBES

Write or phone for illustrated test instrument catalogue and price list
Black Star Ltd.
9A, Crown Street
St. Ives, Huntingdon
Cams. PE17 4EB
Tel: (0480) 62440 Telex 32339

ambit[®] INTERNATIONAL

THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF COMPONENTS, KITS AND MODULES IN THE WORLD & THERE'S ONLY ROOM FOR A FRACTION HERE, GET THE CATALOGUE AND FIND THE REST.

CMOS-TTL :

4001	0.11	4515	1.25	74LS10	0.12	74LS138	0.30
4007	0.13	4516	0.60	74LS11	0.12	74LS139	0.30
4009UB	0.25	4518	0.35	74LS12	0.12	74LS145	1.20
4010	0.30	4520	0.60	74LS13	0.20	74LS151	0.30
4011	0.11	4521	1.30	74LS14	0.30	74LS153	0.27
4012	0.14	4522	0.89	74LS20	0.12	74LS154	0.35
4013	0.25	4526	0.60	74LS21	0.12	74LS155	0.99
4016	0.22	4527	0.80	74LS22	0.12	74LS156	0.37
4017	0.40	4528	0.65	74LS26	0.14	74LS157	0.30
4019	0.38	4529	0.70	74LS27	0.12	74LS158	0.30
4020	0.55	4531	0.65	74LS28	0.15	74LS160	0.37
4021	0.55	4532	0.80	74LS30	0.12	74LS161	0.37
4022	0.55	4534	4.00	74LS32	0.12	74LS162	0.37
4023	0.15	4536	0.60	74LS33	0.15	74LS163	0.37
4024	0.35	4538	0.85	74LS38	0.14	74LS164	0.40
4025	0.15	4539	0.80	74LS40	0.13	74LS165	0.60
4027	0.26	4543	0.80	74LS42	0.30	74LS168	0.70
4030	0.35	4549	3.50	74LS47	0.35	74LS169	0.85
4043	0.50	4553	2.70	74LS48	0.45	74LS170	0.90
4044	0.60	4554	1.70	74LS49	0.55	74LS173	0.60
4046	0.60	4555	0.35	74LS51	0.13	74LS174	0.40
4049UB	0.24	4556	0.40	74LS54	0.14	74LS175	0.40
4050	0.24	4557	2.30	74LS55	0.14	74LS181	1.05
4051	0.55	4558	0.80	74LS73	0.21	74LS190	0.60
4060	0.75	4559	3.50	74LS74	0.16	74LS191	0.60
4066	0.30	4560	2.50	74LS75	0.22	74LS192	0.45
4068	0.16	4561	1.00	74LS76	0.20	74LS193	0.42
4069UB	0.14	4562	2.50	74LS78	0.19	74LS194	0.35
4070	0.16	4566	1.20	74LS83	0.40	74LS195	0.35
4071	0.16	4568	1.45	74LS85	0.60	74LS196	0.55
4072	0.16	4569	1.70	74LS86	0.14	74LS221	0.50
4073	0.16	4581	0.18	74LS90	0.28	74LS240	0.80
4075	0.16	4572UB	0.22	74LS92	0.31	74LS241	0.80
4076	0.50	4580	3.25	74LS93	0.31	74LS242	0.70
4077	0.18	4581	1.40	74LS95	0.40	74LS243	0.70
4078	0.18	4582	0.70	74LS96	1.20	74LS244	0.60
4081	0.12	4583	0.80	74LS107	0.25	74LS245	0.80
4093	0.30	4584	0.27	74LS109	0.20	74LS257	0.40
4175	0.80	4585	0.45	74LS112	0.20	74LS258	0.37
4502	0.60	40174	1.05	74LS113	0.20	74LS260	0.50
4503	0.50	40195	1.08	74LS114	0.19	74LS266	0.22
4506	0.70	74LS00	0.10	74LS122	0.35	74LS273	0.70
4507	0.37	74LS01	0.10	74LS124	1.80	74LS279	0.35
4508	1.50	74LS02	0.11	74LS125	0.35	74LS365	0.32
4510	0.55	74LS03	0.12	74LS125	0.24	74LS366	0.34
4511	0.45	74LS04	0.12	74LS126	0.24	74LS367	0.32
4512	0.55	74LS05	0.13	74LS132	0.42	74LS368	0.35
4514	1.25	74LS08	0.12	74LS133	0.24	74LS373	0.70

Memory Micros Linears:

LM10CN	3.88	SL1611	1.60	KB4433	1.52	U265	3.16
L149	1.86	SL1612	1.60	KB4413	1.95	U266	2.43
U237B	1.28	SL1613	2.06	KB4436	2.53	LC7137	7.50
U247B	1.28	SL1620	2.17	KB4437	1.75	ICM7216B	19.50
U257B	1.28	SL1621	2.17	KB4445	1.29	ICM7216C	19.50
U267B	1.28	SL1623	2.44	KB4446	2.75	ICM7217A	9.50
LM324	0.45	SL1625	2.17	NE5044	1.62	SP8647	6.00
LM339N	0.66	SL1630	1.62	MG5229	9.60	95H90	7.80
LF347	1.60	SL1640	1.89	SL6270	2.03	HD10551	2.45
LM348	0.90	SL1641	1.89	SL6310	2.03	HA12009	6.00
LF351	0.49	TDA2002	1.25	SL6440	3.38	HD44015	4.45
LF353	0.76	ULN2242	3.05	SL6600	3.75	HD44752	8.00
LM380N	1.00	ULN2283	1.00	SAS6610	1.48	MC145151P	6.00
ZN419CE	1.98	CA3089	1.84	SL6640	2.75	Z80A	3.75
ZN427E/B	6.28	CA3130E	0.80	SL6690	3.20	Z80A P10	3.50
NE544	1.80	CA3130T	0.90	SL6700	2.35	Z80A CTC	4.00
NE555N	0.20	CA3140E	0.46	SAS6710	1.48	Z80A OMA	9.95
SL560C	1.98	CA3188E	2.20	LS7225	3.65	Z80A DART	7.50
NE564	4.29	CA3240E	1.27	ICM7555	0.94	Z80A S10/1	11.00
NE567	1.30	MC3357	2.85	ICL8038CC	4.50	Z80A S10/2	11.00
VA741CN	0.20	ULN3859	2.95	TK10170	1.87	Z80A S10/9	9.95
TBA820M	0.78	LM3900	0.60	TK10321	2.75	Z8001	65.00
ZN41034	2.10	LM3909N	0.68	HA11223	2.15	Z855	2.58
LM1035	4.50	LM3914N	2.80	HA11225	1.45	6800P	2.90
TDA1062	1.95	KB4412	1.95	HA12002	1.22	6809	8.75
TDA1083	1.95	KB4417	2.20	HA12402	1.95	6802	3.50
TDA1090	3.05	KB4420B	1.09	HA12411	1.20	68A00P	4.25
HA1197	1.00	KB4423	2.30	HA12412	1.55	68B00P	4.65
MC1350	1.20	KB4424	1.65	LF13741	0.33	2114-L2	1.49
HA1370	1.90	KB4430	2.30	MK50375	3.85	4116-2	1.59
HA1388	2.75	KB4431	1.95	MM53200	3.90	2732	4.00
SL1610	1.60	KB4432	1.95	U264	2.27	2716	3.00

AND THERE'S PLENTY MORE IN THE CATALOGUE 70p inc.

Coils, Filters: Toko, Murata, NTK, Cathodeon.

SFE6.0MA	0.80	CDA10.7MA	0.70	10M15D	14.50
CFSE10.7	0.80	SFE27MA	0.94	LFB4	1.95
SFE10.7MA	0.45	SAF10.7MC-Z	3.75	LFB6/CFU455H	1.95
CFSB10.7	0.50	MF45510AZ12118.55		LFB8	1.95
SFE10.7MJ	0.50	MFL45501L	11.95	LFB10	1.95
SFA10.7MF	0.75	10M15A	1.99	LFB12/CFU455F	1.95
SFE10.7ML	0.70	21M15A	3.45	LFH6S/	
SFE10.7MX	0.95	45M15A	5.95	CFW455HT	2.45
CFSH10.7M1	0.50	10M22D	17.20	LFH8S	2.45
CFSH10.7M2	0.50	10M8D	15.50	LFH12S/	
CFSH10.7M3	0.50			CFW455FT	2.45

TOKO FIXED VALUE CHOKES (E12 Values)

7BA - 1 to 1000uH	16p	10RB - 1 to 120mH	33p
8RB - 1 to 33mH	19p	10RB - .15 to 1.5H	43p

RETAIL SHOP OPENING HOURS

Monday to Thursday 8.30-6.30
Friday 8.30-8.30 Saturday 9.00-5.30
(Access + Barclaycard orders accepted)

NOW IN STOCK

MF10 - National's new Dual Switched Capacitor Filter.
Price £5.05

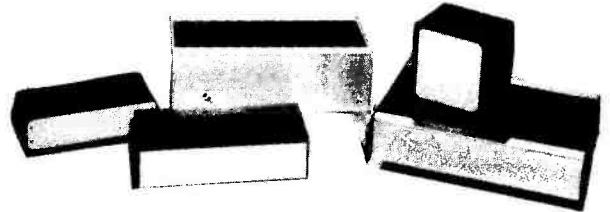
ALL PRICES SHOWN EXCLUDE VAT. P&P 60p per order.

AMBIT INTERNATIONAL

200 North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex

TELEPHONE (STD 0277) 230909 TELEX 995194 AMBIT G POSTCODE CM14 5SG

Here's the case...



what's the project?

If you're about to start on a new project, you're no doubt looking for the right enclosure. With around 1000 different cases and 250,000 case parts currently in stock, we must be your number one supplier. To choose exactly the right case to complete your project send today for our fully illustrated, comprehensive catalogue, price £1 including P & P.

WEST HYDE

West Hyde Developments Limited
Unit 9, Park Street Industrial Estate
Aylesbury, Bucks HP20 1ET
Telephone: (0296) 20441. Telex: 83570 W HYDE G

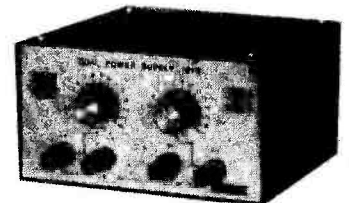


TYPE 161B DUAL POWER SUPPLY KIT

INCORPORATES A POSITIVE & A NEGATIVE REGULATED SUPPLY
BOTH ARE ISOLATED & ADJUSTABLE 1.3V TO 16V D.C.
Interconnect to give 2.6V to 32V or
-1.3V/0/+1.3V to -16V/0/+16V
Output current 1A at 16V to 0.35A at 1.3V
Ripple is less than 1mV

£25.99

inc. P & P and VAT



Built & Tested

£37.95 inc. P&P and VAT

Comprehensive design details with calculations are included so that the kit is an exercise in power supply design. The kit, which uses quality components, is complete with instructions. Case punched and stove enamelled in attractive blue and grey with a printed front panel to give a professional finish. Excellent for the beginner, the experienced amateur and as a tutorial for schools and colleges.

SEND CHEQUE OR P.O.

ALLOW 21 DAYS FOR DELIVERY

BRANIME MARKETING LTD DEPT. H
BALTHANE IND. EST., BALLASALLA, ISLE OF MAN

electronics today international BOOK SERVICE

How to order: indicate the books required by ticking the boxes and send this page, together with your payment, to: ETI Book Service, Argus Specialist Publications Ltd, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2 0EE. Make cheques payable to ETI Book Service. Payment in sterling only please. Please add 15% to total for postage and packing, maximum £3.00. Prices may be subject to change without notice

BEGINNERS

- Beginner's Guide to: £3.95
- Radio £3.95
- Television £3.95
- Colour Television £3.95
- Video £3.95
- Digital Electronics £3.95
- Transistors £3.95
- Integrated Circuits £3.95
- Computers £3.95
- Tape Recorders £3.95
- Electric Wiring £3.95
- Microprocessors £3.95

- Questions And Answers on:
- Electricity £1.95
- Electric Motors £1.95
- Electric Wiring £1.95
- Colour Television £1.95
- Electronics £1.95
- Hi-fi £1.95
- Integrated Circuits £1.95
- Amateur Radio £1.95
- Radio and Television £1.95
- Radio Repair £1.95
- Transistors £1.95
- Personal Computing £1.95

COOKBOOKS

- Active Filters £10.45
- IC Op-Amps £11.15
- CMOS £9.06
- IC Timers £7.65
- TTL £8.35
- Cheap Video £5.55
- Son of Cheap Video £6.95
- TV Typewriter £8.35
- PLL Synthesiser £5.60
- 8085A £9.75

APPLICATIONS

- Electronic Projects In Music £3.95
- Electronic Projects In Audio £3.95
- Electronic Projects In The Car £3.95
- Electronic Projects In The Home £3.95
- Electronic Projects In The Workshop £3.95
- Electronic Projects In Hobbies £3.95
- Electronic Projects In Radio And Electronics £3.95
- Electronics £3.95
- Electronic Game Projects £3.95
- 110 CMOS Digital IC Projects for the Home Constructor £3.95
- 110 Electronic Alarm Projects for the Home Constructor £3.95
- 110 Operational Amplifier Projects for the Home Constructor £3.95
- 110 Semiconductor Projects for the Home Constructor £3.95
- 110 Thyristor Projects using SCR's and Triacs £3.95
- 110 Waveform Generator Projects £3.95
- The Illustrated Home Electronics Fix-it Book H. Davidson £8.95
- How to build electronic kits £2.95
- How to build electronic projects Malcolm £6.95

COMPUTERS AND MICROPROCESSORS

- Beginner's Guide to Computers and Microprocessors Adams £6.25
- Programming your Apple II Computer P. Bryan £6.95
- Projects in Machine Intelligence for your Home Computer D. L. Heiserman £6.95
- 30 Computer Programs for the Home-owner in Basic D. Chance £6.95
- COBOL G. Jackson £6.95
- 6502 Software Design Scanlon £9.05
- Programming and Interfacing 6502 with experiments De Jong £11.15
- Basic BASIC Coan £8.95
- Advanced BASIC Coan £8.95
- Z80 Microcomputer Handbook Barden £8.35
- Introduction to Pascal Zaks £11.50
- 1001 Things to do with your personal computer Sawusch £6.50
- Microcomputers, Microprocessors. Hardware, Software and Applications Hilburn £19.45
- Microcomputer Design Ogdin £12.00
- 8080/8085 Software Design Book 1 Titus £9.05
- 8080/8085 Software Design Book 2 Titus £9.05
- Microcomputer Interfacing Handbook A/D & D/A £7.10
- Microprocessors and Microcomputers for Engineering Students and Technicians Woolland £4.95
- How to build your own working robot Pet Dalesta £6.50
- How to Troubleshoot and Repair Micro-Computers Lenk £6.80
- Experiments in Artificial Intelligence for Small Computers £6.65

- ROM Disassembly. Part A 0000H-0F544 Dr Ian Logan £7.00
- ZX81 Basic Book Robin Norman £4.95
- The ZX81 Pocket Book T. Toms £5.95
- Troubleshooting Microcomputers and Digital Logic Goodman £6.95
- How to design, build and program your own working computer system Haviland £6.95
- Introduction to Microprocessors £4.50
- Principles of Interactive Computer Graphics W. M. Newman £9.95
- 49 Explosive Games for the ZX81 T. Hartnell (Ed) £5.25
- Getting Acquainted with your ZX81 T. Hartnell £4.95
- The Gateway Guide to the ZX81 and ZX80 M. Charlton £5.95
- Mastering Machine Code on your ZX81 Ton i Baker £5.95
- 34 Amazing Games for the 1k ZX81 A. Gourlay £3.95
- The ZX81 Companion B. Maunder £7.95
- Not Only - 30 Programs for the Sinclair ZX81 1k £6.95
- Machine Language Programming made simple for your Sinclair £8.95
- Byteing Deeper into your ZX81 M. Harrison £4.95
- The Cambridge Collection 30 Programs for the ZX81 R. Francis £4.95
- Hints and Tips for the ZX81 A. D. Hewson £4.25
- Basic Computer Games David Ahl £5.25
- More Basic Computer Games David Ahl £5.25

TEST GEAR

- How to get more out of Low-Cost Electronic Test Equipment Tobery £6.10
- Electronic Testing and Fault Diagnosis G. C. Loveday £5.50

THEORY

- Design of Op-Amp Circuits with Experiments H. M. Berlin £7.65
- Design of Active Filters, with experiments Berlin £8.65
- Electronic Components Colwell £3.25
- Electronic Diagrams Colwell £3.25
- BP88 How to Use Op-Amps E. A. Parr £2.25
- Electronics Fault Diagnosis Ian Sinclair £3.50
- Complete Guide to Reading Schematic Diagrams J. Douglas-Young £5.20
- Practical Solid State Circuit Design J. E. Oleksy £6.95
- Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory R. L. Boylestad £9.95
- Operational Amplifier Circuits. Design and Applications D. E. Johnson £17.95
- Power Electronics C. W. Lander £7.95
- Practical Electronics Handbook Ian Sinclair £3.95
- Electronic Communications Systems Kennedy £8.95
- Transistor Circuit Design Texas £10.95
- Designing with TTL Integrated Circuits £10.95

REFERENCE

- Modern Electronic Circuit Reference £34.95
- International Transistor Selector Towers £9.50
- International Microprocessor Selector £14.95
- International Op Amp Linear IC Selector £6.95
- International FET Selector reprinting
- Electronic Engineers Reference Book £45.00
- Dictionary of Telecommunications £15.00
- Dictionary of Electronics £15.00
- Dictionary of Audio, Video and Radio £15.00
- Dictionary of Electrical Engineering £15.00

Please send me the books indicated. I enclose cheque/postal order for £..... I have added 15% surcharge for postage and packing (maximum £3.00).

I wish to pay by Access/Barclaycard. Please debit my account.

5	2	2	4						
4	9	2	9						

Signed

Name

Address

.....

.....

ELECTROMART

**MONTHLY IN
ELECTRONICS TODAY —
YOUR OWN 'WHERE TO
BUY IT' GUIDE**

AVON

ANNLEY ELECTRO

190 Bedminster Down Road
Bedminster Down, Bristol
Tel: 0272 632622
Open: Mon-Sat 9am-6.30 pm Wed 9am-2pm

BEDFORDSHIRE

BROADWAY ELECTRONICS

1 The Broadway, Bedford,
Tel: 0234 213639

Open: 6 days 9.5.30 ½ day Thur.
lunch 1.30-2.30.

Specialists in electronic components and
Acorn computers.

DORSET

D.J. ELECTRONICS
64 Ensbury Park Road,
Bournemouth.

Tel: (0202) 515073.

Open: Mon-Sat 9am-6pm.

**LOOKING FOR
COMPONENTS! HARDWARE!
CASES! TRY YOUR LOCAL
LISTED STOCKIST**

HERTFORDSHIRE

GODDARDS COMPONENTS
110 London Road, St. Albans.
Tel: St. Albans 64162

Open: Mon-Sat 9.30am-5.30pm
(½ day Thur)

LANCASHIRE

ETESON ELECTRONICS

E.E. 15B Lower Green,
Poulton-le-Fylde, Blackpool
Tel: (0253) 885107

Open: 9.30am-12.30, 1.30-5.30, Closed Wed & Sun.
Electronic Component Specialists.

MERSEYSIDE

MYCA ELECTRONICS

2 VICTORIA PLACE
SEACOMBE FERRY SQUARE
WALLASEY L44 6NR
Tel: 051 638 8647

Open: Mon-Sat 10am-5.30pm

**FOR YOUR BUSINESS TO
BE INCLUDED, CALL
ELECTROMART ON
01-437-1002.**

S. WALES

CARDIGAN ELECTRONICS

Chancery Lane, Cardigan,
Tel: Cardigan (0239) 614483

Open: Mon-Sat 10am-5pm. Closed Wed.
Electronic components &
Acorn computer stockist.

WARWICKSHIRE

HORIZON ELECTRONICS (MIDLANDS)

Charlotte St, Rugby. Tel: Rugby 78138

Open 5 Days 10-6 (closed Wed)

Wide range of components and R.S. stockists

YORKSHIRE



ACE MAILTRONIX LTD.
3A Commercial Street,
Batley. Tel: (0924) 441129

Open: Mon-Fri 9am-5.30pm. (Sat 1pm)
Retail and wholesale.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Ad. Elec	105	Heath Elec.	71
Aimbit	106	ICS	109
Aitken	103	ILP	80, 81, 92
Akhter Inst.	34	Input Design	86
Ambit	86	Jupiter Cantab	43
Amtron	96	LB Elec.	95
Appledore	82	L&B Elec.	101
Armon	82	LEM Services	104
Audio Elec.	16	Magenta	101
Bi-Pak	84, 85	Maplin	116
BK Elec.	12, 100	Memotech	54
Black Star	105	MJL	105
BNRS	90	Midwich Comp.	23
Bradley Marshall	18	Newnes Tech.	105
Bramine Mkt.	106	Pantechnic	18
Chordgate	101	Parndon	105
Carlton	109	Powertran	2, 10, 103, 115
Cambridge Learning	109	Rapid Elec.	6
Clef Products	76	Relay-A-Quip	104
Cricklewood Elec.	8, 9	Riscomp	51
Crimson	91	RTVC	70
Crofton	101	Silica Shop	14
CSS	92	Sinclair Research	52, 53
Dataman Design	33	Sparkrite	75
Display Elec.	63	Swanley	104
Electrovalue	98	Technomatic	44, 45
Electronize Design	30	Tempus	76
Electronics World	100	Texas	29
Enfield	91	Thames Valley	19
Flight	96	T.K. Elec.	24
Greenbank	103	Watford Elec.	4, 5
Greenweld	71	West Hyde	106
GSC	64, 95	Wilmslow	86
Happy Memories	104		

TECHNICAL TRAINING IN ELECTRONICS, TELEVISION AND AUDIO

IN YOUR OWN HOME - AT YOUR PACE

ICS can provide the technical knowledge that is so essential to your success, knowledge that will enable you to take advantage of the many opportunities open to the trained man. You study in your own home, in your own time and at your own pace and if you are studying for an examination ICS guarantee coaching until you are successful.

City & Guilds Certificates

**Radio Amateurs
Basic Electronic Engineering (Joint C&G/ICS)**

Certificate Courses

**TV and Audio Servicing
Radio & Amplifier Construction
Electronic Engineering* and Maintenance
Computer Engineering* and Programming
Microprocessor Engineering*
TV, Radio and Audio Engineering
Electrical Engineering,* Installation
and Contracting** *Qualify for IET Associate Membership



Approved by CACC



Member of ABCC

POST OR PHONE TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET

Please send me your FREE School of Electronics Prospectus.

Subject of Interest _____

Name _____

Address _____



Post to: Dept B265
ICS School of Electronics
160 Stewarts Road,
London SW8 4UJ



01-622 9911
(All Hours)

CNC 10 PCB HOLDER

Ideal for small scale production, testing, research, service engineers, education and the home constructor.

The CNC 10 has a board capacity of 8" x 8" and longer boards (maximum 8" wide) may be accommodated since they can project beyond the ends of the rails.

Adjustment of the board rails is extremely simple and they are locked in the desired position by one central locking clamp. A further clamp enables the PCB, when in position, to be rotated through 360 degrees

and locked in the required position. An optional foam pad is available which enables a number of components to be inserted prior to soldering. Pad size 8" x 8".



CNC 10: £16.10 INC. VAT

FOAM PAD & CLIP:

£5.64 INC. VAT

Please add £1.50 to cover postage.

Available direct from the manufacturer:

CARLTON NICHOL & CO. LTD.,
GOLDKEY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
KELVEDON, COLCHESTER, ESSEX

WRONG TIME?

MSF CLOCK is ALWAYS CORRECT — never gains or loses, SELF-SETTING at switch-on, 8 digits show Date, Hours, Minutes and Seconds, auto GMT/BST and leap year, also parallel BCD output, receives Rugby 60KHz atomic time signals, built-in antenna, 1000Km range, RIGHT TIME, £69.60.

60KHZ RUGBY RECEIVER, as in MSF Clock, serial data output for computer etc, decoding details and ZX81 listings for LOCAL, GMT and SIDEREAL time, £22.20.

V.L.F.? EXPLORE 10-150KHz, Receiver £19.40.

LOSING DX? Speech Compressor £15.30.

ANTENNA NOISE BRIDGE, 1-150MHz, 2-1000 ohms, £18.60.

Each fun-to-build kit includes all parts, printed circuit, case, postage etc, instructions, money back assurance so GET yours NOW.

CAMBRIDGE KITS

45 (TM) Old School Lane, Milton, Cambridge. Tel: 860180

USE ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL'S CLASSIFIED

(35p per word, minimum 15 words. Box Nos. £2.50 extra or £10.00 per single column centimetre (min. 2cms) — all prepaid

Just write the details on the form below and send it with your cheque, made payable to A.S.P. Ltd, to Electronics Today International Classified, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2 0EE

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
11.	12.	13.	14.	15.

Please place my ad in the next available issue of E.T.I.:

Name

Address

Tel. No.

I enclose my cheque/P.O. for the value of £

BARCLAYCARD
VISA

CLASSIFIED

THE PATH TO
SUCCESSFUL SALES!

01-437 1002
Ext 213

ADVERTISEMENT RATES

Semi-Display (min 2 cms)

1-3 insertions £10.00 per cm
4-11 insertions £9.00 per cm
12+ insertions £8.00 per cm
Lineage 35p per word (min 15 words)

Box Nos. £2.50

Closing date for February 1983 issue
Thursday, 2nd December 1982.

All advertisements in this section must be prepaid. Advertisements are accepted subject to the terms and conditions printed on the advertisement rate card (available on request)

Send your requirements and cheque / P.O. to:

E.T.I. CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING,
145 CHARING CROSS RD, LONDON
WC2H 0EE

AERIAL AMPLIFIERS Improve weak television reception. Price £6.70, S.A.E. for leaflets. Electronic Mailorder, Ramsbottom, Lancashire BL0 9AGH.

CENTURION ALARMS

We manufacture, you save £££'s
Send s.a.e. or phone for our Free list of professional D.I.Y. Burglar Alarm Equipment and accessories.
Discount up to 20% off list prices, e.g. Control Equipment from £15.98, Decoy Bell Boxes from £5.95 inc.

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

0484-21000

or 0484 35527 (24 hr. ans.)

CENTURION ALARMS (HE)

1265 Wakefield Road, Huddersfield

HDS 98E, W. Yorkshire

Access & Visa Orders Welcomed

COPPER CLAD BOARD double sided fibre glass. 20 sheets 12 x 8" £10, 10 sheets 12 x 8" £6, 5 sheets 12 x 8" £4, including P&P. Davron, Box No. E.T. 202, 145 Charing Cross Road, London W.C.2.

CLOSING DOWN SALE

V. BANSAL

14 DAVIDGOR ROAD, HOVE, E. SUSSEX
All components are new. Minimum order £20.00.
Free postage. No V.A.T.

C-Mos	10p	4017	30p	4019	25p
4012	40p	4023	10p	4024	20p
4025	10p	4049	20p	4071	12p
4076	45p	4081	10p	4518	35p
4520	45p	4528	40p	4557	222p
NE567	8p				
TTL					
7400	9p	7404	13p	7416J	14p
7495	45p				

BUY BULK — SAVE MONEY

All goods new full spec devices, sent by return.

Post £1 any qty. No VAT. SAE List.

1N4148	£10/k	74LS93	£18/100	16DIL skt	£6/100
1N4003	£16/k	74LS112	£12/100	5mm Red LED	
1N4007	£22/k	74LS132	£22/100	£32/k	£5/100
BC107	£8/100	TBA120C	£15/100	BC182L	£4/100
BC108	£8/100	2114	£10/10	2N3904	£4/100
7805	£27/100	8085A	£27/10	555	£13/100
7905	£27/100	14DIL skt	£5/100	LM380	£40/100

PC ELECTRONICS

1 Thornhill, Romsey Road, Whiteparish, Salisbury, Wilts. SP5 2SD
Mail Only

WANTED: ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS and Test Equipment. Factories cleared. Good prices given. Q Services, 29 Lawford Crescent, Yateley, Camberley, Surrey. 0252 871048.

ROBOTICS

WHEELS, MOTORS, BATTERIES,
SOLENOIDS, GEARS, SPROCKETS
AND MORE.

FOR LISTS SEND 60p TO:

DRJ ELECTRONICS

PO BOX 394, LONDON SE6 1TR

Money returnable

OPTICAL FIBRES for use in communications, electrical isolation, remote sensing, illumination, etc. Introductory package contains five sample lengths of Silica, glass and plastic fibres totalling ten metres plus a forty page fibre optics guide with theory, uses, practical circuits, etc. Send £5.95 to Quantum Jump LTd., 53 Marlborough Road, Liverpool 13.

BIG BARGAIN BOX

Our Big Bargain Box contains over a thousand components — resistors, capacitors, pots, switches, diodes, transistors, panels, bits and pieces, odds and ends. All useful stuff — would cost many times the price we are asking if bought separately. Approx. weight 4lbs.

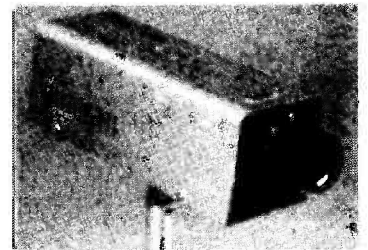
ONLY £5.00 inc. post — you're bound to come back for another!!!

ESP

147A FOUNDRY LANE, SOUTHAMPTON SO1 3LS

Lots of surplus bargains on our latest list — send an SAE for your copy now.

PRINTED CIRCUITS. Make your own simply, cheaply and quickly! Golden Fotolac light-sensitive lacquer — now greatly improved and very much faster. Aerosol cans with full instructions, £2.25. Developer 35p. Ferric Chloride 55p. Clear acetate sheet for master 14p. Copper-clad fibreglass board, approx. 1mm thick £1.75 sq. ft. Post/packing 75p. White House Electronics, Castle Drive, Praa Sands, Penzance, Cornwall.



A really compact high performance CCTV camera for only £130.00 plus VAT plus P/P, Total £152.95. Size 3" x 3" x 9". 240v operation. 1v p-p output. Lens extra.

CROFTON ELECTRONICS LIMITED

35 GROSVENOR ROAD, TWICKENHAM,
MIDDLESEX TW1 4AD

Telephone 01 891 1923/01 891 1513
Telex 295093 CROFTN G

CONSTRUCTING AN AUDIO MIXER?

To achieve a high quality finish you need commercially produced printed panels — sub-frames — main frames etc. designed and manufactured specifically for this purpose.

PARTRIDGE ELECTRONICS
THE MIXER PEOPLE

56 Fleet Road, Benfleet,
Essex SS7 5JN, England
(LARGE S.A.E. PLEASE)

T. & J. ELECTRONICS COMPONENTS — Quality components, competitive prices. Illustrated catalogue 45p. 98 Burrow Road, Chigwell, Essex.

ARTEK VIDEO AND AUDIO EQUIPMENT

- 20" Colour Monitor — R, G, B + SYNC Inputs. Open from chassis needs mains isol. 1/P.155 vAC £99.95 ea.
 - 14" Colour Monitor — R, G, B + SYNC inputs cased needs mains isol. 1/P.120 vAC £160.00 ea.
 - Transformer for above monitors £12.95 ea.
 - P.A.L. Decoder — Pal Input — R, G, B + SYNC outputs — suitable for use with above monitors — full instructions for fitting £29.95 ea.
 - Low voltage power supply +12v @ 1A, +5A, -5v @ 1A. Mains input £29.95 ea.
 - HiFi speakers 30 Watt walnut cab with black cloth front — 2 way 6½" base 2" tweeter £29.95 per pair — 5 Watt 4" Speaker units £1.60 ea.
 - Programmable sound generator board: based on GI AY-3-8910 TTL Trigger input will play pre-programmed tunes from Prom. Full instructions provided £29.95 ea.
- All prices include 15% VAT — P/Packing extra — cash with order — 21 days delivery.

Sashlight Ltd., Santa Fe Buildings, Stoke Orchard, Bishop's Cleeve, Cheltenham, Glos. GL52 4RU
For further details Phone: Cheltenham (0242) 676073

SUPERB PHILIPS OSCILLOSCOPE — Accurate and highly versatile. Only £120. Phone: Colchester (0206) 866123.

ELECTRONICS component shop in **MAIDSTONE, KENT**. Thyronics Control Systems, 8 Sandling Road, Maidstone, Kent. Maidstone 675354.

SEND SAE for our catalogue. Details of ads. 6809 single board computer. IEEE-100 Standard. S100 Prom-Blaster. Cluge Card. Synthesiser. Etc. Also competitive prices for linear, CMOS, TTL and other kits. Micro-Times, 19 Mill Street, Bideford, North Devon EX39 2JR. (02372) 79798.

PARAPHYSICS JOURNAL (Russian translations); Psychotronic Generators, Kirliano-graphy, gravity lasers, telekinesis. Details: SAE 4 x 9". Paralab, Downton, Wilts.

MOS-FET AUDIO MODULES

Hitachi devices, Hitachi spec., glass boards, extruded heatsinks, tested, guaranteed 24 months.

120 watts/8 ohms; 120v/2A supply; £13.95.
240 watts/4 ohms; 120v/4A supply; £19.95.
400 watts/2 ohms; 120v/7A supply; £29.95.

Power supplies/pre-amps available. Post/packing 80p. Stamp for details. Quantity discount.

Audio-Tech., 8 Parsons Close, Church Crookham, Aldershot, Hants GU13 0HL. Tel: 02514 22303.

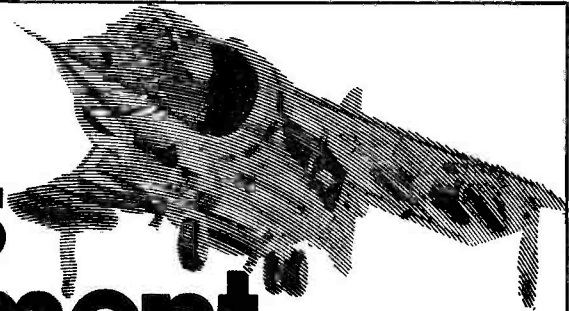
BURGLAR Alarm Equipment. Please visit our 2,000 sq.ft showrooms or write or phone for your free catalogue. C.W.A.S. Ltd, 100 Rooley Avenue, Bradford BD6 1DB. Telephone 0274 308920.

APPOINTMENTS

TO BOOK YOUR APPOINTMENTS ADVERTISING RING

BRIDGETTE SHERLIKER ON 01-437-1002

Senior Systems Development Engineers



As a result of a number of new, long term contracts in both home and export defence markets, there are now

vacancies in key senior positions for experienced engineers in a number of specialist fields. Applications are invited from qualified men and women who have experience in one or more of the following:-

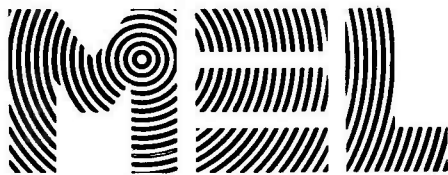
Microwave Systems
(including antenna design)

Signal Processing

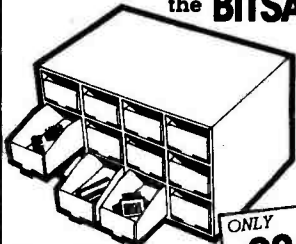
Microprocessor Based Systems

MEL is the Defence Systems Division of Philips Electronic & Associated Industries Ltd., and offers the most advanced development engineering environment and resources and associated career opportunities. **Our benefits package includes expenses for relocation, where appropriate.** Weekend interviews can be arranged with expenses paid. Ring us to make arrangements.

Mrs. E.R. Lyndon, MEL, Manor Royal, Crawley, Sussex or telephone Crawley 28787 Ext. 573.



Save money on drawer sets with the BITSABOX



12 drawer white cardboard bench set for your bits and pieces
Drawer size 140 x 50 x 37mm

ONLY £2.20
+ 90p P&P

Cheques/PO to: DMW Boxes
81 Somerset Road London E17
Prov. R.E. Davidson
PERSONAL CALLERS & TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

WILDERN ELECTRONICS LTD for all microprocessor-based system designs, GPIB interfaces/software, S100 systems using our own CPU (also sold separately). Instrumentation systems, peripheral interfacing. Test/Control equipment, Established 1977, MAPCON consultants. Contact Mr Priestley, Portsmouth 831041.

CABINET FITTINGS

Doorknobs, Coverings, Handles, Castors, Light Caps, Locks & Parts, Locks, XLRs, Buttons, Bezel Trays, P & N mic Stands, ACR, Gaschrom, Flares, CELESTION POWER Speakers.

ADAM HALL SUPPLIES LTD.
Send 30p cheque PO for illustrated catalogue to Adam Hall (ET Supplies), Unit B, Carlton Court, Grainger Road, Southend-on-Sea.

SPECTRUM VENTURE. Exciting new game for the Spectrum (7 games in 1). In colour, with sound and fantastic screen effects, 16K and 48K version supplied on one cassette for £6. Bobker, 29 Chadder-ton Drive, Unsworth, Bury, Lancs.

BRYSTEP ELECTRONICS

10 Camphill Industrial Estate
West Byfleet, Surrey KT14 6EW
Tel: Byfleet (09323) 51676

Many, many other items held in stock. S.A.E. for full stock and price list. Also separate list of items which are ex-Surplus/Liquidator stock, at bargain price. We fully guarantee your money back in FULL if any item fails, whether old or new, provided it is returned within 28 days of receipt. We have never had to return money yet.

D Connectors (Cannon Type)

9 Way	£0.80	£0.95	£0.90
15 Way	£1.10	£1.50	£0.92
25 Way	£1.50	£2.00	£0.92
37 Way	£2.20	£3.25	£1.28

Rt Angle P.C.B. Mtgs

9 Way	£1.17	£1.80
15 Way	£1.53	£2.32
25 Way	£2.20	£2.20
37 Way	£2.97	£4.20

7805	£0.38	IN4002	£0.04
7815	£0.38	IN4148	£0.02
LM309K	£1.30	IN5401	£0.02
LM323K	£4.80	IN6408	£0.18

FREE With every order: 1 pack of 15 1 watt carbon film resistors

Sorry: MAIL ORDER ONLY
Please add £0.30 p&p and V.A.T. @ 15%

SPECIAL OFFER FOR THIS ISSUE
LM323K £3.85 (1-24) £3.75
(25 + 12718 (+5V) £2.15 (1-24)
£2.00 (25 + 12722 £3.80 (1-24)
£1.40 (25 +)

FIND-A-FRIEND through **FIND-A-FRIEND'S** new confidential, inexpensive service. Your ideal friendship/relationship — all ages — countrywide. SAE/Telephone: **FIND-A-FRIEND (ETI)**, Temple House, 43-48 New Street, Birmingham, B2 4LH. 021-429-6346.

CIRCUIT DESIGN, Prototype construction, analogue or Digital, Single Circuits or Complete Instruments/Systems. Write A. J. ATTWOOD, C.Eng., MIERE, Heathercote, Heatherton Park, Taunton, Somerset, TA4 1ET, or Phone Bradford-on-Tone (082-346) 536.

DIGITAL WATCH REPLACEMENT parts batteries, displays, backlights etc. Also reports publications, charts. S.a.e. for full list Profords Conersdrive, Holmergreen, Bucks, HP15 6SGD

TRANSCENDENT 2000 SYNTHESISER. Excellent condition. Fully working. Home use only. £200 o.n.o. Tel: (0277) 363292.

"STEREOPower" 120 WATT £10.85. Case + controls + sockets + data!! Fibreglass + protected outputs. KIA, 8 Cunliffe Road, Ilkley.

P.S.U.s 5v1A £10.99. 5v3A £14.99. 5v5A £25.99. 1.2-30v 100mA £14.99. 1.5A £24.99. 5A £32.99. Edwards Electric, Unit 3, Mill Lane, Bridgwater, Somerset.

TELEPHONE MONITOR KIT, connects between telephone line and your cassette recorder and automatically records all phone usage. Complete kit including case and PCB only £9.95. Dept. ET5, UNITECH (Midlands), FREEPOST, Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands B74 2BR. (Not British Telecom Approved).

AIRCRAFT COMMUNICATIONS HANDBOOK (UK/Europe) including Spot MF, HF, VHF, UHF, Frequencies, Military & Civil Airports, Air Traffic Control Centres, Long Range Stations, Meteorological Broadcasts, Broadcast Times, Navigation Beacons, Co-ordinates, Callsigns, Maps, etc. £7.50 P/P £1. PLH Electronics, 97 Broadway, Frome, Somerset BA11 3HD.

TRANSPARENT FLEXIBLE KEYBOARD COVERS to fit computers, control systems, testing stations etc. Will reduce contamination of equipment and help to reduce down time. Ideal for manufacturing industries. Details from DBM Products, Box 6, Melton Mowbray, Leics. Telephone 0664 68415 after 3 p.m.

PACK OF TWO BNC 75R PLUGS £1.20, 27vdc 4 Pole (Mains 'Continental' type) change over relay £1.20. Coax change over relay 9vdc £4. All prices include VAT & postage. Send SAE for list AFR Electronics, School Lane, Moulton, Northampton.

TRS 80 L2 16K plus Quick Printer plus all manuals. Little used. £300 o.n.o. Hastings 446810.

£8.50 Post 65p MINI-MULTI TESTER
Deluxe pocket size precision moving coil instrument. Impedance + capacity — 4000 o.p.v. Battery included. 11 instant ranges measure: DC volts 5, 25, 250, 500, AC volts 10, 50, 500, 1000. DC amperes 0-250µA; 0-250mA. Continuity and resistance 0 to 600K ohms.

De-Luxe Range Doubler Model 80,000
o.p.v. £18.50. 7 x 5 x 2in. Post £1.

NEW PANEL METERS £4.50
50µA, 100µA, 500µA, 1mA, 5mA, 50mA, 100mA, 250V, VU Meter, 500µA, 1 amp, 2 amp. Facia 2 1/2 x 2 x 1 1/2in. Post 65p.

FAMOUS LOUSPEAKERS

Make	Model	Size	Watts	Ohms	Price
Seas	Tweeter	4in	50	8	£3.50
Audax	Tweeter	4in	30	8	£3.80
Audax	Mid-Range	4in	50	8	£7.50
Seas	Mid-Range	4 1/2in	100	8	£12.80
Seas	Mid-Range	5in	80	8	£12.00
Goodmans	Woofer	6in	25	4 or 8	£3.50
Audax	Woofer	6in	40	8	£14.00
Audax	Woofer	10in	50	8	£16.00
Goodmans	8HB	8in	60	8	£12.80
Rigonda	Full-Range	10in	15	8	£5.00
Baker Hi-Fi	Deluxe	12in	15	8	£14.00
Baker Hi-Fi	Major	12in	30	4/8/16	£14.00
Baker Hi-Fi	Superb	12in	30	8/16	£24.00
Baker P.A.	Group 45	12in	45	4/8/16	£14.80
Baker Hi-Fi	Auditorium	12in	45	8/16	£22.00
Baker Hi-Fi	Auditorium	15in	60	8/16	£24.00
Baker P.A.	Group 75	12in	75	4/8/16	£18.00
Goodmans	GR Group	12in	90	8/16	£27.80
Baker P.A.	Group 100	12in	100	8/16	£24.00
Baker P.A.	Disc 100	12in	100	8/16	£24.00
Baker P.A.	Group 100	15in	100	8/16	£32.00
Baker P.A.	Disc 100	15in	100	8/16	£32.00
Goodmans	HPD Disc	12in	120	8	£29.50
EMI	450	13 x 8in	10	3/8	£80.00
Goodmans	HP Bass	18in	230	8	£20.00

R.C.S. LOUSPEAKER BARGAINS
3 ohm, 5 x 3in, 7 x 4in. £2.80; 8 x 6in, 6 1/2in. £3; 8in. £4.50; 10in. £5. 8 ohm, 2in. 2 1/2in. £2.00; 3in. 6in. 5 x 3in. 7 x 4in. £2.50. 6 1/2in. £3; 8in. £4.50; 10in. £5; 12in. £8. 15 ohm, 3in. 5 x 3in. 6 x 4in. 5in. £2.50. 25 ohm, 3in. 5 x 3in. 7 x 4in. £2.80; 120 ohm, 3 1/2in. dia. £1.80.

BATTERY ELIMINATOR MAINS TO 9 VOLT DC
Stabilised output, 9 volt 400 m.a. UK made with terminals. Overload cut out. 5 x 3 1/2 x 2 1/2in. Transformer Rectifier Unit. Suitable Radios. Cassettes. £4.60. Post 50p.

LOW VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS
1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 16, 25, 30, 50, 100, 200mF 15V 10p.
500mF 12V 15p; 25V 20p; 50V 30p;
1000mF 12V 50p; 25V 35p; 50V 50p; 1200mF/78V 80p.
2200mF 6V 25p; 25V 42p; 40V 60p; 2000mF/100V £1.20.
2500mF 6V 75p; 3000mF 25V 50p; 50V 85p.
3300mF 83V £1.20; 4700mF 83V £1.20; 2700mF/78V £1.
4700mF 40V 85p; 1000mF 100V £1.

HIGH VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS

8/450V	45p	8 + 8/450V	75p	50 + 50/300V	80p
16/350V	45p	8 + 16/450V	75p	32 + 32 + 32/325V	75p
32/350V	75p	20 + 20/450V	75p	100 + 100/275V	85p
50/350V	80p	32 + 32/350V	85p	150 + 200/275V	70p
50/450V	85p	32 + 32/500V	£1.80	220/450V	85p

TRIMMERS 30pF, 50pF 10p, 100pF, 150pF 15p, 500pF 30p.
CONDENSERS Varioums. 1pF to 0.01Mf 350V 5p.
400V 0.001 to 0.05 µF; 01 15p; 0.25 25p; 0.47 35p.
1000V 0.1mF 25p; 0.22mF 30p; 0.47mF 60p; 1750V 0.22mF 80p.
WAFER SWITCHES. 1 pole 12W, 2 pole 6W, 3 pole 4W, 4 pole 3W, 2 pole 2W, 4 pole 2W 80p ea.
TWIN GANGS 120pF 80p; 500 + 200pF £1.
SINGLE SOLID DIELECTRIC 100pF, 500pF £1.50.
GEARED TWIN GANGS 25pF 80p; 365 + 365 + 25 + 25pF £1.
SLOW MOTION DRIVE 8:1 80p. REVERSE VERNIER 80p.
VERNIER DIALS 30mm £2.35, 50mm £2.75.
SPINDLE EXTENDERS 80p. **COUPLERS** 40p.
NEON PANEL INDICATORS 250V. Red 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 45p.
RESISTORS. 100 to 10M. 1/4W. 1W. 20% 2p. 2W 10p.
HIGH STABILITY. 1/4W 2% 10 ohms to 1 meg. 8p.
Ditto 5%. Preferred values 10 ohms to 10 meg. 3p.
WIRE-WOUND 10 ohm to 10K 5 watt 20p.
BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS. 8 x 4 — £1.45; 8 x 6 — £1.80
10 x 7 — £2.30; 12 x 8 — £2.80; 14 x 9 — £3.00; 16 x 6 — £2.80
18 x 10 — £3.20. All 2in. 18 avg. ANGLE ALI. 5 x 1 1/2 25p.
ALUMINIUM PANELS — 18 avg. 6 x 4 — 45p; 8 x 4 — 75p;
14 x 3 — 75p; 10 x 7 — 85p; 12 x 8 — £1.10; 12 x 5 — 75p;
16 x 6 — £1.45; 14 x 9 — £1.45; 12 x 12 — £1.80; 16 x 10 — £1.75.
PLASTIC box with aluminium facia 6 1/2 x 4 1/2 2in. £1.50.
ALUMINIUM BOXES WITH LIDS
3 x 2 x 1 £1.4; 4 x 2 x 2 £1.4; 4 x 4 x 2 1/2 £1.35.
6 x 4 x 2 £1.60. 7 x 5 x 3 £2.40. 8 x 6 x 3 £2.50.
10 x 7 x 3 £3.12. 12 x 5 x 3 £2.75. 12 x 8 x 3 £3.60.
BRIDGE RECTIFIER 200V PIV 1 amp 80p. 2 amp £1.00.
4 amp £1.60. 8 amp £2.50. **DIODES** 1a, 10p; 3a, 30p.
TOGGLE SWITCHES SP 40p. DPST 50p. DPDT 60p.
MINIATURE TOGGLES SP 40p. DPDT 60p.

THE "INSTANT" BULK TAPE ERASER
Suitable for cassettes and all sizes of tape reels.
A.C. mains 200/240V.
Ideal all Recorder. **£9.50** Post 90p
Tapes, Discs, Cassettes, Computers. **£5.50**
HEAD DEMAGNETISER Post £5.00

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

	Post		Post
5-8-10-16V, 1A	£2.50 80p	24V21A Twice	£3.00 £2
6V 1A	£2.00 £1	20V1A	£3.00 £1
8-0-8V, 1 1/2A	£3.50 £1	20-0-20V 1A	£3.00 £1
8V 250mA	£1.50 80p	20/40/80V 1A	£4.00 £2
9V 3A	£3.50 £1	25-0-25V 2A	£4.00 £2
9-0-9V 50mA	£1.50 80p	25V 1A Twice	£3.00 £2
10-0-10V 2A	£3.00 £1	30V 1 1/2A	£3.80 £1
10-30-40V	£3.50 £1	30V 5A and	
12V 100mA	£2.00 80p	17-0-17V 2A	£4.00 £2
12V 5A	£3.50 £1	35V 2A	£4.50 £1
12-0-12V, 2A	£3.50 £1	34-29-0-29-34V 6A	£12.00 £2
15-0-15V 2A	£3.75 £1	0-12-27V 2A	£3.50 £1

RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS
DEPT. 6, 337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY, U.K. TEL: 01-884 1666
Post 50p Minimum. Callers Welcome.
Closed Wed. Same day despatch.
Access-Barclay-Visa. Lists 31p.

INDEX 82

Once again it's time to tread boldly into word-processor-land and sort out our year's offerings into alphabetical order. Everything we've done is listed (sometimes more than once under alternative names or alternative sections) with the exception of Digest (always up front), Foil Patterns (always up back) or Read/Write (why would you want to know where *that* was?)

FEATURES

A Decade of Electronics: 10 Years of ETI
Breadboarding Systems
Buying Mail Order
Casio FP-10 Printer
Circuit Supplement
Column Loudspeaker Design
Computer-controlled Live Music
Electromusic Techniques Part 1
Electromusic Techniques Part 2
Electromusic Techniques Part 3
Engineer's Guide To Printers
Facts On DACs and ADCs
HP-11C Calculator
Index 80/81
Military Electronics
Pickup Amplifier Design
Robotics Today
Satellite TV
Teletext Explained
User's Guide To Microphones
Video Systems
Voltage-controlled Potentiometers
ZX Printer
Zoom Microphone

PROJECTS

10 MHz Oscilloscope Part 1	May	53
10 MHz Oscilloscope Part 2	Jun	30
10 MHz Oscilloscope Part 3	Jul	63
150 W MOSFET Amplifier	Jun	48
16 Bit Computer Part 1	Nov	25
16 Bit Computer Part 2	Dec	55
2040 II Loudspeaker	Sep	46
Accurate Voltage Monitor	Apr	23
Active Loudspeaker	Sep	46
Auto-volume control	Sep	63
Automatic Contrast Meter	Apr	39
Autoranging Capacitance Meter Part 1	Mar	48
Autoranging Capacitance Meter Part 2	Apr	108
Combination Lock Part 1	Jun	79
Combination Lock Part 2	Jul	39
Computer Expansion (EPROM card)	Apr	26
Computer Expansion (EPROM programmer)	Apr	26
Computer Expansion (I/O Card)	Feb	76
Computer Expansion (sound card)	Jan	58
Cortex Computer Part 1	Nov	25
Cortex Computer Part 2	Dec	55
DVMeg	May	73
Dicrobe	Sep	68
Dual Logic Probe	Sep	68
Dummy Load	Jan	71
Earth Leakage Circuit Breaker	Dec	25
Economical Heater Controller	May	22
Electronic Doorbell	Oct	29
Guitar Practice Amplifier	Apr	121
Guitar Tuner	Jan	41
Heat/Light Controller	Oct	25

MONTH	PAGE		MONTH	PAGE
Apr	62	High Quality Phono Amplifiers	Feb	45
Jun	74	Hotwire	Jul	73
Mar	66	I Ching Computer	Feb	60
Mar	40	IF Strip Tester	Oct	26
Dec	35	Infant Guard	Jan	80
May	17	Infinite Improbability Detector	Mar	35
Feb	53	Instrument Probe	Apr	57
Apr	17	Insulation Tester	May	73
May	47	Kitchen Scales Part 1	Jul	30
Jun	59	Kitchen Scales Part 2	Aug	39
May	40	Light Wand	Mar	73
Mar	19	Logic Lock Part 1	Jun	79
Mar	79	Logic Lock Part 2	Jul	39
Jan	90	Message Panel	Oct	53
Feb	68	Message Panel Interface Board	Nov	68
Jan	19	Microphone Switching Unit	Jul	20
Jan	84	Microtutor Part 1	Aug	50
Nov	17	Microtutor Part 2	Sep	72
Jan	34	Microtutor Part 3	Oct	46
Feb	38	Negative Ion Generator	Jun	19
Jul	77	Parking Meter Timer	Jan	29
Jan	65	Pest Control	Feb	89
Feb	93	Playmate Guitar Effects/Amp Part 1	Aug	28
Dec	20	Playmate Guitar Effects/Amp Part 2	Sep	16
		Polystyrene Cutter	Jul	73
		Precision Pulse Generator	Nov	39
		Robot: Motor Controller	Mar	61
		Robot: Analogue PWM Speed Control Part 1	Apr	94
		Robot: Analogue PWM Motor Control Part 2	May	34
		Robot: Digital PWM Speed Control	Jun	66
		Robot: Proximity Detector	Jun	69
		Robot: Opto-tachometer Speed Control	Jul	59
		Robot: Mobile 2	Aug	82
		Robot: Chassis Construction	Sep	25
		Robot: Servo Arm Interface Part 1	Oct	69
		Robot: Servo Arm Interface Part 2	Dec	77
		Rugby Clock Part 1	Aug	60
		Rugby Clock Part 2	Sep	39
		Series 5000 Bridging Adaptor	Jul	85
		Series 5000 MOSFET Amplifier	Jun	48
		Signal Line Tester	Dec	97
		Slot Car Controller	May	79
		Solid State Reverb Unit	Apr	101
		Sound Effects 1: Bomb Drop	Apr	50
		Sound Effects 2: Steam Train	Apr	118
		Sound Effects 3: Phasor and Explosion	May	63
		Sound Effects 4: Gunshot	May	89
		Sound Track	Aug	72
		Sound-to-Light Unit	Oct	31
		Spectracolumn	Dec	65
		Spectrum Analyst	Nov	52
		Stylus Timer	Jun	41
		TV Bargraph	Jul	50
		Touch Switch	Oct	30
		Upgrading Amplifier PSUs	Feb	26
		Wattmiser	May	22

CIRCUIT DESIGN

Circuit Supplement	Dec	35
Electromusic Techniques Part 1	Apr	17
Electromusic Techniques Part 2	May	47
Electromusic Techniques Part 3	Jun	59
Facts On DACs And ADCs	Mar	19
Pickup Amplifier Design	Jan	19
Voltage-controlled Potentiometers	Jan	65

DESIGNER'S NOTEBOOK

Bistable Analogue Signal Touch Switch	Jul	69
DPM200 Digital Panel Meter	Aug	66
Extra Supply Rails	Jul	69
FET Applications	Jun	36
LM1897	Feb	33
MC145414	Nov	45
MF10	Nov	45
Measurement Techniques Part 1	Sep	59
Measurement Techniques Part 2	Oct	18
Nine Unusual Techniques	Jul	68
OM335	Mar	83
R5600 Series	Nov	45
Remote Control Systems	May	67
Secondary Mains Switching	Jul	69
Simple Pulse Burst Generator	Jul	69
Single Pulse From Input Level Change	Jul	68
Switched Capacitor Filters Part 1	Nov	45
Switched Capacitor Filters Part 2	Dec	31
TTL-to-CMOS Logic Interface	Jul	68
Time Division Multiplexing	Apr	45
Transistor Function Generator	Jul	69
Two Bit A-to-D Converter	Jul	68
Up-rated Zener Diode	Jul	68

KIT REVIEW

Wharfedale E70	Apr	35
----------------	-----	----

REVIEWS

Breadboarding Systems	Jun	74
Casio FP-10 Printer	Mar	40
HP-11C Calculator	Mar	79
Wharfedale E70	Apr	35
ZX Printer	Feb	93

TECH TIPS

240-120 V Converter (Resistive Load)	Oct	78
Aerial Lift For Car Radio/cassettes	Mar	55
CMOS Fuzz/tremolo	Sep	23
CMOS Phaser	Aug	34
CMOS Sustainer For Electric Guitar	Jul	27
Car Lights Warning Device	Mar	55
Caravan Water Supply Monitor	Jul	26
Cheap Auto-Waa	Sep	22
Cheap PET Cassette	Apr	114
Cheap Voltage Reference	Jan	75
Comprehensive CMOS Logic Gate Test Rig	Apr	115
Computer Keyboard Encoder	Nov	84
Computer TV Sound Modulator	Oct	78
Computer/Synth Keyboard Interface	Dec	93
Differential Mixer And Earthing Problems	Mar	76
Dual Trace On Single Beam Scope	Feb	84
Economy CMOS Vocoder	May	60
Electronic Switch	Feb	85
Enlarger Timer	Apr	115
Enriching Synthesiser Sounds	Oct	77
Four Bit A-to-D Converter	Oct	77
Frequency-to-phase-controlled PSU	Apr	113
Fully Debounced Keyboard	Apr	113
Guitar Harmoniser	Aug	34
Guitar Tracking Oscillator	May	61
High Efficiency Piezo Siren	Dec	93
Indicating Remote Switch For Recorder	Mar	55
Intelligent Alarm Switch	Aug	36
Low Cost ASCII Encoder	Feb	85

Low Resolution A-to-D Converter	Sep	23
Mains Failure Emergency Light	Jul	26
Mains Remote Speaker	Aug	34
Modifications For The Musical Doorbell	Aug	36
Number-guessing On The FX-501P	Aug	35
Organ Conversion for IC Piano	Jan	76
PROM Blowing By Computer	Nov	83
Penalty Kicks	Jul	26
Remote Camera Release	Apr	114
Room Thermometer	Apr	114
Rotary Combination Lock	Nov	84
Salvaging Fluorescent Displays	Jan	75
Simple Graphics on a Scope Screen	May	61
Simple Intercom	Feb	83
Single Push-button Op-amp Flip-flop	Mar	57
Solid State Scope Using LEDs	Jun	27
Stage Lighting Bank Changeover Unit	Feb	84
Stylophone With Memory	Jun	26
Surgeless 555 Clock	Jun	26
Switchable Bridge Amplifier	Jan	76
Switched Guitar Volume	Nov	85
Switched Mode PSU For EPROM Blowing	Dec	94
Switched Supply For EPROMs	Feb	83
Tamper-proof Burglar Alarm	Sep	22
Variable Stereo Field	Jan	76
Visual Simple Sound Analyser	Mar	56
Wind-power Control Circuit	Mar	57

CONFIGURATIONS

Amplifier Feedback Loops	Sep	53
Common Emitter Transistor Bias	Aug	45
Common-collector & Common-base Circuits	Oct	41
Timebase Circuits	Dec	72
Transistor Multivibrators	Nov	35

DESIGNING MICRO SYSTEMS

CPUs and Microprocessors	Aug	19
Binary, Decimal and Hex	Sep	34
ROM, PROM, EPROM and EAROM	Oct	61
RAM	Nov	60
Keyboards And I/O	Dec	46

AUDIOPHILE

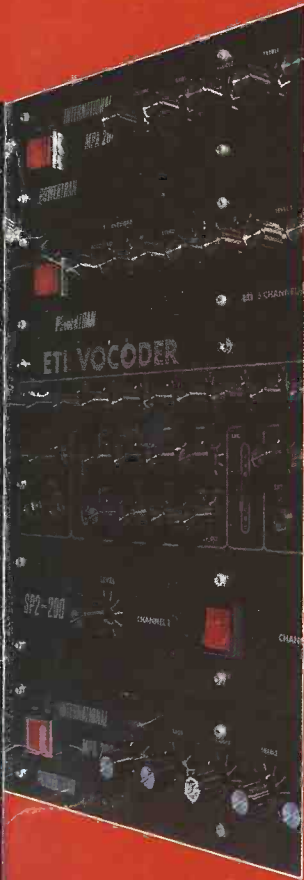
Budget Hi-fi System	Sep	29
Carver M-400 'Cube' Power Amp	Jul	44
Carver M-400 Power Amp	Oct	34
Carver M-400 Power Amp	Nov	79
Crimson CK1100 Power Amp	Nov	79
Crimson Elektrik CK1010/CK1100	Feb	19
dbx Discs	Mar	28
Denon POA 3000 Power Amp	Nov	79
Denon POA 3000 Power Amp	Oct	34
Denon PRA 2000 Preamp	Oct	34
Dynavector Karat Ruby Cartridge	Apr	88
Goldring G910IGC Cartridge	Dec	87
High Power Amplifier Comparison Part 1	Oct	34
High Power Amplifier Comparison Part 2	Nov	79
Hitachi 7500 II (bridged) Power Amp	Oct	34
Hitachi 7500 II (bridged) Power Amp	Nov	79
Hitachi 9500 II Power Amp	Oct	34
Hitachi 9500 II Power Amp	Nov	79
Hitachi HMA-7500 II/HCA-7500 II	May	28
JBL Radiance R82 Loudspeakers	Sep	29
Revox B780 Receiver	Mar	28
Shure MV30HE Cartridge	Apr	88
Shure V15V Tonearm	Jul	44
Sigma Drive	Jan	46
Thorens TD166 II Deck	Sep	29
Trio KA-1000 Power Amp	Jan	46
Trio KA-50 Amplifier	Sep	29

DATA SHEET

HOS-100	Aug	78
---------	-----	----

POWER PLUS PERFORMANCE

MAN-MADE
MUSIC AT IT'S
VERY FINEST
—
SEE OUR GREAT
SYNTHESISERS
INSIDE
FRONT COVER



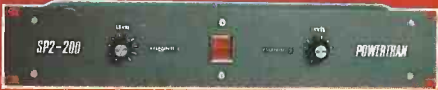
MPA 200 is a low price, high power 100W amplifier, its smart styling, professional appearance and performance make it one of our most popular designs. With adaptable inputs the mixer accepts a variety of sources yet straightforward construction makes it ideal for the first-time builder.
Complete kit £49.90 + VAT



CHROMATHEQUE 5000 — a 5-channel lighting system powerful enough for professional discos yet controllable for home-effects. Sound to light, strobe to music level, random or sequential effects — each channel can handle up to 500W yet minimal wiring is needed with our unique single board design.
Complete kit £49.50 + VAT



ETI VOCODER — 14 channels, each with independent level control, for maximum versatility and intelligibility; Two input amplifiers — for speech/excitation — each with level control and tone control. The Vocoder is a powerful yet flexible machine that is interesting to build and thanks to our easy to follow construction manual, is within the capability of most enthusiasts.
Complete kit £175.00 + VAT



SP2 200 twice the power with two of the reliable, durable and economic amps from the MPA 200; fed by separate power supplies from a common toroidal transformer. Superb finish and quality components throughout — up to (even over!) the standard of high priced factory-built units.
Complete kit £64.90 + VAT



DJ90 Stereo Mixer — this is a really versatile new mixer that enables the constructor DJ to produce a professional performance every time. There are two stereo inputs for magnetic cartridges, a stereo auxiliary input and mike input. Other 'plus' features are auto-panning for fast or slow slider controls, multi-mixing, ducking, interrupt, input modulation, in short everything ... the whole works — AND — under £100 complete! (We have illustrated the DJ90 teamed in our own console with the Chromatheque and an SP2 200 and speakers. — Console only available as Sales Counter purchase.
Complete Kit — £97.50 + VAT

NEW Digital Delay Line

Our latest kit! With its ability to give delay times from 1.6 mSecs to up to 1.6 secs. Many powerful effects including phasing, flanging, A.D.T., chorus, echo & vibrato are obtained. The basic kit is extended in 400 mS steps up to 1.6 secs. Simply by adding more parts to the PCB. Compare with units costing over £1,000!
Complete kit (400 mS delay) £130 + VAT.
Parts for extra 400 mS delay £9.50p.



POWERTRAN

WORLD LEADERS IN ELECTRONIC KITS



PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
ANDOVER. HANTS. SP10 3NM

TELEPHONE
(0264) 64455

- **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE:** — if you are not completely satisfied with your Powertran Kit return it in original condition within 10 days for full refund.
- **FREE SOLDERING PRACTICE KIT:** — To assist the beginner we will supply, on request with your first kit order, a free soldering practice kit with useful tips and illustrations.
- **COMPONENT PACKS:** — Most kits are available as separate packs (e.g. PCB component sets, hardware sets etc). Prices in our FREE catalogue.
- **ORDERING:** — Full ordering details, delivery service, and sales counter opening — inside front cover of this issue.

USE OUR EASY ORDER SERVICE
SIMPLY PHONE US ON 0264 64455
Tell us the kit you want and just quote your Access or Barclaycard number — and leave the rest to us.
(40 page catalogue free on request)
FULL ORDERING INFORMATION —
INSIDE FRONT COVER





BUYER'S GUIDE TO ELECTRONICS AND HOME COMPUTERS
 INSIDE FULL DETAILS OF
 Over 400 & 2000 Components
 Hundreds of Prices for Quality
 HUGE RANGE OF QUALITY
 ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENT
 £1.25

THE NEW MAPLIN CATALOGUE FOR 1983

BRINGS YOU RIGHT UP- TO-DATE IN ELECTRONICS & COMPUTING

Nearly 400 pages of all the most useful components and a whole big new section devoted to home computers and personal software. As always the catalogue keeps you up-to-date with the latest technology — even our ordinary miniature resistors are now superb quality 1% tolerance metal film, yet they're still only 2p each. As well as our usual quality products at low prices, now we're offering quantity discounts too. So pick up a copy of our catalogue now — it's the biggest *and* the best!

**ON SALE IN ALL
 BRANCHES OF WHSMITH
 FROM 18th NOVEMBER 1982
 PRICE £1.25**

See us at the UK's new electronics exhibition — The Electronic Hobbies Fair — at the Alexandra Pavilion from 18th to 21st November. (Special bus from Alexandra Palace BR station and FREE car park in Alexandra Palace park!). The exhibition covers electronics, computing, amateur radio, CB, practical hi-fi and radio control modelling.

Post this coupon now for your copy of our 1983 catalogue, price £1.25 + 25p p&p. If you live outside the UK send £1.90 or 10 International Reply Coupons. I enclose £1.50.

Name

Address

.....

.....

ETI 12/82

MAPLIN
 ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES LTD
 P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR.
 Telephone: Southend (0702) 552911/554155

Shops at:
 159-161 King Street, Hammersmith, London W6 Tel: (01) 748 0926
 Lynton Square, Perry Barr, Birmingham. Telephone: (021) 356 7292
 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Tel: (0702) 554000
 All shops closed Mondays